

**East Hampton Town Energy Sustainability Committee
Meeting Agenda**

February 27, 2017

5:00 PM

Acting Chairperson: Linda James

Committee Liaison: Sylvia Overby

Members: **Peterson Aubrey**" <aubrey.peterson@ehufsd.org>, **Bill Chaleff** <bill@chaleffandrogers.com>, **Bill Hajek** <bhajek@easthamptonvillage.org>, **Dieter Von Lehsten** <dvonlehsten@me.com>, **Dominick Stanzione** <djstanzione@gmail.com>, **Don Matheson** <don.matheson@icloud.com>, **Frank Dalene** <frankdalene@optonline.net>, **Joan McGivern** <jmmcgivern@bhshamptons.com>, **Kimberly Shaw** <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>, **Krae Van Sickle** <krae@krae.net>, **Cantwell Larry** <LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov>, **Linda James** <lindabjames@me.com>, **Lynn Arthur** <lynn27@gmail.com>, **Margaret Turner** <margaret4ehtb@gmail.com>, **Marguerite Wolffsohn** <MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov>, **"Paul J. Munoz"** <pmunoz210@gmail.com>, **Scott Bluedorn** <info@neotericfineart.com>, **Sylvia Overby** <SOverby@EHamptonNY.Gov>, **William Sullivan** <wgsullivan@aol.com> **Tyler Armstrong** <tylerdamarkarmstrong@gmail.com>

Guests: Gordian Raacke, Zachary Cohen, Biddle Duke, Barbara Borsack

- I. Approval of minutes from last Meeting, February 1, 2017
- II. Reports

- .Linda James, Acting Chair
- .Councilwoman Overby
- .Kim Shaw: Natural Resources Department
- .Marguerite: Planning Department
- .Bill Sullivan
- . SH Sustainability Committee

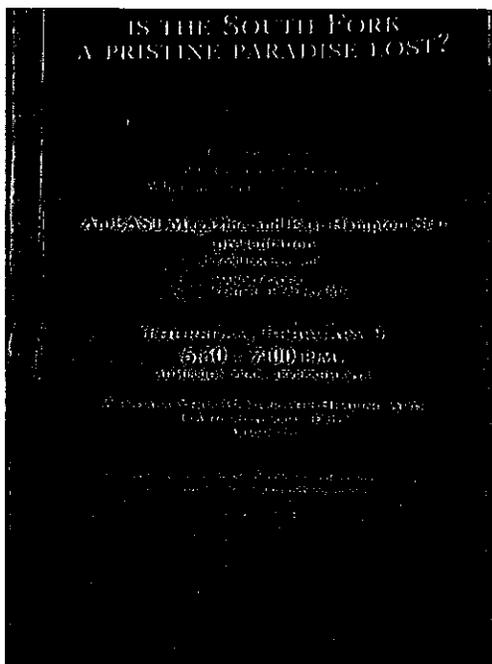
III. New Business

- .Krae Van Sickle - Michael MacDonald: "NYS Meeting"

IV. Calendar

March 9 - DeepWater Wind "Open House" - Clinton Academy, 5 - 8PM

.March 30 - Rescheduled due to weather: "Is The South Fork A Pristine Paradise Lost": Thursday, 5:30 - 7:00



next ESC Monthly

.April 5 - Wednesday 5 - 6:30 PM Meeting

IV. Adjournment



East Hampton Town
Energy Sustainability Committee
Meeting Agenda

May 3, 2017

5:00 PM

Acting Chairperson: Linda James

Committee Liaison: Sylvia Overby

Invitees: Aubrey Peterson, Bill Chaleff, Bill Hajek, Dominick Stanzione, Don Matheson, Frank Dalene, Joan McGivern, Kimberly Shaw, Krae Van Sickle, Larry Cantwell, Linda James, Margaret Turner, Marguerite Wolffsohn, Scott Bluedorn, Sylvia Overby, William Sullivan, Tyler Armstrong, Francesca Rheannon, Maddie Schenck, Meg Gottemoller, Gordian Raacke, Zachary Cohen, Barbara Borsack, Biddle Duke, Luiza Perez, Dieter Von Lehsten, Lynn Arthur, Paul Munoz

- I. Call to order
- II. Roll call
- III. Approval of minutes from last meeting held on April 5th 2017
- IV. Open issues
 - a) Reports:
 - Linda James, Acting Chair
 - Councilwoman, Sylvia Overby
 - Kim Shaw, Natural Resources Department
 - Marguerite Wolffsohn, Planning Department
 - Gordian Raacke:
 - 1) PSEG/EH "Our Power"
 - 2) LIPA's Integrated Resource Plan, "IRP"
 - Joan McGivern: "CCA, Community Choice Aggregation"

- Lynn Arthur: SH Sustainability Committee

- b) Discussion: DeepWater Wind Farm, Fishing Community push back – The issues and “what’s at stake?”

V. New business

- a) Frank Dalene, Legalett Geo Slab:

<http://www.legalett.ca/how-frost-protected-shallow-foundations-work-passivhaus-net-zero-energy-building-leed-icf-floors-passive-house-concrete-slab-on-grade-insulation-air-heated-radiant-systems.html>

- b) The next ESC meeting is scheduled for June 7th 2017 at 5:00 pm in the Town Board conference room

VI. Adjournment

**East Hampton Town
Energy Sustainability Committee
Meeting Agenda
January 10, 2018
147 Pantigo Rd - "The Baker House"
5:00 PM**

Chairperson: Linda James
Committee Liaison: Sylvia Overby

Members: Bill Chaleff, Don Matheson, William G. Sullivan, Frank Dalene, Linda James, Krae Van Sickle, Margaret Turner, Dominick Stanzione, Scott Bluedorn, Joan McGivern, Aubrey Peterson, Tyler Armstrong, Paul Munoz, Francesca Rheannon, Cate Rogers, Afton DiSunno, Michael Hansen, Susan McGraw Keber

Ex-Officio: Kimberly Shaw, Marguerite Wolffsohn, Peter Van Scoyoc

Guests: Gordian Raacke, Lynn Arthur, Dieter Von Lehsten, Jake Kommer, Natural Resources Dept, Agostina Soriano, ReLI Intern Biddle Duke, Barbara Borsack, Jen Garvey

- I. **Call to Order** - Linda James
Welcome to new Members - Permanent Meeting Site: 147 Pantigo RD
- II. **Roll Call** - Bill Sullivan
Approval of Minutes from October, November and December, 2017
deferred to February, 2018
- III. **Reports: (10 Minutes each)**
 - . Councilwoman, Sylvia Overby - 2018 Town Goal
 - . Jen Garvey - Deep Water Wind Update
 - . Kim Shaw - Natural Resources Department
 - . Marguerite Wolffsohn - Planning Department
 - . Gordian Raacke - "Now is the time"

Solar Strategy and Campaign

IV. Discussion

.Solar Strategy and Campaign Strategy Jan 5 Meeting

Moderators: Linda James/Gordian Raacke

.100% Renewable Energy Goal 2020/2022 (?)

Moderator: Linda James

V. New Business - Linda James

. Bedford 2020: Climate Action Summit: Saturday February 3

Registration: www.bedford2020.regfox.com

VI Next Meeting - Wednesday, February 7

147 Pantigo Rd

5 - 6:30

**East Hampton Town
Energy Sustainability Committee
Meeting Agenda
February 7, 2018
147 Pantigo Rd - "The Baker House"
5:00 PM**

Chairperson: Linda James
Committee Liaison: Sylvia Overby

Members: Bill Chaleff, Don Matheson, William G. Sullivan, Frank Dalene, Linda James, Krae Van Sickle, Margaret Turner, Dominick Stanzione, Scott Bluedorn, Joan McGivern, Aubrey Peterson, Tyler Armstrong, Paul Munoz, Francesca Rheannon, Cate Rogers, Afton DiSunno, Michael Hansen, Susan McGraw Keber

Ex-Officio: Kimberly Shaw, Marguerite Wolffsohn, Peter Van Scoyoc

Guests: Gordian Raacke, Lynn Arthur, Dieter Von Lehsten, Jake Kommer, Natural Resources Dept, Biddle Duke, Barbara Borsak, Jen Garvey, Brad Brooks,

- I. **Call to Order** - Linda James
- II. **Roll Call** - Bill Sullivan
Approval of Minutes
- III. **Reports:**
 - . Councilwoman, Sylvia Overby
 - . Kim Shaw - Natural Resources Department
 - . Marguerite Wolffsohn - Planning Department
 - . Jen Garvey - Deep Water Wind Update
 - . Community Choice Aggregation "CCA"

IV. New Business - Frank Dalene
"New Technologies"

V. Discussion
.Solar Campaign Strategy

VI Mark your calendars: Next Meeting - Wednesday, March 7, 2018
147 Pantigo Rd
5 - 6:30

2018 Meeting Dates

First Wednesday of each Month unless otherwise notified

**East Hampton Town
Energy Sustainability Committee
Meeting Agenda
April 4, 2018
147 Pantigo Rd - "The Baker House"
5:00 PM**

Chairperson: Linda James
Committee Liaison: Sylvia Overby

Members: Bill Chaleff, Don Matheson, William G. Sullivan, Frank Dalene, Linda James, Krae Van Sickle, Margaret Turner, Dominick Stanzione, Scott Bluedorn, Joan McGivern, Aubrey Peterson, Tyler Armstrong, Paul Munoz, Francesca Rheannon, Cate Rogers, Afton DiSunno, Michael Hansen, Susan McGraw Keber

Ex-Officio: Kimberly Shaw, Marguerite Wolffsohn, Peter Van Scoyoc, Jake Krommer

Guests: Gordian Raacke, Lynn Arthur, Dieter Von Lehsten, Biddle Duke, Barbara Borsak, J. Brad Brooks, Jennifer Perugi,

I. **Call to Order** - Linda James

II. **Roll Call** - Bill Sullivan
Approval of Minutes: March 14, 2018

III. **Reports:**

- . Councilwoman, Sylvia Overby
- . Linda James - Chair
- . Kim Shaw - Natural Resources Department
- . Marguerite Wolffsohn - Planning Department
- . Lynn Arthur - Southampton Sustainability Committee

IV. **New Business:** "New Technologies" - Frank Dalene

V. Discussion

. Bruce Huminick, "South Fork Peak Savers" - Guest Speaker

Tuesday, 4/3 Town Board Meeting - 10 AM

Jen Garvey has confirmed the working session agenda item: "DWW has submitted to the Town Board and Trustees an Environmental and Permitting Assessment, including a "synopsis of the siting, environment and permitting considerationsas well as offshore and onshore portions of the South Fork Export Cable"

Next ESC Meeting - Wednesday, May 2, 2018
147 Pantigo Rd 5 - 6:30

East Hampton Town Energy Sustainability Committee Meeting Minutes

January 4, 2017

I. Call to order

Acting Chairwoman, Linda James called to order the regular meeting of the East Hampton Town Energy Sustainability Committee at 5:00 PM on January 4, 2017 at East Hampton Town Hall.

II. Roll call

William Sullivan conducted a roll call. The following committee members were present: Linda James - Acting Chairwoman, William Sullivan – Secretary, Bill Chaleff, Don Matheson, Margaret Turner, Kim Shaw, Sylvia Overby – Town Board Liaison, Dominick Stanzione, Joan McGivern, Aubrey Peterson

The following committee members were absent: Frank Dalene, Krae Van Sickle, Bill Hajek - Village Planner, Scott Bluedorn, Tyler Armstrong, Marguerite Wolffsohn

The following guests were present: Gordian Raacke, Lynn Arthur, Dieter Von Lehsten, Paul Munoz

III. Approval of minutes from last meeting

William Sullivan read the minutes of the December 21st 2016 meeting. The minutes were approved as read.

IV. Open issues

- a) Paul Munoz of East Hampton was introduced as a new Committee member. He has an engineering degree.
- b) H.E.R.S. rating and discussion:
 - 1) It was recommended that before a certificate of occupancy be given for new buildings and renovated buildings, that the Town require a blower door test and that the building be rated by a qualified rater.
 - 2) There is a public hearing on January 19, 2017 at 6:30 p.m. at Town Hall. Don Matheson and Bill Taylor will be there to explain how important this is.
 - 3) Effective February 1st 2017, any newly built or substantially reconstructed subject dwelling shall be rated by an independent

Residential Energy Services Network (RESNET) using a certified home energy rating system (HERS) rater. It will follow the protocol set out by RESNET, including all required reviews and diagnostic tests, including combustion safety tests. The HERS rater must attest that the home was rated to the HERS index (prescribed below), and that it passed all combustion safety tests prior to the issuance of a certificate of occupancy.

- Dwellings with up to 4,500 square feet of conditioned space shall achieve a minimum energy rating index of 54 or less.
- Dwellings with over 4,500 square feet of conditioned space shall achieve a minimum home energy rating index of 35 or less.

c) Kim Shaw Report:

- 1) We will be involved in the New York Sun program and that \$200,000 will be available for energy upgrades and putting solar panels on affordable housing in East Hampton Town, as well as Saint Michaels Church. It is moving along very well. The roofs have to be in good shape for work to proceed.
- 2) The Town is going to lease BMW vehicles, of which several are electric. It will be \$160.00 per month for three years, for a total of about \$5,700. This is a great deal.
- 3) Training building inspectors to understand HERS rating system is going well.

d) Gordian Raacke Report:

- 1) Gordian mentioned that on January 10, 2017, Governor Cuomo should announce the approval of the Deepwater Wind Project in his State of the Union speech. Otherwise, it might be announced on January 25th at the LIPA board meeting in Uniondale.
- 2) In the second quarter of 2017, a RFP for a 200 megawatt (in the same area of where DeepWater is building many more windmills) will be added, plus LIPA is considering 700 megawatts of renewable energy coming from the Midwest to supply LIPA.

e) Linda James read for the record from Supervisor Cantwell's January 3rd 2017 State of the Town Address. It is on the LTV website:

"I know the Town Board believes our community must be part of the solution to global warming and sea level rise. 2015 was the warmest year ever since climate data was first collected in 1880. Coastal communities like ours are on the front line and already facing frequent storm inundation, erosion, and flooding. The Town Board is to be congratulated, and the Energy Sustainability Committee thanked for adoption of the Climate Action Plan and for earning certification by the State as a Climate Smart Community. We received support from NYSERDA with grants totaling \$285,000 to analyze micro-grids, support home energy audits and home conservation, install electric vehicle charging stations, support solar energy, complete energy audits of Town buildings, and replace a number of Town vehicles with electric vehicles. We will continue to support energy conservation, solar, and offshore wind energy. We will continue to urge the Long Island Power authority (LIPA) and the State to support the Deepwater Wind offshore wind project 30 miles east of Montauk. The South Fork faces growing energy deficits starting in 2018. We must be leaders in the call to solve this deficits through renewable energy and be part of the solution to end polluting fossil fuel generation."

V. New business

- a) The next meeting will be on Wednesday, February 1st 2017, from 5 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.

VI. Adjournment

Acting Chairwoman, Linda James adjourned the meeting at 6:30 p.m.

Minutes submitted by: William Sullivan - Secretary

Minutes approved by:

EAST HAMPTON TOWN
ENERGY SUSTAINABILITY COMMITTEE
Meeting Minutes

March 1, 2017

I. Call to order

Acting Chair, Linda James called the East Hampton Town Energy Sustainability Committee Meeting to Order at 5 p.m. on March 1, 2017 in the East Hampton Town Hall.

II. Roll call

The Minutes of the last meeting held on February 1, 2017 were circulated for members review. There was a motion by Krae Van Sickle to accept the minutes as written, which was seconded by Bill Sullivan. With no Quorum present, the Minutes were left open. The following persons were present:

William Sullivan-Secretary, Acting Chair-Linda James, Krae Van Sickle, Kim Shaw, Marguerite Wolffsohn, Councilwoman Sylvia Overby, Paul Munoz, Frank Dalene, Joan McGivern (Note: A quorum of Town appointed committee members was not present.)

The following guests were present: Michael MacDonald, Barbara Borsack, and Southampton Town Energy Sustainability Committee members Lynn Arthur and Dieter Von Lehsten

III. Approval of minutes from last meeting

The Minutes of the last meeting held on February 1, 2017 were circulated for members review. There was a motion by Krae Van Sickle to accept the minutes as written, which was seconded by Bill Sullivan. With no Quorum present, the Minutes were left open.

IV. Open Issues

- a) Linda James: the House Energy Rating System, "H.E.R.S.", was approved by the Town Board following a Public Hearing on February 16. The Home Energy Rating System and the variable pool pump code, are two energy efficiency codes the ESC has championed through the Town's regulatory review. LIPA approval of the Deep Water off shore Wind Farm also adds wind power to the clean energy portfolio which continues to grow. Linda thanked the Town Board and the members of the East Hampton Energy Sustainability Committee for their support. Linda also mentioned she was

very proud of the Town Board's comments to a standing room only crowd of very concerned attendees, at the Public Hearing 16 February, on the immigration issue.

- b) The Town Planning Board voted to include the Climate Action Plan, developed by the ESC as a NYS Climate Smart Community Member, into the Town's Comprehensive Plan.
- c) Kim Shaw: the Town anticipates receiving a NYSERDA grant for \$100,000. An immediate implementation plan is a grant stipulation. One plan is to change all the bulbs and street lights in the town for a cost of about \$25,000. We are also looking into putting solar panels at different locations. There was a discussion on benchmarking.
- d) Marguerite Wolffsohn: The Planning Department is working on battery storage at several locations in East Hampton and Montauk.
- e) Consideration, at future meetings and in partnership with the SH Sustainability Committee, is a shared power plan called Community Choice Aggregation.

V. New Business

- a) Dieter Von Lehsten introduced the Southampton transportation planning effort looking into bikes by the railroad station that can be shared or rented. The Long Island Rail Road is adding more trains.
- b) Consideration, at future meetings and in partnership with the SH Sustainability Committee, is a shared power plan called Community Choice Aggregation.
- c) On March 9, 2017 Deep Water Wind is having an open house open to all to thank the public for their support and answer any questions we have of the project. Clint Plummer and his eight member team will be there. Time 5:30 – 7:30 pm at the Clinton Academy East Hampton Historical Society, 151 Main Street, East Hampton. Refreshments will be served.
- d) East magazine and the East Hampton Star will be presenting "Is the South Fork a Pristine Paradise Lost?" There will be a moderated discussion on our environmental health and Eco-mindedness with six local environmental leaders (three from ESC). The date is March 30, Thursday 5:30-7 p.m. Admission is free. Location is Mandala Yoga Center, 10 Amagansett Square in Amagansett.

- e) Krae Van Sickle and Michael MacDonald met with Richard Kaufman, the NYS Energy "Czar" to discuss the issues we needed to consider it requiring further discussion with the full Committee. A sub-committee called Strategic Planning was proposed with Krae as the liaison to the full Committee. Members who volunteered include Frank Dalene, Lynn Arthur and Michael MacDonald. With no Quorum, further action on the designation of such a Committee or Task Force will have to be postponed until next meeting.
- f) The next Energy Sustainability Committee meeting will be held April 5, 2017, from 5:00 to 6:30 p.m. in the Town Board Conference room.

VI. Adjournment

Acting Chair, Linda James adjourned the meeting.

Minutes submitted by William Sullivan

East Hampton Town
Energy Sustainability Committee
Meeting Minutes

April 5, 2017

I. Call to order

Acting Chairwoman, Linda James called to order the regular meeting of the Energy Sustainability Committee at 5:00 pm on April 5, 2017 at East Hampton Town Hall.

II. Roll call

William Sullivan conducted a roll call. The following persons were present: Bill Chaleff, Bill Hajek, Done Matheson, Joan McGivern, Krae Van Sickle, Linda James, Margaret Turner, Marguerite Wolffsohn, Paul Munoz, Scott Bluedorn, Sylvia Overby, William Sullivan, Tyler Armstrong. Guests in attendance: Gordian Raacke, and Joan McNalley from Sag Harbor

III. Approval of minutes from last meeting

William Sullivan read the minutes from the last meeting. There was a motion to accept the minutes of March 1, 2017 by Bill Chaleff, seconded by Joan McGivern and approved by all.

Open issues

- a) Linda James thanked the East Hampton Star, Biddle Duke, and Mandala Yoga Studios for arranging a panel discussion: "Is the South Fork a Pristine Paradise Lost?" David Rattray was the moderator and the panel of 6 Speakers included 2 other ESC members, Bill Chaleff and Scott Bluedorn. There was a great turnout, about 150 with people standing, a much bigger turnout than expected. We need to discuss what are the next steps, and other events to be held in the same location.
- b) The Open house at the Clinton Academy with DeepWater Wind also had a great turnout with about 150 people and Deep Water staff to explain and answer any questions. Many fishermen were present and had a lot of concerns.
- c) Gordian is encouraging DeepWater to open a conversation with the fishermen to determine their concerns. Clint has met with Larry Cantwell who gave him a list of 28 names to help this process of reaching out to the fishing community.

- d) Gordian also spoke about the inaccuracy of Newsday articles comparing the cost of different energy plants without including the rising cost of the fuel to run them. One good thing is there is plenty of power on Long Island until 2035, but not on the East End, where there is a growing shortfall of energy that needs to be addressed.
- e) Don Matheson spoke on how grateful we are that there are states like California and New York, and towns like East Hampton, who are doing the right things in response to climate change.
- f) Don also mentioned writing letters on climate change to politicians. Don's advocacy group, Citizen's Climate Lobby, is calling for a fee or dividends on fossil fuel.
- g) There will be a presentation on Wind -- A Clean Energy Solution at the Rogers Memorial Library in Southampton on April 17, 2017 at 6.30 pm to discuss renewable energy at a cost-effective reliable solution to Long Island's electricity needs. Panelists include Michael Voltz, P.E. Director of Energy Efficiency & Renewables, PSEG Long Island; Clint Plummer, Vice President of Development DeepWater Wind, and Doreen Harris Program Manager, Large Scale Renewables, NYSERDA (New York State Energy Research and Development Authority). Reservations are highly recommended but not required: Call: 631-283-6549.
- h) Marguerite spoke about the fire department's concern of the energy storage batteries and will be speaking to the fire department again.

IV. New business

- a) The next ESC meeting will be held on May 3, 2017 at 5 pm.

V. Adjournment

Acting Chairwoman, Linda James adjourned the meeting.

Minutes submitted by: William Sullivan

Town of East Hampton - Energy Sustainability Committee - July 5, 2017

Members in attendance: William Sullivan, Frank Dalene, Linda James, Acting-Chair, Kim Shaw,

Sylvia Overby Councilwoman, Joan McGivern, Lynn Arthur, Dieter Von Lehnten

Guests: Gordian Raacke, Michael MacDonald

A motion to accept the minutes of (June 7, 2017) was made by Joan McGivern, seconded by Lynn Arthur and approved by all.

Linda James thanked everyone who showed up for this meeting on this extremely hot afternoon for their dedication.

Linda also mentioned we need to get more people from the community on board for energy awareness and to cut our energy consumption down and switch over to renewable energy. As well as be more energy efficient and will discuss in next meeting.

Linda and Gordian and Jen Garvey from Deep Water will try to address this issue as far as energy awareness and education. They are trying to come up with ideas.

Sylvia Overby mentioned the Legal Department is checking the lease agreements from Sun Edison that expire at the end of the year. Kim mentioned there are many companies who want to put up the solar panels and be involved. Joan McGivern will look into the leases and see if we can proceed to start this process with other companies to get the solar panels installed. Me Power was one of the companies interested.

New York Power Authority wants to work with the town and try to have solar panels on some public buildings and they will help with the financing as well. It was decided to put solar panels on relatively new roofs of less than five years. Two of the three projects will be the Sanitary building, and the hatchery. NYSERDA will finance with low interest loan.

Michael McDonnell reported on conversations he was having with Tesla and the EH Library. The company is interested in a demonstration project using the new solar tiles on the Library's roof. Supervisor Cantwell and Mike and Dennis who is the director of the Library are all for it and are now just looking into it further and want to make this happen. Mr. Kohn is the person Mike is dealing with from Tesla and he is the person who handles government accounts.

Mike also talked about the battery storage and composed a letter to Mr. Falcone from PSEG to tell him our concerns that the batteries are in a flood zone even though they will be elevated about six feet. It is not only very dangerous but they won't be providing energy when we need it the most because of the salt water. They need to be moved to a higher place. Mike is also going to talk to the Zoning Board on July 18, 2017 at 6:30 pm. He will explain his concerns. All board members who can show up for the hearing should to explain why it is not a good idea for this location due to flooding. Just explain we want battery storage and it is a great idea but not at this location.

Gordian spoke about the success of the second annual 100 % South Fork Clean Energy Forum. In NYS

East Hampton and Southampton, considered as a region is the first region in the state with the goal of 100 percent renewable energy. In addition to Wind Power, this region is the state's clean energy portfolio includes our H.E.R.S. building code for energy efficiency, pool pumps, LI Green Homes, residential solarizing and other energy efficiencies yet more needs to be

done. Gordian mentioned the Governor said in the his state of the state speech that he wants the state to become 50% renewable energy. We are not stopping until we are 100 percent renewable energy. Gordian also mentioned we need to consider community solar as well as another option, Community Choice Aggregation. Joan McGivern continues her "due diligence", building a reference file on CCA by collecting information and reaching out to community leadership.

Lynn Arthur from the Southampton Energy Committee spoke about the very large metal poles going up all over and they are trying to stop them. They want PSEG to get approval from town first before poles are put in. And there are three different type poles and sizes. So they want there town Southampton and East Hampton to work together to stop this from happening. East Hampton already is litigation with PSEG LI, "Bury the Poles".

On July 27, 2017 there will be another Coastal Resiliency Meeting at the East Hampton Library at 6 or 6:30 pm. It is to educate the pubic.

On August 17, 2017 at 6 pm. Sara Meyland will speak on Long Islands Ground water

and she is a terrific and very informative speaker NYSERDA is holding three public information meetings on the state's Master Wind Energy Plan. The location is Southampton Inn on July 12, 2017. Address is 91 Hill Street by the movie theater.

6-7 pm. Presentation and Q & A

7-8 pm. Open House

On August 17, 2017 at 6 pm. Sara Meyland will speak on Long Islands
Ground water

and she is a terrific and very informative speaker

The next Energy Sustainability Committee will be August 2, 2017, at 5 pm.

**East Hampton Town
Energy Sustainability Committee
January 10, 2018
MINUTES**

I. Call to order - Linda James, Chairperson

With great enthusiasm, Linda James opened the first 2018 meeting by thanking Scott Wilson, Director, EH Town Land Requisition & Management for the use of his charming offices, The Baker House, 147 Pantigo, as the ESC Permanent Meeting Site - Pretty Cool, ESC Members!!!

II. Roll Call - Bill Sullivan

Present: Sylvia Overby, Deputy Supervisor, Town Board Committee Liaison

Members Present: Don Matheson, Bill Chaleff, Joan McGivern, Linda James, Margaret Turner, Scott Bluedorn, William Sullivan

New Members: Francesca Rheannon, Cate Rogers, Michael Hansen, Susan McGraw Keber, Town Trustee

Absent: Frank Dalene, Krae Van Sickle, Dominick Stanzione, Aubrey Peterson, Tyler Armstrong, Paul Munoz, Afton DiSunno

Ex-Officio: Peter Van Scoyoc, Jake Kommer, Department of Natural Resources, Marguerite Wolffsohn

Guests: Gordian Raacke, Agustina Soriano, RELI Intern, Dieter Von Lehsten, SH Sustainability Committee, Barbara Borsak, Village Trustee, Bradley Brooks, Rachel Gruzen

III. Approval of October, November, December, 2017 Minutes deferred.

IV. Welcome: Linda James welcomed back returning ESC Members and introduced the 5 new members appointed by the Town Board to the 2018 Committee (see attached). Supervisor Van Scoyoc also joined in this welcome, thanking the Committee for agreeing to serve. This Town Board is

totally supportive of the 100% goal. In meeting this goal, Supervisor Van Scoyoc outlined his #1 ESC priority for 2018: a roadmap to “Solarizing” Town Municipal Buildings including funding and construction project planning, i.e. ready for installation by the end of the first year of his Administration.

V. Reports

*Councilwoman Sylvia Overby called for a Committee vote for Chair, placing the name of Acting Chair, Linda James, forward. The vote was unanimous and Linda thanked the Committee for her “Promotion”!

* Deepwater Wind - Joan McGivern spoke for Jen Garvey, with information on the Trustee Harbor Management Committee to review DWW science reports to the Fishing Committee, January 19 in Town Hall @ 6PM.

* Jake Kommer, Department of Natural Resources, will be working with the ESC. He gave the Department update: the Town can now prepare a new RFP for solar arrays (including community solar) on properties that had been leased to SunEdison (Town Buildings need 2 MW of solar capacity to generate 100% of their annual electricity consumption, which the Accabonac brush dump site could provide if enough interconnection capacity is available); the Town can also submit a grant proposal to NYSERDA for Solarize IV which can be used towards developing a marketing campaign; Town is waiting for the NYSERDA \$100,000 grant to purchase the Town’s electric car fleet.

* Marguerite Wolffsohn, Planning Department Director again reported on the Planning Board’s current action on the Montauk Battery Storage substation approval process.

VI. Discussion - Solar Strategy and Campaign: Gordian Raacke Moderating

Gordian introduced his RELI Intern, an Engineering Student from Argentina: Agustina Soriano. He outlined the purpose of the campaign planning in progress is to increase the number of solar installations, energy efficiency audits & retrofits and Peak Savers Programs. The proposed Solar+4All (working title) looks to bundle all current programs to make it easier for the consumer. Biddle Duke has joined the member working group. “Now is the Time” reflects the urgency of solar and efficiency contributions to the Town’s Renewable Energy Portfolio of clean resources striving for the 100% goal. Consen-

sus among the members working on this marketing strategy calls for professional support in planning and launching an aggressive Marketing Campaign.

VII. DATES:

Bedford 2020: Climate Action Summit: Saturday, February 3 - Bedford NY

Registration: <http://bedford2020.org/climatesummit2018/>

Next ESC Meeting - Wednesday, February 7th, 2018

147 Pantigo Road, East Hampton

5:00 - 6:30 pm

**East Hampton Town
Energy Sustainability Committee
MINUTES**

September 5, 2018
147 Pantigo Rd - "The Baker House"
5:00 PM

Chairperson: Linda James
Committee Liaison: Sylvia Overby

I. Roll Call - Bill Sullivan

Members Present: Bill Chaleff, Don Matheson, William G. Sullivan, Linda James, Krae Van Sickle, Joan Morgan McGivern, Paul Munoz, Francesca Rheannon, Michael Hansen, Susan McGraw Keber: EH Trustee Liaison, Sylvia Overby

Ex-Officio: Kim Shaw, Lauren Steinberg, Marguerite Wolffsohn, Barbara Borsack, EH Village Trustee

Members Absent: Dominck Stanzione, Frank Dalene, Scott Bluehorn, Margaret Turner, Aubrey Peterson, Tyler Armstrong, Afton DiSunno, Cate Rogers

Guests: Gordian Raacke

II. Minutes: June, 2018 - Postponed

III. Reports:

Councilwoman, Sylvia Overby:

. Review of TB Resolution 2018-888: "Memorializing Resolution in Support of a Grant of Access and Utility Easement, Lease and Community Benefits Package with Deepwater Wind South Fork LLC and Authorization for Retaining John Wagner of Certilman Balin Adler & Hyman LLP as Outside Counsel for Deepwater Wind South Fork LLC Issues". Passed 3 - 2

. DWW Article 7 Filing under the NYS Public Service Law will be submitted on or about 9/14/18. This filing examines components of the project located in New York State. 2 routes were identified, Wainscott, Beach Lane and Hither Hills.

East Hampton Trustee Liaison, Susan McGraw Keber:

. The EH Trustees voted unanimously on a Resolution to retain the services of Attorney Daniel Spitzer of Hudson Russ, LLP to “represent the Trustee Board” going forward on negotiations on a land use agreement with DWW;
. praised the Climate Realty Project Workshop she attended with Cate Rogers in LA. Susan has offered to present the Climate Realty Workshop Program to the full ESC.

Kim Shaw, Department of Natural Resources:

. introduced Lauren Steinberg the Department’s new Environmental Analyst Lauren will be working with the ESC;
. SolarizeEH presentations have been made over the summer at public events according to the NYSERDA Solarizing grant that expires at the end of October. Several ESC members have been most helpful in assisting with these events;
. the Town will purchase 5 Nissan Leafs EV through a NYSERDA grant;
. the AES solar initiative at the Accabonic Bush Dump site has begun construction with the site clearing. The project requires an extension of the current Installation contract;
. EH Town issued an August Press release announcing the energy efficiency upgrades under the PSEG LI’s SF Peak Savers incentive program (see the EH Energy Portfolio at EnergizeEH.org). Town Buildings are now reducing energy consumption and peak electric demand at no cost through the Peak Savers program.

Michael Hansen: THANK YOU!!!!

. the ESC Master craftsman in developing and launching EnergizeEH.org and to Gordian Raacke in the Portfolio’s program scrolling ability.

EH Village Trustee Barbara Borsack:

. A discussion was opened on existing building codes for new construction in EH Village. Bill Chaleff offered comments on existing SH and EH Town codes. However, at this time no further action was advised.

Marguerite Wolffsohn, Town Planning Department:

. The regions largest battery storage is now on line as part of an effort by PSEGLI and LIPA to boost power for the growing electric demand during the East End summer peak. A second battery storage is planned in Montauk. PSEGLI has reopened a review of the proposed existing location.

Joan Morgan McGivern, ESQ:

. Community Choice Aggregation (“CCA”), another EH Energy Portfolio initiative, is an alternative to the existing utility energy supply system. The opportunity of aggregating purchasing power into large clean energy contracts from which individuals can purchase their electricity, the CCA becomes a powerful community instrument in controlling cost and eliminating fossil fuel resources. As EH continues to develop it’s Portfolio opportunities before offshore wind power is operational, CCA will become more of a Portfolio reality.

Krae Van Sickle:

. Krae again asked for support of his “Our Power” petition for “Clean Energy and Self-Reliance on the South Fork of LI”. The best educational tool, a video, can be found on OurPower.org

IV DISCUSSION: To be continued at the next Meeting, October 3**Gordian Raacke, Renewable Energy LI:**

“CALL TO ACTION!”: where we go from here with the EH Energy Portfolio?

Suggested committee member “ownership”:

*SolarizeEH: Gordian Raacke through the NSERDA end of contract late October;

*Battery Storage: Marguerite Wolffsohn, Planning Dept;

*Rooftop Solar, Community Solar: Kim Shaw, Natural Resources Dept;

*CCA: Joan Morgan McGivern, Esq;

“Community Microgrid” Transportation Hub: Krae Van Sickle;

“Heating/Rooftop Solar” Transportation Hub: Frank Dalene

*Education/Communication (Website Newsletter/Committee Minutes):

Francesca Rheannon, Linda James, Lauren Steinberg, Bill Sullivan; LTE Don Mathison/Francesca Rheannon;

V "CALL TO ACTION!" - Car Free LI, Sept 21

<http://carfreedayli.com/>

Car Free Day is an international event celebrated every September in which people are encouraged to get around without cars and instead ride a train, bus, bicycle, carpool, subway or walk. (see www.EnergizeEH.org "Mobility") This year, Long Island will once again join in by celebrating its 6th Annual Car Free Day on Friday, September 21, 2018.

ESC, in its capacity as a Town Board Advisory Committee, unanimously passed a Motion advising the Town Board to vote on issuing a PROCLAMATION in support of this Car Free LI Event on September 21.

<https://easthamptonstar.com/Government/2018913/Government-Briefs-091318>

Next Board meeting: Wednesday, October 3, 2018 at 5 PM

ESC BOARD MEETINGS on November 7 and December 5, 2018

A Good Read:

<https://www.vox.com/energy-and-environment/2018/9/14/17853884/utilities-renewable-energy-100-percent-public-opinion>

Submitted,
Bill Sullivan
Secretary

East Hampton Energy Sustainability Committee
Meeting Minutes
November 7, 2018

Members in Attendance: Sylvia Overby, William Sullivan, Linda James, Krae Van Sickle, Margaret Turner, Joan McGivern, Aubrey Peterson, Paul Munoz, Francesca Rheannon, Cate Rogers, Afton DiSunno, Michael Hansen, Susan McGraw Keber: EH Town Trustee Liaison

Ex-Officio: Kimberly Shaw

Guests: Gordian Raacke, and Lynn Arthur from SH Sustainability Committee

There was a motion to accept the minutes of October 5, 2018 by Joan McGivern, and seconded by Cate Rogers and approved by all.

Linda James wants the Committee to go paperless and will do so starting next meeting in December.

Linda also had requested every board member who cannot attend this meeting to contact her if they cannot make it. Don Matheson and Dieter Von Lehsten are the only ones who replied and said they could not make it.

Sylvia Overby mentioned for members of the Committee in 2019 if they can't make meetings and it is hard to contribute, then they could be guests instead and make meetings when they can. Bill Chaleff was a member who said he would be a guest when he can make it rather than a board member.

Sylvia also mentioned that the Baker House will probably not be available anymore after our December meeting. But there is a location the town owns in Springs on Gann Road and it is larger than what we have now and we need a bigger space. So Sylvia is looking into that and possibly the Library.

Kim Shaw mentioned that the solar farm is coming along very well and should be hooked up to the grid by the end of December. The solar panels are already installed and a cable will be running under the road to get to the power line. Kim showed several great photos shot with a drone showing the solar farm. You cannot see the homes and the homes can't see the solar panels. There will be plantings for better screening. The garden club wants to plant pollinating gardens.

The battery storage in Montauk is under construction.

The substation in Montauk is going to be moved, if possible, to higher ground. It would be great if they located it on high ground where the dump is. The area they are considering is better than where it is now but the neighbors will see it and they are not happy. The town is going to give the power company the land at the dump for free if they are interested.

Kim also mentioned that about 100 applications were submitted for the solar program at the last minute. The deadline was also extended until just before Thanksgiving for the solar program.

Also instead of expiring in October for the Long Island Green Homes Program, it was extended 6 months.

Kim also mentioned that the state approved the purchase of about 5 or 6 electric vehicles for no cost to the town. The car is the Nissan Leaf.

Kim is now applying for money for more electric charging stations.

Aubrey Peterson is the teacher in charge of the environment club at the high school and they drafted a letter asking for funds from the settlement of the Volkswagen settlement suit to purchase an electric bus.

Susan McGraw Keber was at the BOEM meeting in Amagansett. She mentioned it was very well run and informative. There was a question and answer period, as well as an explanation of the process. Peter Van Scoyoc read a letter representing the Town board and the trustees that was drafted by the town and trustees' attorneys of our concerns.

Jen Garvey brought a cable to show how thick the cable would be. It is encouraged to write letters to BOEM stating your concerns for the project and it has to be in by November 19, 2018. Deep Water will now space each wind turbine one mile apart, due to the fishermen's concerns.

Linda mentioned she wants to change the name of the Committee by adding one word - Resiliency. So the new name would be Energy Sustainability and Resiliency Committee. All members thought it was a good idea and now the town board has to change the name, with Cate Rogers wanting to propose the change and everyone agreed.

Cate Rogers will be speaking for about 20 minutes at the next board meeting on Climate Change and Climate Reality.

Lynn Arthur of the Southampton Energy Sustainability Committee is in the process of asking the power authorities to reconsider smaller and commercial roofs to supply the grid, because right now they are too small and they require much bigger roofs which we don't have on the East End. So East Hampton and Southampton can join forces to try to make this happen.

Lynn also mentioned that Southampton's power consumption has been going down in the last three years and what the town is doing is working, with Energy awareness with Led lighting, H.E.I.Rs ratings and tighter building codes, variable pool pumps, smart thermostats, energy audits, and newer energy star appliances that are more energy efficient. Plus solar panels on roofs. A tremendous amount of work went into getting this information and we all thank Lynn. The power company's projections say our consumption could be going up. Lynn is proving them wrong.

Next meeting at the Baker House 5-6.30 pm, December 5, 2018.

Bill Sullivan

**East Hampton Energy Sustainability Committee
Meeting Minutes
September 18, 2019**

Members in attendance: Don Matheson, William Sullivan, Frank Dalene, Linda James, Paul Munoz, Francesca Rheannon, Cate Rogers, Afton DiSunno, Susan McGraw Keber, Lena Tabori, Lauren Steinberg

Town Board Liaison: Sylvia Overby

Guests: Gordian Raacke, Barbara Borsack

There was a motion to accept the minutes for June 19, 2019 by Frank Dalene and seconded by Cate Rogers and approved by all.

Linda James mentioned that the added word Resiliency to the East Hampton Energy Committee needs to be voted on in November at our meeting if we have enough members to make it official.

Aubrey Peterson, a teacher from the East Hampton High School, will walk out of the school with some students at 12:15 p.m. on September 21, 2019, with the principal's permission to bring climate change to the public's attention and our leaders of government to take appropriate action.

Gordian made two power point presentations, one to the Town Board and the other to the Village. Community Choice Aggregation was explained in full and how it works. The response from both boards was very positive.

Barbara Borsack mentioned Gordian did a great presentation on Community Choice Aggregation and it was very informative and it looks very positive. Barbara thinks the board and the public will support it if they understand it.

Community Choice Aggregation will be explained to other CACs in Montauk, Amagannsett, Springs, and Wainscott.

Sylvia mentioned there is a car free day on September 20, where you can make a pledge not to use your car. People can go to the web site Car Free Long Island, to make a pledge and learn more information.

Lauren informed us the Town signed a four-year contract to run our generators to meet peak demand when the utility requests it, and the Town will be compensated as a result. The NYPA solar project bid closed on Town buildings that could use solar. Accobonic solar farm is 99.5 % complete. Lauren also mentioned she is working on a battery storage database for where 5 megawatts could go for residential use, using NYSERDA battery storage guidelines. Installation of level 2, 10 electric charging stations is complete.

Demand for electricity peaked three times this summer and needed to use the generator to meet demand.

There is a County event of Women in Energy October 17, 2019 at Farmingdale College.

The Town Board is voting on September 19, 2019 for solar changes so the building department is not involved. The code change is for simplicity.

Cate Rogers informed us that Win With Wind came about to correct all the misinformation about the Wind Turbines and correct a lot of untrue information. It was formed by Judith Hope and Debra Foster and has 40 advisory committee members. It is its mission to get the correct information out to the public and explain what East Hampton has done so far and what it plans to do in the future for the environment. It is also supporting this project.

On October 25, 2019 at Saint Luke's there will be a Public Information session on the Wind Farm Project and the Beach Lane Lane landing of the cable. Petitions can be signed online to support or not to support. 500 so far have been signed to support the cable coming in at Beach Lane. Most people in East Hampton support the cable coming in at Beach Lane.

Lena Tabori put together the third newsletter on Community Choice Aggregation. She did an excellent job on explaining this to the public. The next newsletter will be about Battery Storage. Lena thanked Michael Hansen for putting this on the Energize East Hampton Web Site. He did a great job. The Town has to approve everything that is put on the Energize East Hampton Web site.

Frank Dalene mentioned Transportation and Heating fuel; we need to focus on this. Science is the future. Frank and

Lauren are in discussion with Stonybrook University and five scientists as well as Brookhaven Labs. They both went on a tour of their facilities and were very impressed. Further discussion Frank wants the Town make a memorandum of understanding to Stonybrook so we can get their expert advice to help this Town achieve its goals and make East Hampton an example of what things could be done

Respectfully submitted,
Bill Sullivan

WCAC Attachment:

WAINSCOTT CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE



October 10, 2019

To the East Hampton Town Board:

At the Wainscott Citizens Advisory Committee meeting held on April 6, 2019, guest speakers Linda James and Gordian Raacke gave an extensive presentation on Community Choice Aggregation (CCA). Mr. Raacke explained the fundamentals of the CCA model and the way in which it could contribute to the Town of East Hampton's Energize East Hampton Portfolio.

The WCAC supports the Town's goal of deriving 100% of its energy from renewable sources and, specifically, it supports the Town's interest in exploring the CCA option. Accordingly, the Committee encourages the Town to take the next steps towards adopting a resolution that would enable the establishment of a Community Choice Aggregation program.

Respectfully,

Carolyn Logan Gluck

Susan Macy

Carolyn Logan Gluck
Co-chair

Susan Macy
Co-chair

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Friday, June 03, 2016 9:13 AM
To: John Sousa-Botos
Subject: Fwd: From ClimateWire -- INTERIOR DEPARTMENT: Experts see N.Y. offshore wind project as key to clean energy goals

Do your exercises, we need you.....

Begin forwarded message:

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Date: June 3, 2016 at 9:12:09 AM EDT
To: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Cc: "(gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian" <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>
Subject: Fwd: From ClimateWire -- INTERIOR DEPARTMENT: Experts see N.Y. offshore wind project as key to clean energy goals

Clint!!!! This is great news....how much more can we do to make it work for our local community?

Begin forwarded message:

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Date: June 3, 2016 at 9:03:25 AM EDT
To: "Marcia Bystryn, Joshua Klainberg (Ext 207)" <mbystryn@nylcv.org>
Cc: "(gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian" <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>
Subject: Fwd: From ClimateWire -- INTERIOR DEPARTMENT: Experts see N.Y. offshore wind project as key to clean energy goals

Marcia, even more reason for Kauffman to address Long Island's East End communities.....we are poised to move forward if, or when, LIPA, with a nod from PSEGLI, will open the gateway....Block Island IS.....now it is New York's turn and the East End is the place! Given the EH Town 2020 goal, Town Board offshore wind farm support expressed at the last 2 LIPA Trustee Meetings, the March EH Wind Energy Forum's local audience Pledges and 423 student signatures on a petition circulated in the High School for just 2 days, in addition to 500+ letters of support from the Renewable Energy website to the Governor, local newspaper editorial support..... local awareness is focused on returning wind power to its already 350 year history in East Hampton.

-linda

Begin forwarded message:

From: lbjames <email_this@eenews.net>
Date: June 3, 2016 at 8:11:15 AM EDT
To: lindabjames@me.com
Subject: From ClimateWire -- INTERIOR DEPARTMENT:
Experts see N.Y. offshore wind project as key to clean energy goals

This ClimateWire story was sent to you by: lbjames@mindspring.com



AN E&E PUBLISHING SERVICE

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT: Experts see N.Y. offshore wind project as key to clean energy goals

Daniel Cusick, E&E reporter

Published: Friday, June 3, 2016

The Obama administration's decision yesterday to lease 81,000 acres of ocean area off New York for wind energy development could be the linchpin to reaching Gov. Andrew Cuomo's (D) goal of sourcing 50 percent of the state's electricity with renewable resources by 2030, clean energy advocates and public officials said.

"It's incredibly exciting to have this auction be imminent, and we expect there to be a huge amount of interest from developers," Kit Kennedy, director of the Energy and Transportation Program at the Natural Resources Defense Council, said of the lease, which should be awarded by the end of the year.

"That's because New York City and Long Island are such prime markets for offshore wind," Kennedy added. "These are major load centers where it's hard to build new transmission from other parts of the state. So if we're going to reach 50 percent, we're going to have to tap the vast wind resource off New York's coast."

The Interior Department, following a presidential directive to open more federal land and water to energy development, said it is happy to aid New York in its pursuit of more carbon-free power.

Senior Interior Department officials, including Secretary Sally Jewell and Bureau of Ocean Energy Management Director Abigail Ross Hopper, said offshore New York will become the 12th federal lease site to be offered to wind power developers, nine of which drew competitive bidding for sites in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New Jersey, Maryland and Virginia.

SK - Exhibit K (page 41 of 1002)

In a conference call with reporters, Jewell said she is proud of her agency's work to help harness new energy resources near major population centers like New York and New Jersey.

In addition to providing clean power, Jewell said, offshore wind energy "marks a new frontier in renewable energy development, creating the path for sustainable electricity generation, job creation and strengthening our nation's economic competitiveness."

At least 700 MW expected

The New York lease site, to be auctioned as a single parcel, with hopes of drawing established wind energy developers, lies roughly 11 miles south of Long Island near the Rockaway Peninsula. It had been previously identified as the "New York Wind Energy Area."

The Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, which oversees energy development on the outer continental shelf, will publish its proposed notice of the offshore wind lease sale in the *Federal Register* on Monday, setting in motion a 60-day public comment period before a lease sale date is finalized.

Officials have said the site could conservatively support 700 megawatts of wind power generation, but advances in technology and scaling of wind farms could boost that number significantly.

To date, seven companies have qualified to participate in a future auction at the New York site, and yesterday's announcement is expected to stimulate additional interest from both public- and private-sector developers, officials said.

Among the entities planning to bid on the lease is the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority (NYSERDA), which will participate to "ensure offshore wind in New York will be developed at the lowest possible cost for electricity consumers while protecting the environment and growing the economy."

Other prospective bidders including Deepwater Wind LLC, the developer of what should be the first operating U.S. offshore wind farm at Block Island, R.I.; Fishermen's Energy of New Jersey, which is working to construct a 24 MW offshore wind farm near Atlantic City; and Energy Management Inc., the Massachusetts firm behind the long-delayed Cape Wind offshore project in Nantucket Sound ([*ClimateWire*](#), May 31).

EDF Renewable Energy Inc., the U.S. subsidiary of French energy giant EDF Energies Nouvelles SA, has also expressed interest in the lease site, as have smaller developers Sea Breeze Energy LLC of Philadelphia and Beautiful Earth Group Partners LLC of New York.

Which comes first: market signals or policy?

NYSERDA's engagement comes as part of a handoff from three other entities -- the New York Power Authority, the Long Island Power Authority and Consolidated Edison Inc. -- which had earlier

SK - Exhibit K (page 42 of 1002)

proposed a wind farm for the site and done preliminary studies to determine its suitability for development.

"Harnessing offshore wind will not only help address growing energy needs, it will also offer the clean power more consumers are demanding as part of their energy mix," NYPA President and CEO Gil Quiniones said in a statement.

The nonprofit Alliance for Clean Energy New York Inc., which includes wind energy developers among its membership, has advocated that the state adopt policies to encourage and incentivize up to 5,000 MW of offshore wind energy from sites along the state's 127-mile stretch of Atlantic Ocean.

Anne Reynolds, the group's executive director, said that such a policy could be built on the same framework that New York used to incentivize solar development in the state.

That program, called NY-Sun, was adopted as part of Gov. Cuomo's sweeping initiative to modernize the state's electricity generation and distribution system, called Reforming the Energy Vision, or NY-REV. Since its launch in 2012, NY-Sun has driven solar growth in the state by 575 percent and is on pace to add 3,000 MW of solar capacity to the state's grid by 2023.

Reynolds said that New Yorkers are largely supportive of offshore wind power, but the state has had a "chicken and egg" problem where developers were seeking policy drivers to promote offshore wind at the same time as policymakers were looking for market signals that offshore wind is economically viable.

With BOEM's lease announcement, "the stars are finally aligned for offshore wind in New York," she said.

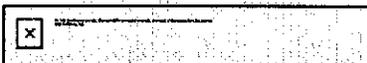
Anthony Fiore, policy adviser to New York Mayor Bill de Blasio's Office of Long Term Planning and Sustainability, said in a statement that the offshore wind leases offer "a vital opportunity to help the city achieve its carbon reduction goals," which include an overall 80 percent reduction in greenhouse gas emissions by 2050.

Want to read more stories like this?

[Click here](#) to start a free trial to E&E -- the best way to track policy and markets.

ABOUT CLIMATEWIRE – THE POLITICS AND BUSINESS OF CLIMATE CHANGE

ClimateWire is written and produced by the staff of E&E Publishing, LLC. It is designed to provide comprehensive, daily coverage of all aspects of climate change issues. From international agreements on carbon emissions to alternative energy technologies to state and federal GHG programs, ClimateWire plugs readers into the information they need to stay abreast of this sprawling, complex issue.



E&E Publishing, LLC
122 C St. NW, Ste. 722, Wash., D.C. 20001

SK - Exhibit K (page 43 of 1002)
Phone: 202-626-6500 Fax: 202-737-5299
www.eenews.net

All content is copyrighted and may not be reproduced or retransmitted without the express consent of E&E Publishing, LLC. [Click here to view our privacy policy.](#)

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Wednesday, July 06, 2016 5:56 PM
To: John Sousa-Botos
Subject: Call

Hi John,

Left you a v-mail yesterday, but was in a bad service area so not sure it went through. Please give me a call when you have a chance.

Thanks,

-Clint

CLINT PLUMMER
Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Tuesday, July 12, 2016 12:48 PM
To: John Sousa-Botos
Subject: Fwd: Letter To The Editor

FYI.....

Sent from my iPad

Begin forwarded message:

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Date: June 24, 2016 at 9:10:43 AM EDT
To: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Subject: Re: Letter To The Editor

Linda,

Wanted to say congratulations on a job well done with the Clean Energy Forum. What a great success! I've never seen momentum like this and I'm feeling very confident that we're going to get a favorable outcome. This has all the feeling of a great grassroots movement and the significance of your role in this can't be understated. I'm excited about what's ahead of us.

-Clint

From: Linda James <lindabjames@me.com>
Date: Wednesday, June 8, 2016 at 4:46 PM
To: Clinton Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Subject: Fwd: Letter To The Editor

FYI.....

Begin forwarded message:

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Date: June 8, 2016 at 4:43:07 PM EDT
To: "Kennedy, Kit" <kkennedy@nrdc.org>
Cc: Tom Roush <TomRoush@BuckeyeNYC.com>
Subject: Re: Letter To The Editor

Kit, on June 15 Renewable Energy Long Island is presenting a "South Fork Clean Energy Forum" in East Hampton:
http://www.renewableenergylongisland.org/south_fork_energy_forum. Gordian Raacke, also Chair of the EH Town Energy Sustainability Committee is the prime mover. The list of speakers include several developers from a LIPA South Fork

RFP short list including Deepwater. Clint Plummer, Deepwater, has presented several times to the EH community, the last time at the March Wind Energy Forum I organized. Dave Daly, the PSEGLI CEO is also on the Forum program. Mike Gordon, co-chair Sustainable Westchester, presented last week to the SH Town Board on CCA's which we hope will become part of the LI "tool chest" by the end of the year.

I reached out to Tom about the possibility of forging a connection to Richard Kauffman. This would be a perfect opportunity for Mr. Kauffman to address the East End given the imminent leasing auction of 81,000 acres of an ocean area off NY for wind energy development unleashing a flood of developers for this ocean area. Deepwater already has their lease in place in addition to the Block Island Demonstration Project. Having Kauffman weigh in on supporting offshore wind development as a critical REV component on LI, would, we hope, move LIPA and PSEG to decide in favor of the Deepwater Proposal by July.

I know Gordian has contacted Mr. Kauffman's office but there has been no call back from his staff. I met Richard Kauffman at a LCVEF Breakfast. It is time for a follow-up. Do you think you could arrange an opportunity to make my "pitch". At some point in time off shore wind farms will come to LI. Now is the time for the EH 100% 2020 Goal, wind energy is an important component. And our success is the Governor's too as the state marches towards the REV 2050 Goal. Deepwater is poised and so are we.

Can you help????

-linda

On Jun 6, 2016, at 6:16 PM, Kennedy, Kit <kkennedy@nrdc.org> wrote:

Linda, that sounds great! I am enthralled too! Kaitlin can help us find a time to talk tomorrow or in the next few days. Best, Kit

From: Linda B James [<mailto:lindabjames@me.com>]
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2016 4:00 PM
To: Kennedy, Kit
Cc: Tom Roush
Subject: Re: Letter To The Editor

Kit....I am in East Hampton, at my desk in the AM. As a Town appointed member of the Energy Sustainability Committee it will be a perfect opportunity to introduce this committee's 2020 agenda in more detail. I am enthralled by the generating capacity of an offshore wind farm returning wind power to this rural coastal community albeit the flashy home for a growing summer colony.

Let's talk when convenient tomorrow.....

my best,

-linda

Sent from my iPad

On Jun 6, 2016, at 3:43 PM, Kennedy, Kit <kkennedy@nrdc.org>
wrote:

Hi, Linda, it's great to meet you by email. And your LTE is great. When's a good time to talk by phone or in person? Best, Kit

KATHERINE KENNEDY
Director
Energy & Transportation Program

**NATURAL RESOURCES
DEFENSE COUNCIL**

40 W 20TH STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10011
T 212.727.4637
F 212.727.1773

KKENNEDY@NRDC.ORG
@NRDCKit
@NRDCENERGY
NRDC.ORG

Program Assistant: Kaitlin Brazil. 212-727-4418, kbrazil@nrdc.org. Please contact Kaitlin for scheduling and other logistical assistance.

From: Linda B James [<mailto:lindabjames@me.com>]
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2016 2:09 PM
To: Tom Roush
Cc: Kennedy, Kit
Subject: Re: Letter To The Editor

Thanks Tom, looking forward.....

-linda

On Jun 6, 2016, at 1:22 PM, Tom Roush
<tomroush@buckeyenyc.com>
wrote:

Linda,

Thanks for your extraordinarily fast response! I met this morning with a small group of NRDC principal staff regarding New Yorkers for Clean Power (NYCP), and I told them about you and attached your email for them to read. You should be hearing from someone shortly about meeting with Richard Kaufman.

Tom

From: Linda B James **SK - Exhibit K (page 48 of 1002)**
[mailto:lindabjames@me.com]
Sent: Monday, June 06, 2016 9:23 AM
To: TomRoush@BuckeyeNYC.com
Subject: Fwd: Letter To The Editor

Tom, you now have a snap shot of what's happening in EH as we continue our journey, writing the script as we go, to the 2020 goal, 100% renewable energy.....

let me know if you have any questions or ideas on how you can join the march...

-linda

PS nice meeting you!

**D
a
t
e
:

J
u
n
e
6

,
2
0
1
6
a
t
6
:
2
1
:
5
0
A
M
E**

Thomas Crouch

From: JBotos@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, July 14, 2016 1:59 PM
To: MWims@duffyshanley.com
Cc: cplummer@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: East Hampton

Revised draft...

July 14, 2016

Reaching the Town's Energy Goals are on the Horizon for The Town of East Hampton with Offshore Wind Farm

Long Island Power Authority (LIPA) announced plans to award the construction of the largest United States offshore wind farm 30 miles beyond Montauk in Federally leased waters to Deepwater Wind.

LIPA is expected to formally approve the proposed 90-megawatt, 15-turbine wind farm east of Montauk at a board meeting next Wednesday, Thomas Falcone, chief executive officer for LIPA told The Associated Press.

“The Town has supported off-shore wind and the Deepwater Wind’s project was an integral part of the Town Board’s plan when it unanimously adopted the Town’s 100% renewable energy goals in 2014.” said East Hampton Supervisor Larry Cantwell said. “The Town’s policy is paving the way for renewables to become a real alternative to massive transmission lines and greenhouse gas emitting fossil fuels.”

“The Town’s renewable energy goals and the hard work of many individuals who support the Town Board’s decision really highlights how East Hampton is leading by example.” said Town Councilwoman Sylvia Overby. “LIPA’s decision brings the 100% renewable energy goal significantly closer to reality”.

“The Town held a number of outreach events, with staff from Natural Resources and volunteers of the Energy & Sustainability Committee engaging the community and LIPA in order to achieve our 100% renewable energy goals including but not limited to offshore wind.” said Environmental Analyst John Sousa-Botos in the Natural Resources Department. “Offshore wind is just one piece of the puzzle, the Town will continue to work with the public to reduce peak power and improve overall residential energy efficiency.”

[DEEPWATER WIND STATEMENT]

Supervisor Cantwell stated “Offshore wind is a part of the Town’s strategy to address the forecasted energy shortage on the South Fork. Wind and other projects currently being worked on by the Town Board and Natural Resources are all to provide for more reliable, resilient, and affordable power in East Hampton.”

From: Meaghan Wims [mailto:MWims@duffyshanley.com]
Sent: Thursday, July 14, 2016 1:20 PM
To: John Sousa-Botos <JBotos@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: East Hampton

SK - Exhibit K (page 50 of 1002)

Hi John,

Nice to meet you. Happy to assist, just let me know.

Thanks!
Meaghan

Meaghan Wims
Account Supervisor,
Public Relations Group
Duffy & Shanley, Inc. for Deepwater Wind
401.278.4434
mwims@duffyshanley.com
twitter.com/MeaghanWims
www.duffyshanley.com

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Date: Thursday, July 14, 2016 at 12:24 PM
To: John Sousa-Botos <JBotos@ehamptonny.gov>
Cc: Meaghan Wims <mwims@duffyshanley.com>
Subject: East Hampton

John,

As discussed, feel free to reach out to Meaghan Wims, copied here, regarding the Supervisor's planned press release.

-Clint

CLINT PLUMMER
Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: Meaghan Wims <MWims@duffyshanley.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 14, 2016 3:52 PM
To: John Sousa-Botos
Cc: Clint Plummer
Subject: Re: East Hampton

Hi John,

Here's a quote from us – can you send me final version when you're ready?

"Our project will not only help the Town of East Hampton achieve its laudable goal of 100 percent renewable energy, but it will also mean LIPA doesn't have to build costly new energy infrastructure on the Island," said Deepwater Wind CEO Jeffrey Grybowski.

Thanks!!
Meaghan

Meaghan Wims

Account Supervisor,

Public Relations Group

Duffy & Shanley, Inc. for Deepwater Wind

401.278.4434

mwims@duffyshanley.com

twitter.com/MeaghanWims

www.duffyshanley.com

From: John Sousa-Botos <JBotos@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Date: Thursday, July 14, 2016 at 1:58 PM
To: Meaghan Wims <mwims@duffyshanley.com>
Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: East Hampton

Revised draft...

July 14, 2016

Reaching the Town's Energy Goals are on the Horizon for The Town of East Hampton with Offshore Wind Farm

Long Island Power Authority (LIPA) announced plans to award the construction of the largest United States offshore wind farm 30 miles beyond Montauk in Federally leased waters to Deepwater Wind.

LIPA is expected to formally approve the proposed 90-megawatt, 15-turbine wind farm east of Montauk at a board meeting next Wednesday, Thomas Falcone, chief executive officer for LIPA told The Associated Press.

"The Town has supported off-shore wind and the Deepwater Wind's project was an integral part of the Town Board's plan when it unanimously adopted the Town's 100% renewable energy goals in 2014." said East Hampton Supervisor Larry Cantwell said. "The Town's policy is paving the way for renewables to become a real alternative to massive transmission lines and greenhouse gas emitting fossil fuels."

"The Town's renewable energy goals and the hard work of many individuals who support the Town Board's decision really highlights how East Hampton is leading by example." said Town Councilwoman Sylvia Overby. "LIPA's decision brings the 100% renewable energy goal significantly closer to reality".

"The Town held a number of outreach events, with staff from Natural Resources and volunteers of the Energy & Sustainability Committee engaging the community and LIPA in order to achieve our 100% renewable energy goals including but not limited to offshore wind." said Environmental Analyst John Sousa-Botos in the Natural Resources Department. "Offshore wind is just one piece of the puzzle, the Town will continue to work with the public to reduce peak power and improve overall residential energy efficiency."

[DEEPWATER WIND STATEMENT]

Supervisor Cantwell stated "Offshore wind is a part of the Town's strategy to address the forecasted energy shortage on the South Fork. Wind and other projects currently being worked on by the Town Board and Natural Resources are all to provide for more reliable, resilient, and affordable power in East Hampton."

From: Meaghan Wims [<mailto:MWims@duffyshanley.com>]
Sent: Thursday, July 14, 2016 1:20 PM
To: John Sousa-Botos <JBotos@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: East Hampton

Hi John,

Nice to meet you. Happy to assist, just let me know.

Thanks!
Meaghan

Meaghan Wims
Account Supervisor,
Public Relations Group
Duffy & Shanley, Inc. for Deepwater Wind
401.278.4434
mwims@duffyshanley.com
twitter.com/MeaghanWims
www.duffyshanley.com

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Date: Thursday, July 14, 2016 at 12:24 PM
To: John Sousa-Botos <JBotos@ehamptonny.gov>
Cc: Meaghan Wims <mwims@duffyshanley.com>
Subject: East Hampton

John,

As discussed, feel free to reach out to Meaghan Wims, copied here, regarding the Supervisor's planned press release.

-Clint

CLINT PLUMMER

Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 02, 2016 10:46 AM
To: Clint Plummer
Cc: (gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian; Cantwell Larry; Sylvia Overby; Kimberly Shaw; John Sousa-Botos
Subject: Fwd: East Hampton

Clint, this is "one giant step for mankind".....and we have a year to perfect our community outreach once LIPA settles down and makes its long overdue investment in the future and opens the door for EH to return Wind Power to its 350 history. We are just waiting....but we are ready to go when the time comes.....

my best,

Begin forwarded message:

From: kazickas55@aol.com
Subject: Re: East Hampton
Date: August 2, 2016 at 10:30:27 AM EDT
To: Linda James <lindabjames@me.com>

Thank You Linda!

What a wonderful email. I am excited about the next 2 years and think that my timing as GCEH President and GCA's Climate Change initiative are perfect together. As you know, we have some members who resist this conversation and I hope to widen their view with GCA's awareness campaign incorporated into GCEH.

With this in mind and as the club's outgoing Conservation Chair, I have met with the Conservation Committee and begun the ball rolling for a 2017 Conservation Program on Renewable Energy and the Impact on/of Climate Change. The meeting will be held at The Nature Conservancy on Monday, August 7. The format will be similar to this summer's Conservation Program on Water with several speakers addressing the issue.

Would you be interested in presenting the portion of the program on Renewables in our Community, i.e., the wind farm and what it means for the East End? If so, please pencil in the date on your calendar and I will let the committee know that they have one of their speakers lined up for August 7, 2017. I hope you're available!

Enjoy the rest of August and let's meet for lunch in September when things quiet down in the village.

All the best,
Beverly

SK - Exhibit K (page 55 of 1002)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Verizon Wireless 4G LTE network.

From: Linda James
Sent: Tuesday, August 2, 2016 5:49 AM
To: kazickas55@aol.com
Subject: Re: East Hampton

First of all let me congratulate you on your soon to be new leadership role in our community. You better believe I am pleased to know our shore line climate challenges will now play out under your review.

As far as the LIPA Trustee confusion goes and who is speaking for what, I think the next few weeks will settle the future story. My focus is on the return of the 350 year old Wind Power tradition to EH. The DeepWater Wind Farm, 15 turbines over the Montauk horizon, are today's windmills delivering the electrical power to annually light up 50,000 SF homes economically and clean!!! (No wonder the fossil fuel industry is pushing back so hard.). Once we pass this last hurdle, EH will be the first in the US (Europe long ago began the tradition) to harness for the now fossil fuel electrical grid this renewable, clean and abundant natural resource. Talk about local pride!

I have been asked to write the Introduction to the next ConWatch on Climate Change. This will give me an opportunity to revisit the most current climate information and set it in context with the GCA purpose.

So let's get together when you have settled into your new office.

I am here.....
-linda

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 27, 2016, at 4:15 PM, kazickas55@aol.com wrote:

Oh No Linda!

I just heard that last week's vote on the offshore wind farm was postponed. I'm sorry that it is delayed and pray that the project will move forward very soon.

Let me know when you would like to meet to discuss GCEH program schedule.

Regards,
Beverly

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Verizon Wireless 4G LTE network. **SK - Exhibit K (page 56 of 1002)**

From: kazickas55@aol.com
Sent: Tuesday, July 19, 2016 8:30 AM
To: Linda B James
Subject: East Hampton

Good Morning Linda,
Exciting news about the offshore wind farm!
Lets pencil in Aug 1 or 2 - I will confirm a day once I get to my calendar.
Talk soon,
Beverly

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Verizon Wireless 4G LTE network.

From: Linda B James
Sent: Tuesday, July 19, 2016 7:37 AM
To: kazickas55@aol.com
Subject: Re: Back in East Hampton?

Bev, my Toronto family leaves on the weekend of 29 July (where is the summer going) and I have a window on Aug 1, 2 before the Californians arrive on the 3rd.

Can this work?

Tomorrow, at the LIPA Trustee Meeting, the Deepwater Wind offshore Wind Farm will be approved. This makes EH the epicenter for the historic transformation of fossil fuel generated energy to clean renewables.....One giant step towards a local response to the impact on our natural resources by a changing climate. We are the first in the US to harness this coastal energy generation. We have lots of work to do and highest on the list of things to do is raising awareness of the leadership of our community on the national stage.

Looking forward.....

-linda

Sent from my iPad

On Jul 18, 2016, at 5:31 PM, kazickas55@aol.com wrote:

Hi Linda,

I hope that you had a wonderful trip and are safely back home. If so, I am wondering if you would like to meet one day next week? Perhaps, Tuesday the 26th or Wednesday the 27th might work.

Let me know,
Beverly

SK - Exhibit K (page 57 of 1002)

Sent from my BlackBerry 10 smartphone on the Verizon Wireless 4G LTE network.

Thomas Crouch

From: LCantwell@EHNY.Info
Sent: Saturday, August 06, 2016 11:45 AM
To: Clint Plummer
Subject: Re: Newsday editorial

Nice!

Sent from my iPhone
Larry Cantwell, Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, N.Y 11937
631-324-4140

On Aug 6, 2016, at 8:46 AM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

Supervisor, I wanted to share the following excellent editorial from Newsday this morning.

<http://www.newsday.com/opinion/editorial/lipa-on-cusp-of-leading-nation-wind-power-deal-1.12137420>

EDITORIAL

LIPA on verge of leading nation wind power deal



This turbine is similar to those being proposed for waters off the South Fork. This turbine is in the Block Island Wind Farm.

COMMENTS

Updated August 6, 2016 6:00 AM

By The Editorial Board

THE BOTTOM LINE

- The wind farm under contract to LIPA would be the largest in the nation to harness the power of ocean wind.

The Long Island Power Authority is on the cusp of making the most significant decision about generating electricity with

noncarbon fuel since it shut down the Shoreham nuclear power plant in 1992. **SK Exhibit K (page 59 of 1002)**

LIPA wants to green-light the building of 15 large wind turbines in the Atlantic Ocean that will deliver a net of 75 megawatts of power to the South Fork, one of the few spots on the Island where demand is increasing. It's a small amount of generation, compared with Shoreham, which was projected to deliver 540 megawatts, but the wind farm under contract to LIPA would be the largest in the nation to harness the power of ocean wind.

LIPA being in the lead for anything other than bad news is difficult to comprehend, but adding wind power to its already substantial residential solar program is an impressive achievement.

Despite the postponement of a vote two weeks ago, LIPA trustees are expected within weeks to approve the start of negotiations with developer Deepwater Wind. The turbine project, located 30 miles east of Montauk and 19 miles south of Block Island, will not be visible from land. It already has all federal approvals and is supported by East End officials. An undersea and underground cable would connect to an existing substation in East Hampton, causing little of the usual disruption of building transmission lines.

The Deepwater Wind option was one of 21 submitted in response to a PSEG-Long Island request for proposals to solve the energy deficit on the South Fork.

Other proposals were simply nonstarters, such as burning biofuels, which would mean frequent deliveries of fuel on large trucks, as well as dirty emissions. A solar farm would have required the purchase of 350 acres, not easy to find or afford in the Hamptons.

While the final contract hasn't been negotiated, the project is expected to cost all ratepayers \$1.20 a month when it comes online. That's a rate LIPA chief executive Thomas Falcone said was competitive with the cost of power from gas-fueled plants, in

part because there are no expensive school taxes or other payments to local governments that come with land-based power plants. The project is considerably cheaper per megawatt than a much-larger proposal by the same developer that LIPA rejected because of the high cost in 2014.

LIPA's turbines would be built in the vast Rhode Island-Massachusetts wind-energy zone where the nation's first offshore turbine was mounted on a steel platform only a few days ago. The field's first project, with five turbines generating 30 megawatts, will deliver power to Block Island and Rhode Island via undersea cables by the end of this year. A megawatt is enough to power roughly 800 homes.

It's the early stage of a massive ocean field leased by Deepwater Wind that is 256 square miles, or 163,840 acres, an area that could eventually host turbines producing about 4,500 megawatts. It's so large that in theory it could power most of Long Island, where peak use so far this year is 5,400 megawatts.

Meanwhile, LIPA is looking west to Long Island's South Shore to launch an even bigger wind project. It could generate a sizable amount of megawatts by 2024.

This big push for offshore wind is a major part of Gov. Andrew M. Cuomo's ambitious energy policy, and if he succeeds, it would be one of his most measurable and consequential legacies.

The state Public Service Commission last week approved a Clean Energy Standard. It calls for 50 percent of all electricity used in the state to come from wind and solar generation, as well as hydroelectricity from Canada, by 2030. Offshore wind is key to reaching that goal.

The standard also supports continued nuclear generation upstate as part of the portfolio. Those plants and the hydropower already

generated at Niagara Falls are the reasons why New York already ranks among states with the lowest greenhouse gas emissions.

In the next few weeks, the New York State Energy Research and Development Authority is expected to release an initial blueprint for offshore wind. LIPA's South Fork project is already included. NYSERDA will bid later this year for an 81,000-acre site, described as having the potential to be the Saudi Arabia of renewable fuel, along the outer continental shelf, south of Rockaway peninsula.

Should NYSERDA win the lease in the upcoming auction by the federal Bureau of Ocean Energy Management, it will conduct a competition among developers for the construction of wind farms to provide power to LIPA and Consolidated Edison.

This project already has some considerable obstacles. The triangle-shaped field, at its tip, is only 12 miles south of Long Beach and visible on the horizon. NYSERDA would be wise to develop areas farther from shore. However, the Coast Guard recommends that the turbines not be built too far away, in busy shipping lanes. Environmental reviews are sure to raise concerns, too.

But those are questions for another day, problems that are, after all, about how to best harness a plentiful and clean natural resource that over time might reduce the future cost of electricity.

That's a powerful place for Long Island to be.

Thomas Crouch

From: LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Tuesday, August 16, 2016 4:16 PM
To: cplummer@dwwind.com
Subject: Re: Congratulations

Thx

Sent from my iPhone
Larry Cantwell, Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, N.Y 11937
631-324-4140

On Aug 15, 2016, at 4:40 PM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

Saw the positive news about the bond issuance in today's Crains. Congratulations!

http://www.crainsnewyork.com/article/20160815/REAL_ESTATE/160819930/east-hampton-makes-the-good-life-a-little-better-with-bond-sale#utm_medium=email&utm_source=cnyb-dailyalert&utm_campaign=cnyb-dailyalert-20160815

CLINT PLUMMER
Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, September 23, 2016 1:48 PM
To: CRiley@VHB.com
Cc: MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov; CPlummer@DWWind.com; akenney@dwwind.com
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind Meeting - 2:30pm

Thanks Courtney not a problem
Kim

Sent from my iPhone

On Sep 23, 2016, at 1:46 PM, Riley, Courtney <CRiley@VHB.com> wrote:

Good Afternoon,

Marguerite, per our discussion this morning we would like to come in to discuss the project. I would like to move the time to 2:30pm. I hope that works for you and Ms. Shaw.

Thank you again!

Courtney Riley

Land Development Team Leader

<image002.png>

100 Motor Parkway
Suite 135
Hauppauge, NY 11788
P 631.787.3428 | M 631.741.7481 | F 631.813.2545
criley@vhb.com

Engineers | Scientists | Planners | Designers
www.vhb.com

This communication and any attachments to this are confidential and intended only for the recipient(s). Any other use, dissemination, copying, or disclosure of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us and destroy it immediately. VHB Engineering, Surveying and Landscape Architecture, P.C. is not responsible for any undetectable alteration, transmission error, conversion, media degradation, software error, or interference with this transmission.
VHB Engineering, Surveying and Landscape Architecture, P.C. | info@vhb.com

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 15, 2016 10:17 AM
To: Sylvia Overby
Cc: Beverly Kazickas; Edwina vonGal
Subject: Fwd: SAVE THE DATE

Sylvia, I will not be at tomorrow's meeting. I am going up-island for a NY League of Conservation Voters Cocktail Party in honor of Deepwater Wind, and several others including Tom Falcone, LIPA CEO. There is no way I am going to let go of my belief the Montauk project is EH's road to the Energy Transformation the Town Board has approved. I think we also have an opportunity in this new political climate to build a model coastal community joint initiative in local support for clean air, clean water and the perfect earth. I have spoken about this to Beverly Kazickas and Edwina van Gault.

What I have to remember in this new political climate, is I am not an energy visionary or technocrat like Gordian whose leadership is needed now more than ever. My vocabulary is climate change.... my goal is to raise awareness of how we can best use natural resources sustainably in our community's future. We enjoy an abundance of sun and wind to employ for clean energy and now we have an opportunity to reclaim clean water resources and with the skills from "The Perfect Earth" team, the healthy black soil our ancestors enjoyed.

I feel incumbent to move in this direction....maybe you can help me.

-linda

Begin forwarded message:

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Subject: Fwd: SAVE THE DATE
Date: November 14, 2016 at 6:22:28 PM EST
To: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Cc: "(gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian"
 <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>

Clint, Gordian and I met this morning to talk about a December 5th Deepwater wind power project event at Town Hall. We all have our different concerns about the impact of last weeks election. When it concerns the offshore wind project now in negotiation, mine is time because on January 21 the new patron saint of the fossil fuel energy industry will be in charge of everything. And, Governor Cuomo can begin to focus on the next presidential election in 2020.

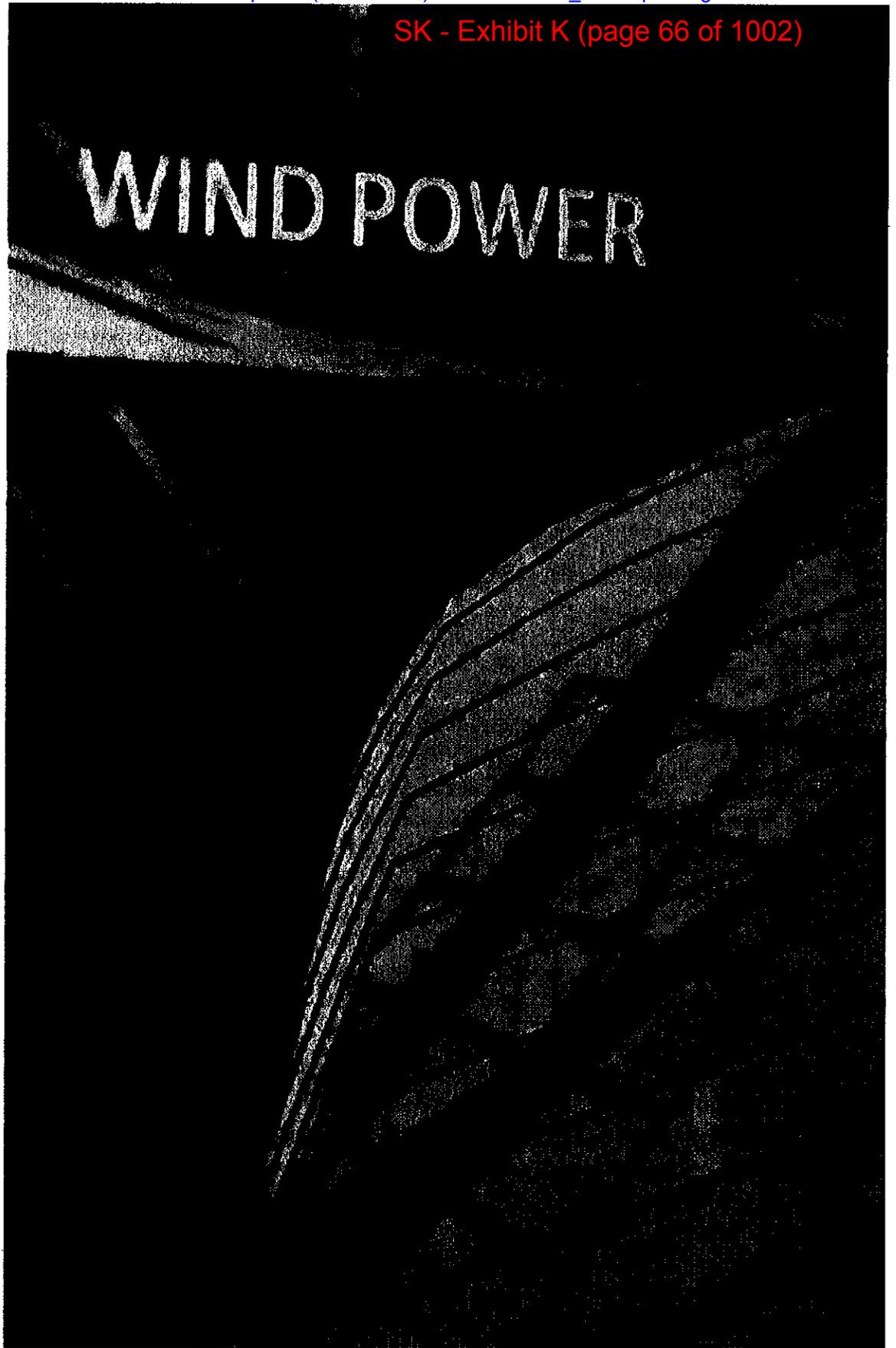
In EH the clean energy transformation the Town has endorsed needs a product, a plentiful renewable sustainable, natural resource to off set fossil fuel. The windmills have a 350 history here, they majestically carry their own awareness. We cannot ask people to attend an event where we have nothing to offer outside more references to contract negotiations. If I thought there was any value the community could add to the DeepWater posture during these negotiations then I could justify as many public statements as progress warranted. We have consistently demonstrated our support before the LIPA Trustees. We even welcomed Daly to EH where he heard again this community's commitment to clean energy. We cannot deliver

to our community a confidence in either LIPA, or PSEG LI as they continue to look to fossil fuel long term investment while talking about temporary scenarios to meet a projected short term gap. When it comes to PSEG LI they do not know temporary. That is not, I am sure, how their contract with LIPA or with their real corporate authority, PSEG from New Jersey reads.

Clint, just let me know what it is that you want to address at this proposed event. We have Town Hall reserved, it is on Larry's calendar and now Richard Barrons (EH Historical Society). Just give us the nod and we can put together a celebration that will justify the future it portends.

-linda

SK - Exhibit K (page 66 of 1002)



Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Monday, November 28, 2016 12:08 PM
To: marcia bystryn
Cc: Clint Plummer; (gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian; Cantwell Larry; Sylvia Overby (SOverby@EHamptonNY.Gov); Kimberly Shaw
Subject: East Hampton Press: November 21

<http://olive.pressnewsgroup.com/Olive/ODN/EHPress/>

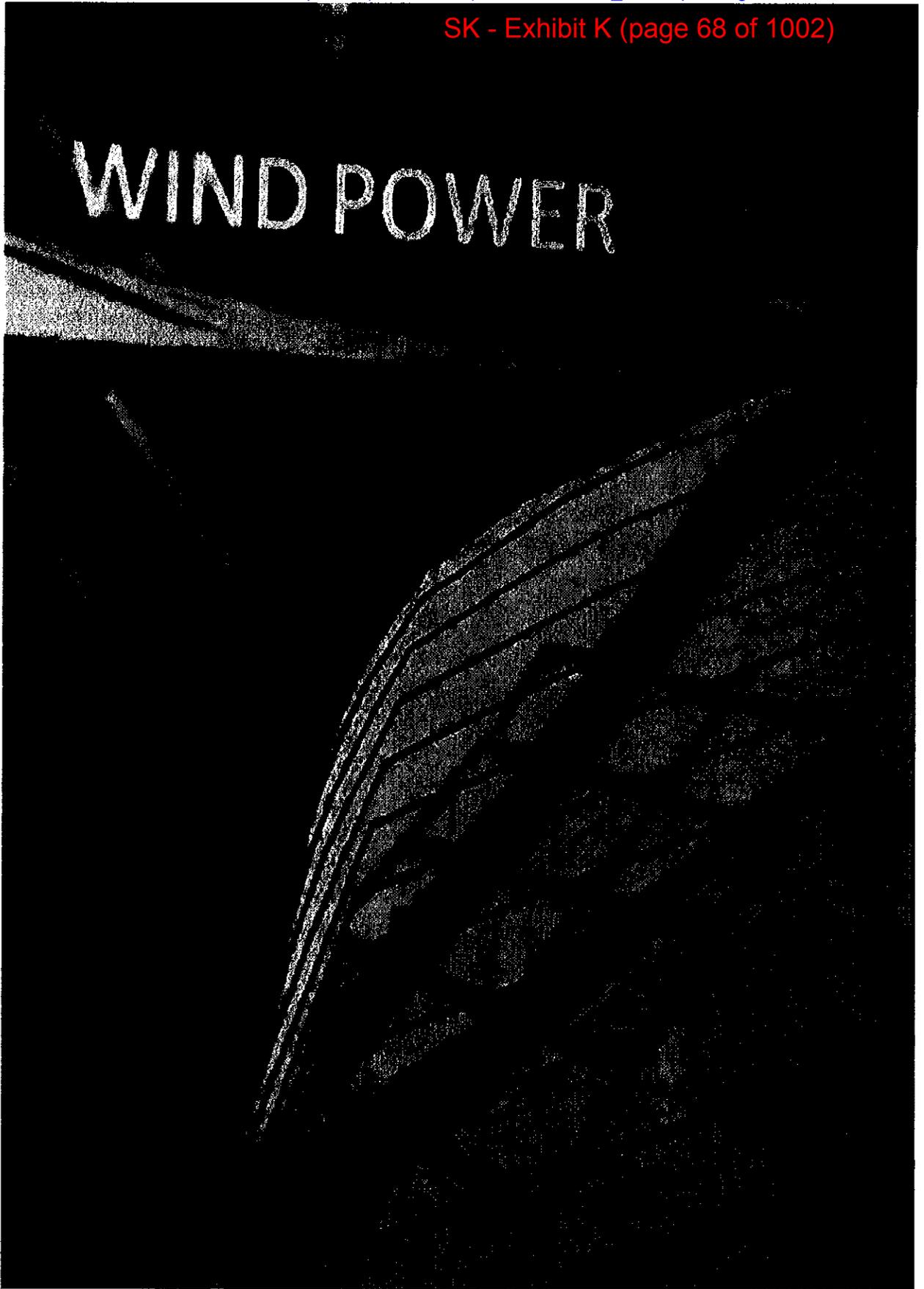
Marcia,

You have no idea how pleased I was to be present at the LI Chapter coming together to honor BOTH Deepwater Wind and Tom Falcone on the same podium....very encouraging for the future collaboration in the generation of clean energy on LI. On the East End the EH Press article and The EH Star Editorial about sea level rise continue to raise the awareness of this opportunity for our local community. In a post-election world the responsibility of local communities to continue pushing the climate change envelope is more important than ever. And this coastal community is on the verge of making history with the return of wind power to its 350 year EH history.

We hope to have a significant presence at the LIPA Trustee Meeting December 20.....maybe you will encourage the LI Chapter members to join the East End in what we hope is a successful victory for the future of wind power on LI communities.

-linda

SK - Exhibit K (page 68 of 1002)



Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Monday, December 12, 2016 10:20 AM
To: Bill Chaleff; Bill Hajek; Dieter Von Lehsten; Dominick Stanzione; Don Matheson; Frank Dalene; John Franceschina; Kimberly Shaw; Krae Van Sickle; Lynn Arthur; Margaret Turner; Marguerite Wolffsohn; Rob Kaplan (xcalhort@gmail.com); Scott Bluedorn; Sylvia Overby; William Sullivan
Cc: Clint Plummer
Subject: Fwd: Letter To The Editor

FYI...hopefully the ESC will have other members available to attend the LIPA Trustee Meeting, next Tuesday 12/20. I am going as well as Gordian....let me know

-linda

Begin forwarded message:

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Subject: Re: Letter To The Editor
Date: December 12, 2016 at 10:09:32 AM EST
To: David Rattray <editor@ehstar.com>

Dear David,

Deepwater Wind has announced its Block Island Off-Shore Wind Farm is operational! The news of this off-shore wind power installation signals the success of the latest and most powerful renewable resource component to the generation of clean energy. It also signals a new manufacturing industry is developing with the East Coast as the United States hub.

Now it is our turn to return wind power to its 350 East Hampton history. Negotiations have continued between Deepwater Wind and LIPA on a contract to build an off-shore wind farm of 15 turbines, today's "windmills", 30 miles over the Montauk horizon delivering sufficient power to turn the lights on in 50,000 East End homes. With this final contribution of power to ongoing solar initiatives and local efficiency programs, the East Hampton Town goal of transforming the generation of fossil fuel power to clean energy can be realized. And, as the first coastal community to achieve this goal, East Hampton will provide a replicable model for other local coastal communities. It demonstrates how a local community can have an impact on meeting climate change goals set by communities all over the world.

At the December 20 Trustee Meeting in Uniondale, renewable energy advocates from Long Island and New York City will gather to encourage the long sought contract. As it is, PSEGLI is planning to provide the East End with temporary natural gas powered generators, piggy backed on flat bed trucks, to avert further brownouts in East Hampton next summer. Such an inefficient, and potentially dangerous, temporary scheme beginning in 2017 underscores just how important it is to the East End for LIPA and Deepwater to move forward on this contract now. With its sign off, LIPA will trigger a sustainable future for a resilient East End and a model to responsibly provide clean energy alternatives to other Long Island local land or sea

coast communities.

SK - Exhibit K (page 70 of 1002)

Linda James
Acting Chair,
Energy Sustainability Committee
Town of East Hampton

21 Hook Pond Lane
East Hampton, NY 11937
631-324-1044

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Monday, January 02, 2017 8:03 AM
To: Plummer Clint
Cc: Overby Sylvia; Gordian (gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke
Subject: Let the year begin.....

Clint, I have my first ESC meeting Wednesday. We have recruited several new members in our effort to reach out to the community more effectively. I want to be in the best possible position to introduce the return of wind power to its 350 year local history. Although we will meet as a full Committee only once a month, I will continue to communicate as necessary, with the members maintaining their most current information on all initiatives supporting our efforts as we continue to strive for the Town's 2020 goal.

Your voice is obviously critical to these efforts beginning with my first agenda for Wednesday's meeting. I look forward to informing members, through my Acting Chair report, your observations on what we can expect before the next January Trustee Meeting.

Lets hope for our Wednesday Feb 1 meeting you will join us in outlining a signed LIPA contract as the Committee begins to deliberate our agenda in working with DeepWater to expedite this historic event in our community.

For your information you can always reach me, in addition to email, on my land line: 631-324-1044 or my cell 917-301-5128.

I look forward to working with you and the DeepWater team.....

HAPPY NEW YEAR!

-linda

Sent from my iPhone

Thomas Crouch

From: LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, January 26, 2017 6:37 AM
To: cplummer@dwwind.com
Subject: Re: Thank You

Clint,

I look forward to working with you.

Larry

Sent from my iPhone
Larry Cantwell, Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, N.Y 11937
631-324-4140

> On Jan 25, 2017, at 7:47 PM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

>

> Supervisor Cantwell —

>

> As I'm sure you've seen, today Gov. Cuomo announced that the LIPA Board of Trustees voted to approve the Power Purchase Agreement for the South Fork Wind Farm. We are delighted that this project is moving forward and look forward to working with your administration to make this a wind farm a valued part of the community. My team and I deeply appreciate your leadership and support on this. I will be working with Colleen to schedule some time to brief you on next steps now that the contract has been approved.

>

> Thank you again,

>

> — Clint Plummer

> Deepwater Wind

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.

Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, January 26, 2017 9:57 AM
To: cplummer@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

Great! See you then.

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Clint Plummer [mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, January 26, 2017 9:44 AM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

Thanks Colleen. I'm confirmed for 12.

On Jan 26, 2017, at 9:41 AM, Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Yes, let's do 12.

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Clint Plummer [mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, January 26, 2017 9:31 AM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

Thanks for the quick follow-up Colleen. I just accepted a meeting at 9 in Nassau county, so the earliest I could be there on 2/2 is 12. Does he have any availability at 12 or later in the day?

On Jan 26, 2017, at 9:09 AM, Colleen Reynolds
<CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Hi, Clint,

Could we do next Thursday, February 2, at 11 a.m.?
SK - Exhibit K (page 74 of 1002)

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Clint Plummer [<mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Wednesday, January 25, 2017 7:48 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

Hi Colleen —

I'd like to schedule 30 minutes with the Supervisor to discuss our South Fork Wind Farm project, which was approved by LIPA today. I have availability on the following days:

- This FRI, 1/27
- Next WED, 2/1
- Next THU, 2/2

If none of those work, please propose dates that do.

Thanks,

— Clint

On Jul 2, 2015, at 9:31 AM, Colleen Reynolds
<CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Yes, we'll see you on Monday at 10. Have a great weekend.

Colleen

Colleen Reynolds
Supervisor Staff
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Clint Plummer [<mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Thursday, July 02, 2015 9:25 AM
To: Colleen Reynolds

Cc: Dylan Levings; Courtney Riley (CRiley@VHB.com)

Subject: RE: Next Steps for Offshore Wind **SK - Exhibit K (page 75 of 1002)**

Hi Colleen,

Writing to confirm that we're on for Monday morning at 10. My colleagues Dylan Levings and Courtney Riley will be joining me. Have a great weekend.

Best,

-Clint

From: Colleen Reynolds [mailto:CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov]

Sent: Friday, February 27, 2015 12:23 PM

To: Clint Plummer

Cc: Dylan Levings

Subject: RE: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

Ok, great!

Colleen Reynolds
Supervisor Staff
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Clint Plummer [mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com]

Sent: Friday, February 27, 2015 12:01 PM

To: Colleen Reynolds

Cc: Dylan Levings

Subject: RE: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

My colleague Dylan Levings will be joining me.

I believe Frank Dalene from the EH Sustainability Committee also wanted to participate.

From: Colleen Reynolds [mailto:CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov]

Sent: Friday, February 27, 2015 9:02 AM

To: Clint Plummer

Subject: RE: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

Great! See you on 3/9 at 11 a.m.

Will it be just you or will you have colleagues joining you for this meeting?

Colleen Reynolds
Supervisor Staff
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road

East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

SK - Exhibit K (page 76 of 1002)

From: Clint Plummer [<mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Friday, February 27, 2015 8:20 AM
To: Colleen Reynolds
Subject: RE: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

Thanks, Colleen. Monday, 3/9 works well. I'll be at your office then.

From: Colleen Reynolds [<mailto:CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Wednesday, February 25, 2015 9:55 AM
To: Clint Plummer
Subject: RE: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

Dear Mr. Plummer,

Please let me know which of the following dates/times work for you:

W. 3/4 @ 10a

F. 3/6 @ 1p

M. 3/9 @ 11a

Sincerely,
Colleen

Colleen Reynolds
Supervisor Staff
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Clint Plummer [<mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Friday, February 20, 2015 8:12 AM
To: Larry Cantwell
Subject: Next Steps for Offshore Wind

Dear Supervisor Cantwell,

I hope this finds you well. First, thanks again for all the support you lent to the cause of offshore wind last year.

We're disappointed in LIPA's decision, but we're taking the long view and remain confident that offshore wind will be a cost-effective new source of energy for Long Island, as well as a major driver of job creation and economic development. At your convenience, I'd like to schedule some time to discuss next steps for offshore wind with

you. We recently had our debriefing with LIPA / PSEG staff, so I have some new relevant information. **SK - Exhibit K (page 77 of 1002)**

My schedule is flexible, so could you please suggest a few times in the coming weeks that could work to meet in your offices?

Thanks,

-Clint

CLINT PLUMMER

Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The information contained in this message may be confidential and/or privileged and is intended only for the individual(s) named above. If the reader of this message is not an intended recipient or a representative of an intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, distribution, dissemination or copying of this message is prohibited. If you receive this message in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this message from your system.

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from

your computer.
Thank you.

SK - Exhibit K (page 78 of 1002)

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Wednesday, February 08, 2017 4:13 PM
To: Kim Shaw
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind Meeting - 1:30pm this Friday

Understood. Good luck with the storm.

> On Feb 8, 2017, at 4:10 PM, Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

>

> Thanks Clint Margaree cannot make the meeting but I can have another town rep present. We might be snowed in tomorrow is iffy

>

> Sent from my iPhone

>

>> On Feb 8, 2017, at 4:08 PM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

>>

>> Kim —

>>

>> Thanks for taking the time to speak with me on Monday.

>>

>> As discussed, my colleague Corey Kelkenberg and I will look forward to meeting with you and Marguerite this Friday at 1:30. I am sending you a calendar invitation as well.

>>

>> Thanks,

>>

>> — Clint

>

> The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.

> Thank you.

>

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, February 17, 2017 11:19 AM
To: Kim Shaw; Marguerite Wolffsohn
Cc: Corey Kelkenberg; Aileen Kenney
Subject: Question regarding Fresh Pond

Kim, Marguerite —

Thank you again for your time last week.

We are evaluating alternative cable landing locations and have some technical questions regarding the fresh pond parking lot and beach area. Who in the town is best suited to respond to those questions?

Thanks,

— Clint

CLINT PLUMMER

Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, February 17, 2017 1:43 PM
To: cplummer@dwwind.com; KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov
Cc: ckelkenberg@dwwind.com; akenney@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Question regarding Fresh Pond

Clint,

Either respond here with the question or give me or Kim a call. We are happy to help.

Marguerite

From: Clint Plummer [mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, February 17, 2017 11:19 AM
To: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Marguerite Wolffsohn <MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Corey Kelkenberg <ckelkenberg@dwwind.com>; Aileen Kenney <akenney@dwwind.com>
Subject: Question regarding Fresh Pond

Kim, Marguerite —

Thank you again for your time last week.

We are evaluating alternative cable landing locations and have some technical questions regarding the fresh pond parking lot and beach area. Who in the town is best suited to respond to those questions?

Thanks,

— Clint

CLINT PLUMMER
Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 4:14 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind Open House - March 9

Thank you, Colleen. We regret that Supervisor Cantwell won't be available but we look forward to welcoming Kim and the Town Board.

On Feb 28, 2017, at 2:23 PM, Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Hi, Clint,

Supervisor Cantwell will be out of town then, but he has asked me to forward your invitation to Kim Shaw in our Natural Resources Department, as well as to the Town Board.

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Clint Plummer [<mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, February 28, 2017 10:37 AM
To: Larry Cantwell <LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Deepwater Wind Open House - March 9

Supervisor Cantwell —

I'm delighted to personally invite you and your staff, as well as the Town Board and the Town Trustees to attend Deepwater Wind's first open house for the South Fork Wind Farm, which will be held next Thursday, March 9, in East Hampton from 5:30 to 7:30. I've attached an invitation with the details of the event, as well as fact sheet on the project.

Being engaged with the community and listening to the thoughts, concerns and ideas of our stakeholders is a core part of our development strategy. We are looking forward to an excellent open house and would appreciate if you could help raise awareness of event by circulating the attached to folks who may be interested.

Thanks in advance, and please don't hesitate in reaching out with any questions.

— Clint

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for the delivery of this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

SK - Exhibit K (page 83 of 1002)

Thomas Crouch

From: KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, March 02, 2017 1:51 PM
To: cplummer@dwwind.com
Cc: MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov; akenney@dwwind.com; ckelkenberg@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind

I spoke to John Jilnicki the town attorney and he said the town would require a narrative with accompanying site plans/map of the proposed cable route.
The town board supports the proposal and this should not delay the project. If you have something prepared and can submit prior to Tuesday the town board could discuss at the Tuesday worksession.

Kim

-----Original Message-----

From: Clint Plummer [mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 01, 2017 5:31 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Marguerite Wolffsohn <MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Aileen Kenney <akenney@dwwind.com>; Corey Kelkenberg <ckelkenberg@dwwind.com>
Subject: Deepwater Wind

Kim —

Per our discussion, I am sending a map of the preliminary potential cable routes that we plan to present at the open house next week.

In addition, I am sending the preliminary location of the proposed deepwater substation, which is adjacent to LIPA's existing East Hampton Diesels substation. This is the same site we reviewed when we met last, and includes the 150' conservation easement to the west of the substation location. We also plan to present this at the open house next week.

I have also copied Marguerite.

Please don't hesitate in calling me with any questions about the route or the substation.

As discussed, we plan to commence land surveys along the cable route in the coming weeks. My colleague Corey Kelkenberg, copied here, is the technical manager for those surveys, and will provide notice in advance of those surveys commencing.

Best regards,

— Clint

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.

Thank you.

SK - Exhibit K (page 85 of 1002)

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Monday, March 13, 2017 10:57 AM
To: Sylvia Overby
Subject: Re: Letter to the Editor

OPPS.....now you have more copies than anyone else I know of the LTE....what is not in this Letter is the diversity of the crowd.....I had an opportunity to open several discussions with the Fishing crowd.....I think it important to reach out as neighbors with a good "lay" understanding of the turbine project which is why the historical context of windmills and shared concern about our East End Natural Resources is a good platform from which to reach out.

On Mar 13, 2017, at 10:26 AM, Sylvia Overby <SOverby@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Hi Linda,

I have heard from a few people that attended the Deepwater open house that it was great, but more explanation is necessary. Also, that there is and will be continued push back from the fishing community.

If we are not snowed in for days due to Stella, maybe a quick meeting late this week?

Thanks,
Sylvia

From: Linda B James [<mailto:lindabjames@me.com>]
Sent: Sunday, March 12, 2017 6:35 PM
To: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Cc: Larry Cantwell <LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Sylvia Overby <SOverby@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Richard Barons <rib@easthamptonhistory.org>
Subject: Fwd: Letter to the Editor

FYI.....

Begin forwarded message:

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Subject: Letter to the Editor
Date: March 12, 2017 at 6:31:59 PM EDT
To: David Rattray <editor@ehstar.com>

Dear David,

I want to thank the many from the East End community who visited the South Fork Wind Farm "Open House" hosted by Deepwater Wind on Thursday, March 9. The Deepwater Wind Project Team was on site to introduce the offshore wind

farm 30 miles over the horizon from Montauk. It is New York State's first offshore Wind Farm contributing enough wind power to annually provide clean energy for 50,000 local homes. With the addition of wind power to the Town's portfolio of clean renewable resources including solar, community efficiency initiatives and reduced consumer consumption, East Hampton is in position to realize the Town Board goal meeting 100 percent of its energy needs without fossil fuel generation and CO2 emissions into the earth's challenged atmosphere. A first in New York State.

The "Open House" was a one of a kind East Hampton experience. Held in the East Hampton Historical Society's Clinton Academy, and surrounded by the Society's archival collection of Windmill drawings and photographs, the introduction of the Montauk Wind Farm turbines, today's windmills, continues a 350 year history of East Hampton wind power. A screening of the Deepwater Block Island project and the Montauk Project defined through a series of poster boards, each addressed by a member of the Project Team, was a window on the future.

East Hampton Town is poised to demonstrate just how resilient a coastal community can be in its leadership, transforming fossil fuel generated power to clean energy. East Hampton, YES WE CAN.

Linda James
Acting Chair,
East Hampton Town
Energy Sustainability Committee

21 Hook Pond Lane
East Hampton, NY 11937
631-324-1044

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Wednesday, March 15, 2017 10:42 PM
To: Overby Sylvia
Cc: Clint Plummer
Subject: Learn about Wind Turbines coming our way

Thank you, I have put it on my calendar.....

I have just returned from Larry's "The State of Our Town" at the Library, Tom Twomey Series. I made sure I got there early so I could give him his Deepwater hat from the "Open House" (I have one for you too.). In addressing the Town's Energy future, during the Q & A, Larry began by listing the Town's "products" to date as we strive for the 2020 clean energy mandate. I was impressed. He again reiterated his support of the Deepwater project then turned his attention to the Fishing Community as he did last year at the ESC Middle School Event. Larry spoke very positively on an accommodation with the Fishing Community. And the sooner the better. So we can move forward as a consolidated coastal community committed to a clean energy future.....

Clint, it is your decision how to best make this happen. Having spent time talking to these guys last week, I too felt there are pathways to accommodation. Your success with the BL fishing community is laudable, the Montauk community needs to know this. I would like to join these discussions.

The feedback that I got tonight at the Library, is the Open House was just too successful raising awareness, too many people, not enough personal contact with the DW Team and Project Overview. Tonight's audience was quiet surprised about the PSEG summer plan to avoid "brown-outs" and some of the other initiatives on the PSEG "wish list" for a community striving to become NYS's first 100% clean energy municipality. And that cannot happen if we become hostage to PSEG fossil fuel solutions.

Let's focus on the Fishing Community now before it becomes a Montauk political football in this upcoming Town Election Season.

Sylvia, I'll bring your hat tomorrow...who knows the sun may shine We can finish our discussion.....

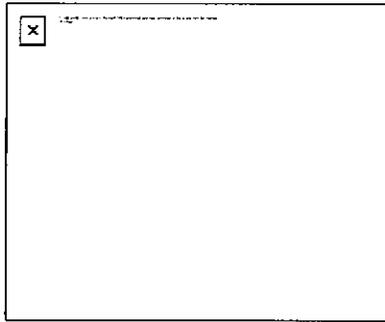
-1

On Mar 15, 2017, at 7:25 PM, Sylvia Overby <overbyx4@yahoo.com> wrote:

Have you seen this?

----- Forwarded Message -----

From: LWVH Natural Resources Committee <sswilson@hamptons.com>
To: overbyx4@yahoo.com
Sent: Wednesday, March 15, 2017 12:15 PM
Subject: Learn about Wind Turbines coming our way



SAVE THE DATE:
Monday April 17 2017

LWVH Natural Resources
Committee cordially invites you
to a PIM titled "WIND, A CLEAN
ENERGY SOLUTION"

The program will include discussion on:

- Renewable energy as a cost-effective reliable solution to Long Island's electricity needs
- Gov. Cuomo's Master Energy Plan & vision for off-shore wind projects
- Deepwater Wind's South Fork Wind Farm offshore from East Hampton Town

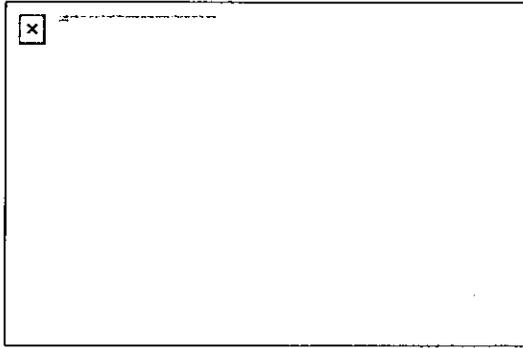
Panelists include:

- Michael Voltz, P.E., Director of Energy Efficiency & Renewables PSEG Long Island
- Clint Plummer, VP of Development, Deepwater Wind
- Doreen Harris, Program Manager, Large Scale Renewables, NYSERDA (NYS Energy Research & Development Authority)

Reservations are highly recommended: call 631 283-6549

April 17, 2017, Time: 7 - 9 PM
Stony Brook Southampton Marine Sciences Center

SK - Exhibit K (page 90 of 1002)



Marine Science Center across Old
Montauk Highway from Southampton
Stony Brook campus

239 Montauk Highway
Southampton, NY 11968-6700
Ph: 631-632-5020

League of Women Voters of Hamptons | www.lwvhamptons.org
naturalresources@lwvhamptons.org

LWVH, PO Box 2253, East Hampton, NY 11937

[SafeUnsubscribe™ overbyx4@yahoo.com](#)

[Forward this email](#) | [Update Profile](#) | [About our service provider](#)

Sent by sswilson@hamptons.com in collaboration with



Try it free today

Thomas Crouch

From: Palumbo, Gary <gary.palumbo@aecom.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 16, 2017 1:55 PM
To: Jilnicki@ehamptonny.gov
Cc: Clint Plummer (cplummer@dwwind.com); Melanie Gearon (mgearon@dwwind.com) (mgearon@dwwind.com); McCormick, Sean; CRiley@VHB.com
Subject: DWW request for authorization
Attachments: 2017-03-15_East Hampton_authorization_itr.pdf; 2017-03-15_SFEC_EH_BeachLandingStudyArea_draft to dwwind.pdf

Mr. Jilnicki,

Thank you for returning my call. As requested, please find attached Deepwater Wind's letter requesting authorization to conduct field work on the Town-owned lands in the parking lot and beach area at the end of Fresh Pond Road adjacent to Dennistown Bell Park .

A hard copy should be received by FedEx in the Supervisor's office today.
We understand it will be discussed at next week's Town Board work session.

I also understand you will circulate the letter and map to other Town officials as appropriate, including the Natural Resources Department and Planning Director.

If you have any questions or require additional information please feel free to contact me.

Have a good day.

Gary Palumbo, AICP
Senior Planner / Project Manager, Buildings + Places
D +1-716-923-1325
gary.palumbo@aecom.com

AECOM
257 West Genesee St., Suite 400
Buffalo, NY 14202-2657, US
T +1-716-856-5636
aecom.com

Built to deliver a better world

[LinkedIn](#) [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#) [Instagram](#)

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, March 16, 2017 3:40 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds
Subject: Re: Wind and Fishing

Will do.

On Mar 16, 2017, at 3:38 PM, Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Clint,

The Supervisor would like you to please to our meeting on Monday a nautical map that identifies the project area.

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Clint Plummer [<mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Thursday, March 16, 2017 1:44 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Wind and Fishing

Colleen —

Please disregard my last e-mail. I was able to rework my schedule and, if the Supervisor is still available at that time, I will plan to be in your office at 3:00 on Monday.

Please confirm this works.

— Clint

PS: I also left you a voicemail to the same effect.

On Mar 16, 2017, at 11:07 AM, Colleen Reynolds
<CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Hi, Clint,

Could you come in on Monday, March 20, at 3 p.m.?

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor

Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

SK - Exhibit K (page 93 of 1002)

From: Clint Plummer [<mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Thursday, March 16, 2017 10:48 AM
To: Larry Cantwell <LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Wind and Fishing

Supervisor Cantwell —

Congratulations on what I heard was a very successful State of the Town speech last night. I'm sorry that I wasn't able to be there, as I had pre-existing commitments out of town.

As you know, last week we hosted our first public meeting on the South Fork Wind Farm at the Clinton Academy. We had a great turn out and heard a lot of perspectives. Fishing was a major point of discussion. We gathered a lot of information from the fishing community and are now preparing our plan for ramping up our engagement with them.

I know this is an important community both for the town and for you, so I'd like to discuss our plans with you and get your guidance on the best way to engage with the fishing community.

Could you please suggest a few times when we can meet to discuss this?

Thank you,

— Clint

CLINT PLUMMER
Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it

from your computer.
Thank you.

SK - Exhibit K (page 94 of 1002)

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.

Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: Davies, DeWitt <DeWitt.Davies@suffolkcountyny.gov>
Sent: Friday, March 17, 2017 3:43 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind

Thank you, Kim.
Have a good weekend!

DeWitt S. Davies, Ph.D.
Chief Environmental Analyst
Suffolk County Dept. of Economic Development and Planning Division of Planning and Environment P.O. Box 6100
Hauppauge, NY 11788-0099 DeWitt.Davies@suffolkcountyny.gov
631-853.4865 Tel
631-853-4044 Fax / web

practiceGREEN
Save a tree. Read, don't print, emails.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This electronic mail transmission is intended solely for the use of the individual/entity to whom it is addressed and may contain confidential information belonging to the sender. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, copying, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on the contents of this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please notify the sender immediately by e-mail and delete the original message.

-----Original Message-----

From: Kimberly Shaw [mailto:KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 15, 2017 2:22 PM
To: Davies, DeWitt
Subject: FW: Deepwater Wind

2nd attempt

Great to talk to you today- call me anytime if you have questions or concerns.
Kim

-----Original Message-----

From: Kimberly Shaw
Sent: Wednesday, March 15, 2017 2:15 PM
To: 'dewitt.davis@suffolkcountyny.gov' <dewitt.davis@suffolkcountyny.gov>
Subject: FW: Deepwater Wind

-----Original Message-----

From: Clint Plummer [mailto:cplummer@dwwind.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 01, 2017 5:31 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Cc: Marguerite Wolffsohn <MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Aileen Kenney <akenney@dwwind.com>; Corey Kelkenberg <ckelkenberg@dwwind.com>
Subject: Deepwater Wind

SK - Exhibit K (page 96 of 1002)

Kim -

Per our discussion, I am sending a map of the preliminary potential cable routes that we plan to present at the open house next week.

In addition, I am sending the preliminary location of the proposed deepwater substation, which is adjacent to LIPA's existing East Hampton Diesels substation. This is the same site we reviewed when we met last, and includes the 150' conservation easement to the west of the substation location. We also plan to present this at the open house next week.

I have also copied Marguerite.

Please don't hesitate in calling me with any questions about the route or the substation.

As discussed, we plan to commence land surveys along the cable route in the coming weeks. My colleague Corey Kelkenberg, copied here, is the technical manager for those surveys, and will provide notice in advance of those surveys commencing.

Best regards,

- Clint

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.

Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Wednesday, March 22, 2017 4:08 PM
To: Peter VanScoyoc
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind Fishing Outreach

Thank you, Peter. I look forward to hearing from you.

> On Mar 22, 2017, at 4:04 PM, Peter VanScoyoc <PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

>

> Hi Clint,

> I appreciate your interest and efforts with regard to having an open dialogue with our community about the Deep Water project proposal.

> I am happy to help facilitate future discussions and will see that you receive contacts for member of our local fishing community.

> Best regards,

> Peter

>

> Sent from my iPhone

>

>> On Mar 22, 2017, at 3:54 PM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

>>

>> Larry, Peter and Alex —

>>

>> Thank you for your time on Monday.

>>

>> For your reference, I am providing a document that summarizes our outreach to the commercial fishing community in Rhode Island for the Block Island Wind Farm, and a second document that summarizes the mitigation measures that we put in place in connection with the permits for that project.

>>

>> As we discussed, for the South Fork project, we are currently developing an outreach approach that is tailored to the Montauk commercial fishing community. Over the coming weeks, we will be reaching out directly to fishermen to listen to their thoughts on the project. We look forward to that contact list that you will be providing, and would welcome the opportunity to meet with the Town's Fisheries Advisory Committee.

>>

>> Don't hesitate in reaching out to me with any questions.

>>

>> Best regards,

>>

>> — Clint

>>

>> <2013-1-4_BIWF-BITS_Fishing Outreach Summary_rev1.pdf>

>> <2013-11-8_BIWF-BITS_CRMC fish mitigation_submitted.pdf>

>>

>>

>>

>

> The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to

the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.

> Thank you.

>

SK - Exhibit K (page 98 of 1002)

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Monday, April 03, 2017 7:37 AM
To: Bill Sullivan
Cc: Gordian Raacke; Sylvia Overby; Cantwell Larry; Clint Plummer
Subject: Re: From Newsday: Offshore wind farm to cost ratepayers \$1.62B

Bill, thank you for this article.....for someone who turns a deaf ear on “fake news”, I would just put this into the “muckraking” category, i.e., not giving all the facts. I was at the LIPA Trustee Meeting as was Harrington....one of the most important facts I picked up had to do with the cost of LOCAL Property Taxes to aging LIPA plants. All I can think of this AM is Tom Falcone’s report on this issue....I wonder if the impact of this expense to the rate payer over next 22 years will continue to escalateHarrington has his own goal....sell a story:

“The Deepwater contract is for the purchase of energy from the wind farm, while the other LIPA contracts cover capacity from the plants — essentially lease agreements — exclusive of the cost of energy.”

I will circulate this article with the Agenda today.....hopefully Gordian will be home and at the meeting. He is the best source to give this article a context. It should be an enlightening discussion.....it is MOST important for the ESCwe are an important DeepWater link to the East End Community.

On Apr 3, 2017, at 6:19 AM, Bill Sullivan <wgsullivan@aol.com> wrote:

Via [Newsday.com](http://www.newsday.com):

<http://www.newsday.com/long-island/offshore-wind-farm-to-cost-ratepayers-1-62b-comptroller-finds-1.13351693>

This was sent to you from the Newsday iPad app. Download the [Newsday app](#) from the Apple Store. Follow Newsday on [Facebook](#) and [Twitter](#).

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 04, 2017 8:23 AM
To: Larry Cantwell; Peter VanScoyoc
Cc: Colleen Reynolds; Alex Walter (AWalter@ehamptonny.gov); Aileen Kenney; Elizabeth Vail
Subject: Follow-up on Wind and Fishing
Attachments: 2017-4-3_FR description_Montauk_final.pdf

Dear Supervisor Cantwell and Councilman Van Scoyoc —

Thank you for the candid discussion about the commercial fishing community two weeks ago. Thank you also for providing the list of fishermen to reach out to; we will be contacting them this week.

We have taken your advice and are preparing a comprehensive fisheries outreach plan. We'd like to schedule some time to continue our discussion about this. My colleague Aileen Kenney, who manages our Permitting and Environmental Affairs will be in East Hampton and Montauk next Tuesday - Thursday for meetings with the fishing community. If you have time, we'd like to meet with you as well as representatives of the Council. Our preferred time is Wednesday morning or early afternoon.

Additionally, as I mentioned previously, as part of our outreach, we will be seeking to engage a number of fisheries representatives who will represent commercial and recreational fishing, as well as Baymen. Attached for your reference is a description of the role. We will be distributing this beginning today and would appreciate if you could make this available to members of the fishing community.

Thank you,

— Clint

CLINT PLUMMER
Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com



FISHERIES REPRESENTATIVE JOB POSTING

Deepwater Wind (DWW) is America's leading offshore wind developer. The company's Block Island Wind Farm became the first offshore wind farm in the nation when it began operating in December 2016. Deepwater Wind is developing the 90 MW South Fork Wind Farm (SFWF), which will become the first offshore wind farm in New York and the second in the nation. The SFWF is proposed to interconnect with the mainland electric grid in East Hampton, New York and will sell its output to the Long Island Power Authority. Attached is a figure that shows the SFWF area and the offshore submarine cable route, more information is available at www.dwwind.com.

DWW is committed to meaningful engagement with the commercial and recreational fishing communities. DWW is seeking letters of interest and/or resumes from commercial and recreational fishermen and baymen whose home port is the Port of Montauk or other ports in Suffolk County, to act as a Fisheries Representative. The Fisheries Representative will be the fishing community's primary point of contact for communicating its concerns to DWW. ***Although funded by DWW, the Fisheries Representative works on behalf of the fishing fleet.***

DWW recognizes that many forms of commercial and recreational fisheries are active in the Port of Montauk. With this job posting DWW is seeking to engage three Fisheries Representatives. One to represent commercial fishing, another to represent recreational fishing and the third to represent the baymen. In addition, depending on the response to this job posting, gear specific Fisheries Representative(s) may also be engaged. We encourage all interested applicants to submit a letter of interest and/or a resume.

We encourage all interested applicants to submit a letter of interest and/or a resume.

THE FISHERIES REPRESENTATIVE SHALL:

- Provide unbiased representation of the fishing community Be the primary point of contact for fishermen based in or visiting the Port of Montauk and other ports in Suffolk County to communicate concerns
- Help disseminate project information to the fishermen who are based in or visit the Port of Montauk and other ports in Suffolk County
- Work directly with the DWW Fisheries Liaison to communicate concerns from the Fisheries Representatives constituents
- Assist the DWW Fisheries Liaison and DWW to understand fishing activity in the area of the SFWF and the submarine cable proposed to connect to Long Island (e.g. gear types, specific fisheries)
- Assist the DWW Fisheries Liaison and DWW to understand particular fishing sensitivities the fishing community has related to proposed offshore wind development
- Work with the DWW Fisheries Liaison and DWW to develop a fisheries communication plan(s)

SK - Exhibit K (page 102 of 1002)

- Provide feedback to the DWW Fisheries Liaison regarding the communication plan(s) and work with the DWW Fisheries Liaison and DWW to make improvements to the communication plan(s).

SKILL SET/MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:

- Experience as a commercial, recreational fisherman or baymen in the Port of Montauk and other ports in Suffolk County, preference will be given to active commercial, recreational fishermen and baymen
- Knowledge respecting fishing in the region including seasons, key species, fishing patterns, gear types
- Strong communication skills
- Required training and skills to work offshore
- Basic computer skills
- Must have access to the internet

ESTIMATED LEVEL OF COMMITMENT:

It is our goal to identify active commercial and recreational fishermen and baymen for this role. The hours are flexible and will vary on a monthly basis. On average, the role will require 30 hours per month.

COMPENSATION: \$50 / hour.

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:

As an independent contractor, the fishing representative will be fully responsible for paying his/her own taxes and maintaining his/her own benefits.

INSURANCE:

The successful candidates will be expected to maintain appropriate insurance coverage.

SELECTION PROCESS:

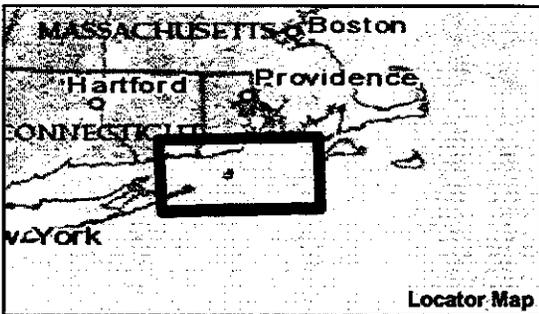
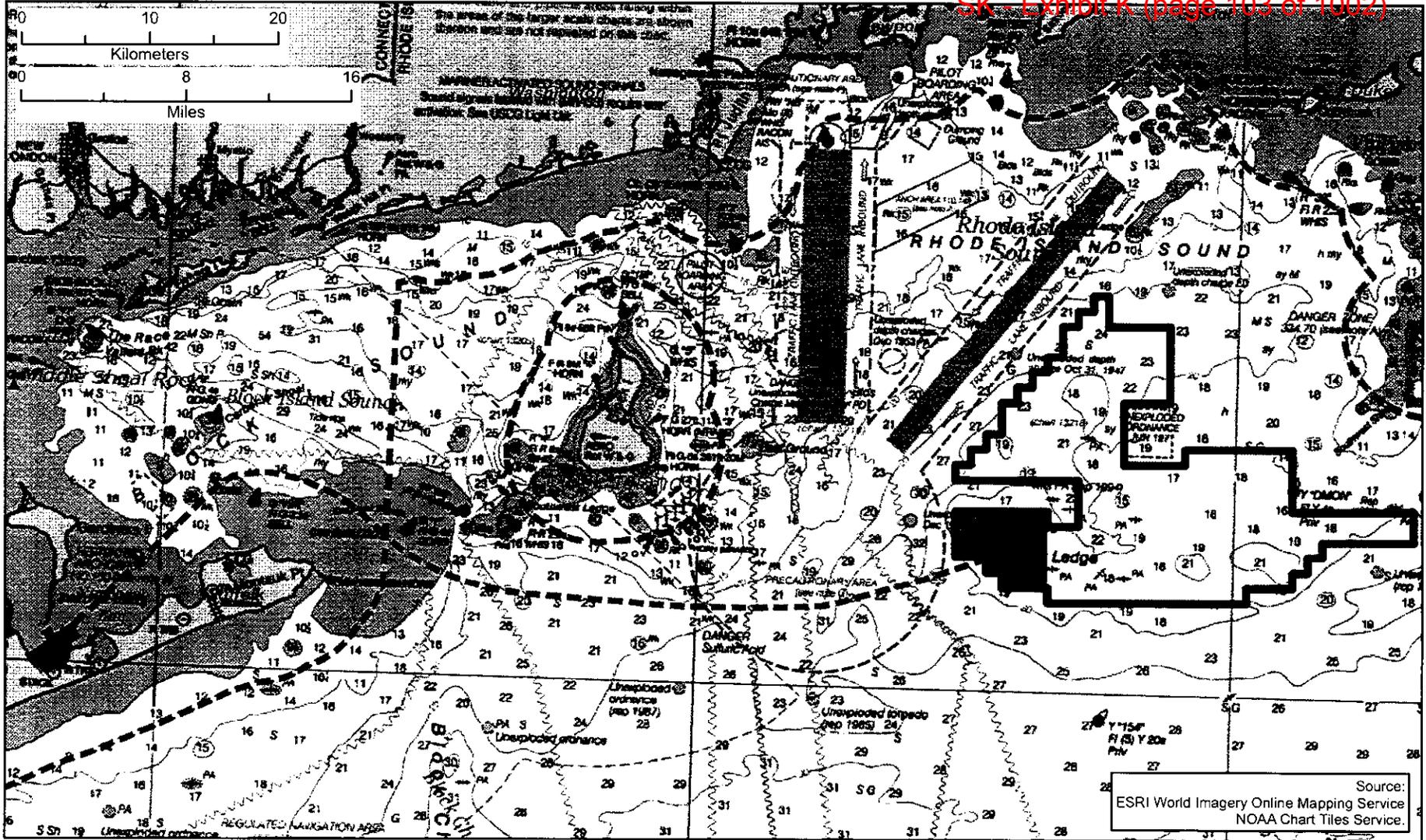
Candidates interested in the Fisheries Representative role should send a cover letter and resume to:

Aileen Kenney
VP of Permitting & Environmental
Deepwater Wind
56 Exchange Terrace
Providence, RI 02903
or via email to: akenney@dwwind.com

Cover letters and resumes must be received via email or post marked by April 21, 2017.

Deepwater Wind is an Equal Opportunity Employer (EOE). This job posting is not an offer of employment.

SK - Exhibit K (page 103 of 1002)



- Legend**
- 3-mile State Waters Boundary
 - South Fork Wind Farm Submarine Export Cable:
 - Federal Water (SFEC OCS)
 - New York State Water (SFEC NYS)
 - South Fork Export Cable Shore Approach Area
 - South Fork Wind Farm Project Area
 - Lease Area (OCS-A-0486)

Note: Soundings in fathoms at mean low water.



South Fork Wind Farm Project Location
 Deepwater Wind
 New York/Rhode Island, US

Source:
 ESRI World Imagery Online Mapping Service
 NOAA Chart Tiles Service.



Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, April 10, 2017 3:55 PM
To: Linda James
Cc: Peter VanScoyoc
Subject: Re: ??????

OK. I'll see you there then.

> On Apr 10, 2017, at 3:29 PM, Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com> wrote:

>

> 21 Hook Pond Lane...4:30....Peter will be here....

>> On Apr 10, 2017, at 3:13 PM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

>>

>> I'm in east Hampton. When and where do you want to meet?

>>

>>> On Apr 8, 2017, at 2:26 PM, Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com> wrote:

>>>

>>> Great....I'll definitely go to the Trustee Meeting....Remember, my other hat use to be Hook Pond Water Quality.....

>>>

>>> 21 Hook Pond Lane although you may not recognize what was the Hook Pond Laneway.....it now supports 16,000 sq ft of 2 mega-mansion construction. Unfortunately the one on the other side of my driveway (7000 sq ft) is a "Real Estate Deal", i.e. a Spec House! It is a good thing I am so tied up with the ESC or I would otherwise be lying in front of the bull dozer.

>>>

>>> See you Monday @ 4:30

>>>> On Apr 8, 2017, at 2:15 PM, Peter VanScoyoc <PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

>>>>

>>>> Hi Linda,

>>>> It is very appropriate to have a conversation about involving our community in a dialogue about any project that may concern us.

>>>> I am free to meet at 4:30 and already planning to attend the Trustee meeting for Dr. Gobler's presentation.

>>>> I can probably find your house since I've been there before but just in case what is your address?

>>>> Thanks,

>>>> Peter

>>>>

>>>>

>>>> Sent from my iPhone

>>>>

>>>>> On Apr 8, 2017, at 1:54 PM, Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com> wrote:

>>>>>

>>>>> Peter, I am meeting with Clint Plummer Monday @ 4:30 before he addresses the Trustees. Would it be inappropriate, if you are available, to meet with Clint here at my home. I am VERY NEW at local politics other than having benefits for candidates I support (so you can put that on your calendar), so I am not sure what is correct (i.e. will not fly in your face when the time comes for negative campaigning). But Clint is in need of an outreach Fishing Community strategy, and I thought off the record you could share some of your insights. PLEASE feel free to tell me if I am overreaching, but I think everyone in EH knows just how I feel about the "windmills", and as Supervisor you will inherit the 2020 - 2023 Clean Energy Mandate so we both have an investment. And we know DeepWater needs the Fishing Community investment in a successful dialogue because that is the way we do things in EH.

>>>>

>>>>> -linda

>>>>

>>>> The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.

>>>> Thank you.

>>>>

>>>>

>

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 11, 2017 12:08 PM
To: Peter VanScoyoc
Cc: Clint Plummer
Subject: Thank you....

Peter, what an extraordinary opportunity for me to listen to you and Clint discuss viable strategies in planning for the success of wind power in our coastal community. I anticipate the SF Wind Farm will be a very visible issue in the coming campaign. Yesterday was certainly a very positive introduction to the open ended effort DeepWater Wind will contribute to making this historic project a success in our local community.

I think an opportunity for Clint to address the GGG would be an important event. If you could make the introduction, I will follow up in coordinating with whom ever.....not without some self interest for the ESC and the Town's 2020 Clean Energy Mandate. With Clint's presentation, the program is complete. We can "package" it for other community resources focused on EH's investment in the long term security of the East End's future.

-|

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, April 21, 2017 12:41 PM
To: Peter VanScoyoc
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind Fishing Outreach

Peter —

We're considering a number of cable route options to address concerns we've heard in recent weeks. I'd like to put some maps in front of you to get your feedback. I can be in your office next Monday between 4:30 and 6:30 or next Wednesday between 2:30 and 4:30. Do either of these times work for you?

I also reached out to the supervisor and am happy to meet separately or together; whichever works best for you.

Thanks,

— Clint

> On Mar 22, 2017, at 4:04 PM, Peter VanScoyoc <PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

>

> Hi Clint,

> I appreciate your interest and efforts with regard to having an open dialogue with our community about the Deep Water project proposal.

> I am happy to help facilitate future discussions and will see that you receive contacts for member of our local fishing community.

> Best regards,

> Peter

>

> Sent from my iPhone

>

>> On Mar 22, 2017, at 3:54 PM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

>>

>> Larry, Peter and Alex —

>>

>> Thank you for your time on Monday.

>>

>> For your reference, I am providing a document that summarizes our outreach to the commercial fishing community in Rhode Island for the Block Island Wind Farm, and a second document that summarizes the mitigation measures that we put in place in connection with the permits for that project.

>>

>> As we discussed, for the South Fork project, we are currently developing an outreach approach that is tailored to the Montauk commercial fishing community. Over the coming weeks, we will be reaching out directly to fishermen to listen to their thoughts on the project. We look forward to that contact list that you will be providing, and would welcome the opportunity to meet with the Town's Fisheries Advisory Committee.

>>

>> Don't hesitate in reaching out to me with any questions.

>>

>> Best regards,

>>

SK - Exhibit K (page 108 of 1002)

>> — Clint

>>

>> <2013-1-4_BIWF-BITS_Fishing Outreach Summary_rev1.pdf>

>> <2013-11-8_BIWF-BITS_CRMC fish mitigation_submitted.pdf>

>>

>>

>>

>

> The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.

> Thank you.

>

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 23, 2017 1:33 PM
To: Peterson Aubrey; Bill Chaleff; Bill Hajek; Dominick Stanzione; Don Matheson; Frank Dalene; Joan McGivern; Kimberly Shaw; Krae Van Sickle; Linda James; Arthur Lynn; Marguerite Wolffsohn; Paul Munoz; Scott Bluedorn; Sylvia Overby; William Sullivan; Tyler Armstrong; Cantwell Larry; Gordian Raacke; Zachary Cohen; Biddle Duke; Barbara Borsack; Jeanne Hutson
Cc: Clint Plummer; Peter VanScoyoc; Gonzalez Burke Kathee
Subject: DeepWater Wind Presents: The Off-Shore Wind Farm

To the ESC and interested friends, Clint Plummer, DeepWater Wind VP is presenting at Monday's April 24th EH Trustee Meeting. This is an excellent follow-up for those did attend the Clinton Academy Open House. Clint presented last week at the SH Library to a full house.

-linda

The East Hampton Town Trustees meet:

The second and the fourth Monday of each month at 6:30 PM.

Meetings are at the Town Hall meeting room
159 Pantigo Rd.

Thomas Crouch

From: John Whelan <johnpaulwhelan@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 24, 2017 11:07 AM
To: Jeanne Hutson
Subject: Re: FW: DeepWater Wind Presents: The Off-Shore Wind Farm

Thanks Jeanne,

I will attend this.

On Mon, Apr 24, 2017 at 10:47 AM, Jeanne Hutson <JHutson@ehamptonny.gov> wrote:

FYI....

From: Linda B James [<mailto:lindabjames@me.com>]
Sent: Sunday, April 23, 2017 1:33 PM
To: Peterson Aubrey <Aubrey.Peterson@ehufsd.org>; Bill Chaleff <bill@chaleffandrogers.com>; Bill Hajek <bhajek@easthamptonvillage.org>; Dominick Stanzione <djstanzione@gmail.com>; Don Matheson <don.matheson@icloud.com>; Frank Dalene <frankdalene@optonline.net>; Joan McGivern <jimmcgivern@bhshamptons.com>; Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Krae Van Sickle <krae@krae.net>; Linda James <lindabjames@me.com>; Arthur Lynn <lynna27@gmail.com>; Marguerite Wolffsohn <MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Paul Munoz <pmunoz210@gmail.com>; Scott Bluedorn <scottbluedorn@gmail.com>; Sylvia Overby <SOverby@EHamptonNY.Gov>; William Sullivan <WGSullivan@aol.com>; Tyler Armstrong <TArmstrong@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Larry Cantwell <LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Gordian Raacke <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>; Zachary Cohen <lzcohen@optonline.net>; Biddle Duke <biddleduke@gmail.com>; Barbara Borsack <bborsack@outlook.com>; Jeanne Hutson <JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>; Peter VanScoyoc <PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Gonzalez Burke Kathee <kathee1961@hotmail.com>
Subject: DeepWater Wind Presents: The Off-Shore Wind Farm

To the ESC and interested friends, Clint Plummer, DeepWater Wind VP is presenting at Monday's April 24th EH Trustee Meeting. This is an excellent follow-up for those did attend the Clinton Academy Open House. Clint presented last week at the SH Library to a full house.

-
linda

The East Hampton Town Trustees meet:

SK - Exhibit K (page 111 of 1002)

The second and the fourth Monday of each month at 6:30 PM.

Meetings are at the Town Hall meeting room

159 Pantigo Rd.

The information contained in this message may be privileged and confidential and protected from disclosure. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or an employee or agent responsible for delivering this message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by replying to the message and deleting it from your computer.
Thank you.

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 25, 2017 8:27 AM
To: Linda B James
Cc: (gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian; Peter VanScoyoc
Subject: Re: Take-Away...

Thanks Linda.

I have a slightly different interpretation of the evening. Knowing Bonnie, I'm not surprised by her remarks. That said, both in the meeting and in my one-on-one discussion after, I thought that the actual fishermen had good points and valid concerns. But that's why we did this - to hear these concerns.

This is exactly the process that we went through for Block Island and I am confident that we will be able to win the support of the members of the community that are open minded and reasonable.

> On Apr 25, 2017, at 7:15 AM, Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com> wrote:

>

>I have not seen such anger in a public forum since I presented to

> NYC Community Boards whose approval held the purse strings to the City's financing of assisted living housing projects for homeless special needs single adults. "NIMBY", 30 miles over the Montauk horizon. I am glad I was present last night. You are the perfect DeepWater spokesperson. The public forums are necessary although I liked the EH Middle School audience last year.

> I will continue my effort to get a GGG date. Also, the local Community Action Committees, "CAC".

>

>

> Sent from my iPad

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Saturday, May 13, 2017 7:12 AM
To: Larry Cantwell
Subject: Re: Revised South Fork Wind Farm Map

Thank you, Supervisor. I have asked my team for their availability and will get back to you early next week.

> On May 12, 2017, at 5:50 PM, Larry Cantwell <LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

>

> Clint, no problem going public with this info. Can you give me a few dates you are available to meet with the fisheries committee?

>

> Sent from my iPhone

> Larry Cantwell, Supervisor

> Town of East Hampton

> 159 Pantigo Road

> East Hampton, N.Y 11937

> 631-324-4140

>

>> On May 12, 2017, at 1:05 PM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

>>

>> Larry, Peter —

>>

>> I'm writing as a follow-up to our discussion of two weeks ago regarding cable routes.

>>

>> First, I wanted to let you know that we have incorporated your feedback into our design and are now planning to survey three potential south shore landfalls, in addition to our two bay-side options. In total, we are now planning to survey the following five routes:

>>

>>

>> * Fresh Pond Rd

>> * Promised Land Fish Meal Factory (Napeague State Park)

>> * Wainscott Beach (Town Line Road)

>> * Napeague Lane

>> * Hither Hills Campground

>>

>> Our planned survey corridors are shown in the attached map, which will be submitted to the U.S. Bureau of Ocean Energy Management next week in connection with our application for permission to conduct offshore surveys.

>>

>> Second, I'd like to request your guidance on presenting this publicly. We will be holding another open house in the next 4 - 8 weeks, after we've done more of our homework with each of these communities. We will be making this map public then. If appropriate, I would also be happy to give a presentation to the Fisheries Advisory Committee and/or any other body of the Board that you think is appropriate. I plan to reach out separately to the Trustees to update them, but wanted to give you an opportunity to have us come in and present to the town first. Please let us know how you'd like us to proceed.

>>

>> Thanks,

>>

>> — Clint

>> **SK - Exhibit K (page 114 of 1002)**

>> <2017_05_09_SF WF_ProjectLocationMap[1].pdf>

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, May 15, 2017 11:56 AM
To: Alex Walter (AWalter@ehamptonny.gov); Kim Shaw; Marguerite Wolffsohn
Cc: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: DWW Survey Work at Fresh Pond

Alex, Kim and Marguerite —

I write as a courtesy to let you know that our consultants from EDR will be at Fresh Pond tomorrow to do archeology/cultural survey work. This work is non-invasive. We expect this work will be only be part of the day tomorrow. This work will be executed by the following individuals:

Kristina Garenani
Senior Archaeologist/Project Manager
kgarenani@edrdpc.com
315.901.2851

Jordon Loucks
Project Archaeologist
jloucks@edrdpc.com
607.237.2517

This work is approved under the license agreement. Please don't hesitate in reaching out with any questions.

Best,

— Clint

CLINT PLUMMER

Vice President - Development
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 938-6567
Fax: (631) 881-4383
CPlummer@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, May 19, 2017 12:41 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind Update

Great! See you then.

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, May 19, 2017 12:05 PM
To: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>; Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind Update

Hi Colleen,

5/25 at 3:00 works for us. See you then!

Jen

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: Colleen Reynolds <creynolds@ehamptonny.gov>
Sent: Friday, May 19, 2017 10:54 AM
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind Update
To: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Cc: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Hi, Clint and Jen!

Larry could meet during the afternoon of Thursday, May 25. Would 3 p.m. work for you?

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Larry Cantwell
Sent: Friday, May 19, 2017 10:46 AM
To: Clint Plummer <Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Cc: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind Update

SK - Exhibit K (page 117 of 1002)

Colleen let's get date with Clint and Jennifer.

Sent from my iPhone
Larry Cantwell, Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, N.Y 11937
631-324-4140

On May 19, 2017, at 10:42 AM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

Supervisor Cantwell —

Two pieces of news to report:

- Jennifer Garvey has joined our team as our Development Manager and will be based in a new office we plan to open in East Hampton in the coming months.
- Our technical team visited each of the prospective beach landings this week and has a revised set of preferences.

At your convenience, I'd like to schedule some time to discuss both the landing options and our plans for reaching out to the community surrounding them, as well as to introduce you to Jen.

The best time for us would be next Thursday. If that doesn't work for you, we can look to the following week. Please let us know when works for you and whom else you'd like to have in the meeting.

— Clint

Thomas Crouch

From: CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Tuesday, May 23, 2017 12:04 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Field Survey Work Planned for Wednesday 5/24

Thank you, Jen!

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, May 23, 2017 12:00 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>; Alexander Walter <AWalter@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Melanie Gearon <mgearon@dwwind.com>
Subject: Field Survey Work Planned for Wednesday 5/24

Hi Colleen,

I hope you are doing well!

Please know that VHB will be conducting two field surveys on behalf of Deepwater Wind along the proposed route roadways and at the two proposed landing sites (Fresh Pond and Promised Land) starting on Wednesday 5/24.

The team will be led by David Kennedy of VHB and the plan is to start Wednesday at Fresh Pond. The team expects to complete work at Fresh Pond in under one day and then begin working westward along the route Thursday and Friday. They may need to revisit the route next week on Tuesday to finish, but they will not be working over the holiday weekend. The team will go back to Promised Land on NYS Parks property once the busy areas (Town Pond and Route) are completed. Please note that in areas where there is private property along the cable route, work will necessarily be restricted to field observations from the ROW.

We do not expect that this work will impact traffic in any way. These are 2-person walking teams and non-invasive.

The scope of this work includes:

Terrestrial Ecology & Wetlands: Based on the desk-top terrestrial ecology and wetlands mapping, the team will visually confirm existing ecological communities within the study area and immediate ROW.

As always, if you or others at the Town have questions about the planned work, you can reach me by email or at 631-678-6197.

Please feel free to share this information throughout the Town departments as needed.

Best,

Jen

Jennifer Garvey
Development Manager, Long Island
Deep Water Wind, LLC
Cell: (631)-678-6197

Thomas Crouch

From: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 25, 2017 3:03 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds
Cc: Jennifer Garvey
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind Update

Hi Colleen --

We'll be there in 5 minutes. Apologies for running late.

-- Clint

On May 19, 2017, at 10:54 AM, Colleen Reynolds <@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Hi, Clint and Jen!

Larry could meet during the afternoon of Thursday, May 25. Would 3 p.m. work for you?

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Larry Cantwell
Sent: Friday, May 19, 2017 10:46 AM
To: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Cc: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind Update

Colleen let's get date with Clint and Jennifer.

Sent from my iPhone
Larry Cantwell, Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, N.Y 11937
631-324-4140

On May 19, 2017, at 10:42 AM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

Supervisor Cantwell —

Two pieces of news to report:

- Jennifer Garvey has joined our team as our Development Manager and will be based in a new office we plan to open in East Hampton in the coming months.
- Our technical team visited each of the prospective beach landings this week and has a revised set of preferences.

At your convenience, I'd like to schedule some time to discuss both the landing options and our plans for reaching out to the community surrounding them, as well as to introduce you to Jen.

The best time for us would be next Thursday. If that doesn't work for you, we can look to the following week. Please let us know when works for you and whom else you'd like to have in the meeting.

— Clint

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, June 01, 2017 3:15 PM
To: Jeanne Hutson
Subject: RE: Returning Call

Hi Jeanne,

No problem. I understand it is a busy day. Thanks for passing on my message.

Yes, we are interested in meeting with the Fisheries Committee. I was unsure if they have a standing meeting or if they convene from time to time. Thank you for the explanation. I'll be in touch with suggested dates

Many thanks!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Jeanne Hutson [mailto:JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, June 1, 2017 3:07 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Returning Call

Jen,

The Hamlet Study presentations begin today at 3:00 pm and there is a Town Board meeting tonight, so it is unlikely that Sylvia will be able to return your call until tomorrow. I can ask her to call you.

The inquiry for a meeting with the Fisheries Committee came from Clint Plummer. The Fisheries Committee meets as needed, so I would need to make special arrangements if he is still interested in meeting with them. Please let me know a date and time and I will see if it is convenient for the committee.

Thank you,

Jeanne Hutson
Legislative Secretary to the Town Board
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-2620
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Thursday, June 01, 2017 2:55 PM
To: Jeanne Hutson <JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Returning Call

Hi Jeanne,

Great to see you on Tuesday.

I gather you are having some phone issues at Town Hall today. I was trying to return Councilwoman Overby's call from Tuesday. If the Councilwoman is available, I am free this afternoon at 631-678-6197 (my cell) and happy to talk with her.

Also, I know you inquired about a date for us to sit with the Town Fisheries Committee. Does this group meet on a particular date each month?

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Monday, June 05, 2017 12:43 PM
To: Sylvia Overby
Cc: (gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian; jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: Wednesday @ 4

S. are you available Wed @ 4 to meet Jen Garvy from DeepWater Wind and review the ESC Agenda????

Thomas Crouch

From: CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, June 08, 2017 10:51 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Phone issues?

You said it correctly! But enjoy the coffee anyway!

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, June 08, 2017 10:50 AM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Phone Issues?

Hi!

My number is 631-678-6197.

Wasn't sure I said it correctly. Need coffee!

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 1, 2017, at 2:38 PM, Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Yes, our phones are out of order at the moment.

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, June 01, 2017 2:04 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Phone Issues?

Hi Colleen,

Are you guys having phone issues? The line has been busy for ages.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, June 16, 2017 7:06 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw
Subject: RE: Meeting

Sounds good! See you then. Happy weekend.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Kimberly Shaw [mailto:KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Friday, June 16, 2017 5:57 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: Meeting

Sure Monday afternoon is fine I'm always around

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 16, 2017, at 5:38 PM, Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com> wrote:

Hi Kim,

Just checking in to see if you have time Monday afternoon (1:00 or later) or Wednesday morning.

Have a great weekend!

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Kimberly Shaw [mailto:KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, June 15, 2017 8:20 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: Meeting

Not a problem will check my calendar in the am

Sent from my i

On Jun 15, 2017, at 7:49 PM, Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com> wrote: **SK - Exhibit K (page 128 of 1002)**

Hi Kim,

I do apologize, but I forgot about a previous appointment at 12 noon tomorrow, which never made it only my calendar.

Could would move our meeting to next week? I could meet you Monday at 1:00 or anytime later that afternoon?

Or we can look to another day. I am out of Town Tuesday, but Wednesday morning is open and Thursday/Friday are flexible.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, June 22, 2017 12:53 PM
To: rpdrew@hotmail.com
Cc: info@trustees.easthamptonny.gov
Subject: FW: LIPA RFP

Done on my computer. I will try to do on the conference room computer later. Still working on the "minutes" What is the name of the lady coming this week? Beth DiSonia? The fisheries liaison?

Thanks,
Arlene

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:arltes@aol.com]
Sent: Thursday, June 22, 2017 11:56 AM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Fwd: LIPA RFP

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Lori Miller-Carr" <info@trustees.easthamptonny.gov>
Date: June 22, 2017 at 10:52:56 AM EDT
To: "Arlene Tesar" <arltes@aol.com>
Subject: FW: LIPA RFP

From Rick.

Lori Miller-Carr
Trustee Secretary

From: Rick Drew [mailto:rpdraw@hotmail.com]
Sent: Thursday, June 22, 2017 10:09 AM
To: Lori Miller-Carr
Subject: Fw: LIPA RFP

Hi Lori,

Will you please download a copy of this PDF to a Deep Water Wind Folder on an office computer.

I would rather not print it out as it is 95 pages.

Thanks,

Rick

SK - Exhibit K (page 130 of 1002)

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, June 22, 2017 8:27 AM
To: Rick Drew
Subject: LIPA RFP

Hi Rick,

I have a note from our last meeting reminding me to send you the RFP issues by LIPA for South Fork energy needs.

Here it is: <https://www.psegliny.com/files.cfm/SFRFP11102015Clean.pdf>

Request for Proposals South Fork ... - PSEG Long Island

www.psegliny.com

Issued by . PSEG Long Island LLC . Through its operating subsidiary, Long Island Electric Utility Servco LLC . As agent of and acting on behalf of

See you later!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, June 30, 2017 9:00 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Meeting with Supervisor Cantwell

See you then!

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, June 30, 2017 8:41 AM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: FW: Meeting with Supervisor Cantwell

Hi Colleen,

See you at 1:00 today.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Jennifer Garvey
Sent: Friday, June 23, 2017 2:24 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Meeting with Supervisor Cantwell

We'll keep it. Just leave early. Thanks!

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 23, 2017, at 2:22 PM, Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Next Friday's traffic, however, may be worse, given that it's the Fourth of July weekend, so if you would like to change your appointment, just let me know.

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Friday, June 23, 2017 2:20 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Meeting with Supervisor Cantwell

I guess so!! Sorry for the confusion.

See you next week! Happy weekend!

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 23, 2017, at 1:54 PM, Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Jen, your meeting is next Friday!

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 23, 2017, at 1:03 PM, Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com> wrote:

Hi! Traffic is really brutal. So we are running a few minutes late. Hope to be there by 115. Sorry for the inconvenience

Sent from my iPhone

On Jun 21, 2017, at 3:47 PM, Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Let's do Friday, June 30 at 1 p.m.

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Wednesday, June 21, 2017 2:28 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Meeting with Supervisor Cantwell

Hi Colleen,

SK - Exhibit K (page 133 of 1002)

Would it be possible for Clint and I to meet with
Supervisor Cantwell on one of the following days?

Friday 6/23 early afternoon.
Tuesday 6/27 after 12 noon
Thursday 6/28 after 12 noon
Friday 6/30 after 12 noon

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Maraglio, Matthew (DOS) <Matthew.Maraglio@dos.ny.gov>
Sent: Friday, July 14, 2017 3:47 PM
To: mgearon@dwwind.com
Cc: Ryba, Stephan A CIV CPMS (US); Hogan, Chris M (DEC); Palmer, Donald (OGS); Austin, James (DPS); Davidson, Matthew (PARKS); Matzat, Gregory M (NYSERDA); Brian Frank
Subject: Deepwater Wind COP survey Plan
Attachments: F-2017-0489_DeepwaterWind_GC_signed.pdf

Melanie

Please find our general concurrence attached.

-Matt

Matthew P. Maraglio

Coastal Resources Specialist, NYS Coastal Management Program
Consistency Review Unit, Office of Planning & Development

New York Department of State

99 Washington Avenue, One Commerce Plaza, Suite 1010, Albany, NY 12231
O: 518.473.3371 | Matthew.Maraglio@dos.ny.gov
www.dos.ny.gov

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
ONE COMMERCE PLAZA
99 WASHINGTON AVENUE
ALBANY, NY 12231-0001
WWW.DOS.NY.GOV

SK - Exhibit K (page 135 of 1002)

ANDREW M. CUOMO
GOVERNOR

ROSSANA ROSADO
SECRETARY OF STATE

July 14, 2017

Ms. Melanie Gearon
Permit and Environmental Analyst
Deepwater Wind, LLC
56 Exchange Terrace, Suite 300
Providence, RI 02903

Re: F-2017-0489
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers/New York District
Permit Application – Deepwater Wind
Collect geophysical and geotechnical data as part of
the COP Survey Plan to support planning and design
of the OCS-A 0486, including the South Fork Wind
Farm
Atlantic Ocean, Offshore Town of East Hampton,
Suffolk County
General Concurrence

Dear Ms. Gearon:

The Department of State received the Federal Consistency Assessment Form and consistency certification and supporting information for the South Fork Wind Farm Construction and Operations Plan (COP) Survey Plan proposal on May 31, 2017. Supplemental information was provided on June 16, 2017. The COP Survey Plan proposes the following studies in 2017:

- High-resolution geophysical (HRG) survey will deploy the following equipment types: multibeam echosounder, side scan sonar, sub-bottom profiler, magnetometer, sub-bottom profiler, and medium penetration (sparker/boomer).
- Geotechnical survey will be conducted using vibracores and shallow seabed cone penetration test (CPT);
- Marine archeological survey will examine data from the multibeam echosounder, side scan sonar, marine magnetometer, and sub-bottom profiler. Results from the HRG survey will guide geotechnical coring (or borings) and CPT sampling as needed for a robust and complete marine archeological assessment; and
- Benthic survey will be conducted using a Sediment Profile Imaging (SPI) system to collect high-resolution imagery of the seafloor and shallow sediment profile information.

A consistency review from this office is required for this proposal due to required federal agency authorization and the project's location within or affects upon the New York State Coastal Area.

The Department has determined that this proposal meets the general consistency concurrence criteria,



SK - Exhibit K (page 136 of 1002)

provided on page II-9-13 and 14 of the New York State Coastal Management Program (NYS CMP). Therefore, further review of the proposed activity by the Department of State and the Department's concurrence with an individual consistency certification for the proposed activity are not required. Any deviations to this proposal that could result in substantially different coastal effects and/or additional surveys proposed in support of developing the full COP, including those for natural resources (e.g., birds, fish), may need to be reviewed as separate COP Survey Plans.

This general concurrence is without prejudice to and does not obviate the need to obtain all other applicable license, permits, other forms of authorizations or approvals that may be required pursuant to existing New York State statutes.

The following information is provided in anticipation of future submissions by the applicant as part of an ongoing consultation process, and can be discussed further at the applicant's request. The Department recommends that the applicant closely review potential use conflicts when evaluating export cable route and landing alternatives as well as any documentation describing Significant Coastal Fish and Wildlife Habitats (SCFWH) that the project intersects or affects. The COP Survey Plan submission identified two export cable landing alternatives along the North Shore Route Option and three landing alternatives along the South Shore Route Option. During our review of the submission, the Department identified the following items as having the potential to affect the consistency of future proposed action(s) with relevant Town of East Hampton Local Waterfront Revitalization Program (LWRP) policies, Long Island Sound Coastal Management Program policies, and NYS Coastal Management Program (CMP) Policies including but not necessarily limited to 10, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26 and 44. Please consider the following when selecting the final export cable route:

1. The Fresh Pond landing alternative appears to be proposed at the intersection of Fresh Pond Road and Cross Highway, at which a large parking lot and beach access for Dennistown Bell Park is located.
2. The Promised Land landing alternative may be located on or adjacent to actively used agricultural land in the coastal area.
3. Beach Lane provides parking and access to Wainscott Beach.
4. The Napeague Lane landing alternative is adjacent to medium and high density residential land uses. Napeague Lane also provides parking and access to Amagansett Beach.
5. The Hither Hills landing alternative is located at the Hither Hills State Park and Campsite, which provides access to the adjacent beach and is open most years starting in April and ending in November.
6. The North Shore and South Shore Route Options enter waters that are actively used by recreational and commercial fisherman.
7. Many of the upland alternatives appear to co-locate along existing transportation infrastructure, many of which are scenic in nature.
8. Wetlands are present in multiple locations proximate to the proposed upland route,
9. The Peconics and Gardiners Bays are locations of significant local importance that are part of the Peconic Estuary Program.
10. Potential alternate landfall locations should be explored in consultation with local officials to allow for a fully informed alternatives analysis to accompany potential future submittals.

Best Management Practices, including, but not limited to, a seasonal construction window may be necessary to minimize impacts to public use and recreation and aquatic resources. Construction activities should avoid proximity to popular recreational areas during their peak use, and operation/maintenance of the proposed facility should not impact the public's access to and use of the coastal area, including parking. As noted in

¹ DOS has previously approved general concurrence criteria as consistent with the NYS CMP for "minor activities whose characteristics are such that they would not affect the achievement of the coastal policies or special management area plans either individually or when cumulative effects are considered."

SK - Exhibit K (page 137 of 1002)

your submission, Suffolk County runs an aquaculture leasing program within Napeague Bay and the project would avoid known shellfish lease areas. Additional coordination with the local fishing community should be conducted to better understand potential use conflicts and ways to minimize adverse effects. Continued coordination with the Town of East Hampton will also be beneficial to facilitate review of future proposed action(s) and its consistency with the Town's LWRP.

Additionally, please note that the North Shore Route Option for the export cable crosses the southeastern extent of the Long Island Sound Coastal Management Program (LIS CMP) boundary. Please ensure future submittals along this route contain an analysis of LIS CMP policies.

When communicating with us regarding this matter, please refer to our file #F-2017-0489.

Sincerely,



Jeffrey Zappieri
Supervisor, Consistency Review Unit
Office of Planning and Development

JZ/lm/mm

cc: COE/New York District – Stephan A. Ryba
NYSDEC/Central Office – Christopher Hogan
NYS OGS – Donald Palmer
NYS DPS – James Austin
NYS OPRHP – Matthew Davidson
NYSERDA – Gregory Matzat
Town of East Hampton LWRP – Brian Frank

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, July 17, 2017 2:21 PM
To: CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov
Cc: Clint Plummer
Subject: License Agreement: Deepwater Wind Napeague Lane and Beach Lane
Attachments: Scanned from a Xerox Multifunction Printer[3].pdf

Hi Colleen,

The attached agreement is being Fed Ex'd to your office (and your attention) today for the Supervisor's signature.

It should arrive tomorrow.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com



TOWN OF EAST HAMPTON

DEEPWATER WIND SOUTH FORK, LLC FOR A LICENSE TO CONDUCT A FIELD STUDIES AT NAPEAGUE LANE AND BEACH LANE

ARTICLE I PARTIES

- 1.01 AGREEMENT made this _____ day of July 2017, by and between the **TOWN OF EAST HAMPTON**, a municipal corporation located at 159 Pantigo Road, East Hampton, New York 11937 (hereinafter referred to as "**LICENSOR**"), and **DEEPWATER WIND SOUTH FORK, LLC**, located at 56 Exchange Terrace, Suite 300, Providence, Rhode Island, 02903, (hereinafter referred to as "**LICENSEE**").

ARTICLE II SCOPE

- 2.01 The parties have agreed to a limited purpose license on the Town of East Hampton (here after referred to as the "Town") owned right of way at Napeague Lane and the Town owned right of way at Beach Lane (here after referred to as "subject premises) for the purpose of conducting various survey work and other investigatory studies of the subject premises to prepare for the submission of an Article VII application to New York State Public Service Commission. The areas will have very little physical disturbance and will occur within the right of way on either side of the paved roadway/parking area. The LICENSOR will backfill and return the property to its original condition before leaving the subject premises. LICENSOR and LICENSEE agree that the LICENSEE will not affect the public use of the parking lot or access to either beach end. LICENSOR will conduct all field work within four days, dividing their time between two days within each location. All field work will be completed by the LICENSOR during the weekday and will not be conducted on holidays or during the weekends. LICENSOR will have no more than four people at each designated site and no more than two vehicles (limiting to either a SUV or pick-up truck or smaller vehicle). LICENSOR will provide temporary parking permits from the Town of East Hampton Clerk's Office upon request of the LICENSEE for the sole purpose of conducting all field work.

ARTICLE III TERM OF AGREEMENT

- 3.01 This agreement will be effective for a term commencing July ____, 2017 and terminating on August 31, 2017, unless otherwise terminated earlier. This license is revocable at any time by the LICENSOR and will automatically terminate if the LICENSEE attempts assignment or assigns the License to any third party.
- 3.02 LICENSEE agrees that the surveys will consist of land use characterization, natural resources, cultural resources, visual impact analysis, and topographic survey. The field studies will consist primarily of visual reconnaissance consisting of taking photographs, gathering baseline data, and soil testing.

- 3.03 LICENSEE takes full responsibility for knowledge and education of all Town Code Regulations and will abide by the East Hampton Town Code and get any additional permits that may be required.
- 3.04 LICENSEE agrees that that they will complete all work on weekdays, excluding holidays and weekends.

ARTICLE IV
COSTS

- 4.01 LICENSEE agrees to pay to the LICENSOR the fee of **\$0.00** per day, or any portion thereof, LICENSEE shall utilize and/or occupy the Premises.

ARTICLE V
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

- 5.01 During and throughout the term of this License, LICENSEE shall maintain in full force and effect at its sole cost and expense a policy or policies of general liability insurance in a face amount of not less than ONE MILLION (\$1,000,000.00) DOLLARS per occurrence and TWO MILLION (\$2,000,000) DOLLARS aggregate. LICENSOR shall be named on said policy or policies as a co-insured. LICENSEE shall obtain a valid workers compensation insurance policy during the term of the License and provide the same to the LICENSOR prior to commencing use and/or occupancy of the Premises.

ARTICLE VI
LICENSE OF PROPERTY "AS IS" AND PERMITTED USE

- 6.01 LICENSEE has examined the Premises and accepts possession of the Premises in its "as is" condition upon execution of this License. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this License, (a) LICENSEE has full responsibility for the condition, alteration, maintenance, management, repair and replacement of the Premises, and (b) except as otherwise expressly provided in this License, LICENSOR has no obligation whatsoever to perform any work or make any repairs with respect to the Premises, and (c) LICENSOR has no responsibility with respect to the condition of the Premises (including any latent defects). LICENSEE expressly acknowledges and agrees that LICENSOR has not made and is not making, and LICENSEE, in executing and delivering this License, is not relying upon any warranties, representations, promises or statements, except to the extent that the same are expressly set forth in this License. Without limiting the generality of the preceding provisions, LICENSEE, by taking possession of the Premises or any portion thereof, shall conclusively be deemed to have agreed that the Premises were in satisfactory condition as of the Commencement Date.
- 6.02 Subject to all of the other terms, covenants and conditions of this License, LICENSEE shall use the Premises only for the Permitted Use. Notwithstanding the foregoing,

LICENSEE shall not at any time use or occupy the Premises, or suffer or permit anyone else to use or occupy the Premises (a) in any manner that violates the provisions of this License or the certificate of occupancy, if any, issued for the Premises, or (b) so as to cause waste, (c) so as to violate any insurance policy then issued in respect of the Premises, or (d) so as to create a nuisance.

ARTICLE VII
PRIOR APPROVAL REQUIRED

- 7.01 No building or other structure may be constructed, placed, altered, demolished or razed on the Premises without the prior written approval of LICENSOR. LICENSEE shall comply with all applicable codes, ordinances, statutes, regulations, and standards of any governmental authority having jurisdiction in the design and construction of improvements made upon the Premises.
- 7.02 Any improvements or alterations made by LICENSEE shall be made at LICENSEE's own cost and expense.

ARTICLE VIII
CASUALTY DAMAGE AND DESTRUCTION

- 8.01 If the Premises are damaged or destroyed by fire or other cause (ordinary or extraordinary), LICENSEE shall give LICENSOR prompt notice of such event and shall repair such damage and restore the Premises to the condition existing prior to such damage or destruction. Such repair and restoration shall be effected with reasonable diligence, subject to reasonable delays for adjustment of the insurance loss. Such obligation shall survive any termination of this License. Payment shall not be abated by reason of any such damage or destruction and LICENSEE's obligations under this License shall not be affected by reason of such damage or destruction. This License shall not terminate solely by reason of such damage or destruction.
- 8.02 Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Premises are damaged or destroyed by fire or other cause during the Term of this License, such damage or destruction was not caused by the misconduct of LICENSEE, and the cost to restore the Premises, as reasonably estimated, would equal or exceed 50% of the full replacement cost of the Improvements, LICENSEE may, at its option, terminate this License by notice given to LICENSOR no later than thirty (30) days after adjustment of the insurance claims for such fire or other causal event, provided all of the following are met:
- (a) LICENSEE is not in default of this License, which default is not cured within the applicable cure period (if any), and
 - (b) LICENSEE has paid all money due, and
 - (c) LICENSEE has maintained in full force and effect any insurance required by Article V of this License and the insurance maintained by LICENSEE fully covers the damage, and
 - (d) LICENSEE pays LICENSOR an amount equal to such policy's deductible, and

- (e) LICENSEE assigns to LICENSOR all of its right, title and interest in the proceeds of any insurance covering the loss and reasonably cooperates with LICENSOR's efforts to obtain such insurance proceeds (which obligation to assign and cooperate shall survive any termination of this License), and
- (f) No person claiming through LICENSEE has a claim upon any insurance proceeds covering the loss, and
- (g) LICENSEE has completed the Casualty Termination Work (hereinafter defined) in a good and workmanlike manner and in compliance with all Laws, and
- (h) All insurance proceeds covering the loss are paid to LICENSOR.

ARTICLE IX END OF TERM

- 9.01 Upon the expiration or earlier termination of this License, or any Extension Term, any and all Improvements upon the Premises, shall become the property of LICENSOR absolutely. On the Expiration Date or such earlier date that this License terminates or expires, LICENSEE shall peaceably and quietly surrender the Premises to LICENSOR vacant, in good order, condition and repair excepting reasonable wear and tear and damage that is not LICENSEE's obligation to repair, free and clear of all liens, and other encumbrances (except for liens and encumbrances caused or expressly consented to by LICENSOR), and with all Personal Property acquired (or leased) by LICENSEE removed. LICENSEE shall cooperate with LICENSOR to achieve an orderly transition of the Premises to LICENSOR's control.
- 9.02 If the removal of any Personal Property damages any part of the building, structure, other Improvement, pavements upon the Premises, LICENSEE shall repair such damage and restore said building, structure, other Improvement, or pavements to the same condition as originally existed upon completion of construction, ordinary and usual wear and tear excepted. Any Personal Property of LICENSEE which shall remain on the Premises after the Expiration Date or such earlier date that this Lease terminates or expires, may, at the option of LICENSOR, be deemed to have been abandoned and either may be retained by LICENSOR as its property or be disposed of, without accountability, in such manner as LICENSOR may see fit. LICENSEE shall reimburse LICENSOR, as additional payment, for all costs and expenses incurred by LICENSOR in connection with disposing of such property.

ARTICLE X INDEMNIFICATION

- 10.01 LICENSEE shall assume all risks incident to, or in conjunction with, its business to be conducted hereunder and shall be solely responsible for all accidents or injuries of whatever nature or kind to persons or property caused by its operations and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless LICENSOR, its authorized agents and representatives, from any penalties for violation of any law, ordinance or regulation affecting its operation, and from any and all claims, suits, losses, damages, or injuries to persons or property of whatsoever kind or nature arising for any and all actions or inactions by the LICENSEE or its employees, invitees etc.. LICENSEE's obligations

under this paragraph are intended to apply to the fullest extent permitted by law and shall survive the expiration or sooner termination of this License.

ARTICLE XI
AMENDMENT

- 11.01 Changes may be made to the terms of this Agreement, upon the approval of a majority of the respective Board or an authorized representatives, followed by mutual execution by the parties to this Lease of a written addendum to this Agreement.

ARTICLE XII
NOTICE

- 12.01 All notices to be given by one Party to the other Party under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be duly given and received only: (a) upon delivery, if delivered by hand, or upon receipt of confirmation of good transmission, if by facsimile; (b) on the next Business Day if sent by overnight delivery by a nationally recognized courier service; or (c) upon confirmed receipt of an electronic mail message, if delivered by electronic mail.

If notice to LICENSOR:

Town of East Hampton
Attn: Attorney's Office
159 Pantigo Rd.
East Hampton, NY 11937
Telephone: 631-324-8787

If notice to LICENSEE:

Deepwater Wind South Fork, LLC
Attn: Aileen Kenney, Vice President
56 Exchange Terrace, Suite 300
Providence, RI 02903
Telephone: (401) 228-8004
Email: kadmin@dwwind.com

ARTICLE XIII
JURISDICTION AND VENUE

- 13.01 This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to conflict laws rules or principles. The state courts located in the County of Nassau, State of New York and Federal courts located in the County of Nassau or Suffolk, State of New York have exclusive jurisdiction with respect to any proceedings which may arise in connection with this Agreement, which courts have personal jurisdiction and venue over the Company and the LICENSOR for

purposes hereof (to the extent necessary, the LICENSEE consents to such personal jurisdiction and venue).

**ARTICLE XIV
SEVERABILITY**

14.01 In the event any part of this agreement is found to violate any law, the remainder of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

**ARTICLE XV
COUNTERPARTS**

15.01 This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by the different parties hereto on separate counterparts and each counterpart will be deemed to be an original, but all counterparts will together constitute but one and the same Agreement. Receipt by facsimile, emailed .pdf file or other similar form of electronic transmission of any executed signature page to this Agreement will constitute effective delivery of the signature page and will be equally as effective as a manually executed original counterpart.

IN CONSIDERATION of all of the above and of the foregoing mutual covenants and agreements, the Town of East Hampton and Deepwater Wind South Fork, LLC., by the signatures of their authorized representatives below, hereby approve this Agreement in its entirety as of the date first written above.

TOWN OF EAST HAMPTON

DEEPWATER WIND SOUTH FORK, LLC

by: Larry Cantwell, Supervisor



by: Aileen Kenney, Vice President of
Permitting and Environmental Affairs

STATE OF NEW YORK)
 ss:
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK)

On the ____ day of _____ in the year 2017 before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

NOTARY PUBLIC

Thomas Crouch

From: Barry Frankel <bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com>
Sent: Monday, July 17, 2017 7:21 PM
To: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Cc: Jose Arandia; Rick Del Mastro; Dennis D'Andrea; susanmacy@optonline.net
Subject: RE: Contact Info
Attachments: WCAC August Agenda 2017.doc

Guys,

Here is a draft agenda. Kathee, can you please provide the name of the Traffic Engineer and the department? On the length of the meeting, we can leave the other agenda items on (i.e.: Business Award, Committee Memberships, Accomplishments) and decide to cut one or two if we are running very late for the September meeting. But, I would like to get the Award and Committee Memberships completed.

Barry

Barry R. Frankel
Chief Business Officer
SEDOR PHARMACEUTICALS, LLC
1800 East Lancaster Avenue
Suite N
Paoli, Pennsylvania 19301
(O) 610.455.2180
(C) 917.362.5449
(F) 484.568.4144
bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com
www.sedorpharmaceuticals.com

RODES, Inc. has changed its name to SEDOR PHARMACEUTICALS, LLC. Please use the new email address.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email transmission, and any documents, files or previous email messages attached to it may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the information contained in this transmission is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, immediately notify the sender and destroy the original transmission.

From: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez [mailto:KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Monday, July 17, 2017 4:59 PM
To: Barry Frankel <bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com>
Cc: Jose Arandia <jea0711@aol.com>; Rick Del Mastro <rick@cityoutdoorusa.com>; Dennis D'Andrea <ddjudge@aol.com>
Subject: Re: Contact Info

I've taken Jennifer off the email chain.

The traffic engineer is coming at 9 am on August 5th.

I propose we schedule the Deepwater presentation from 10:30-11:15 am and forgo other business.

As both projects are time sensitive.

Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Councilwoman
Town of East Hampton
631-324-2620 (o)
[Http://www.EHamptonNY.gov](http://www.EHamptonNY.gov)

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Barry Frankel <bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com>

Date: 7/17/17 2:42 PM (GMT-05:00)

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Cc: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez <KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov>, Jose Arandia <jea0711@aol.com>, Rick Del Mastro <rick@cityoutdoorusa.com>, Dennis D'Andrea <ddjudge@aol.com>

Subject: RE: Contact Info

Jennifer,

We have another presentation schedule for the August 5th meeting that I was reminded of. Let me check with my co-chair Jose Arandia and see if we should keep your attendance or move it to our September meeting. Will get back to you shortly. Thanks for your flexibility.

Barry

Barry R. Frankel
Chief Business Officer
SEDOR PHARMACEUTICALS, LLC
1800 East Lancaster Avenue
Suite N
Paoli, Pennsylvania 19301
(O) 610.455.2180
(C) 917.362.5449
(F) 484.568.4144
bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com
www.sedorpharmaceuticals.com

RODES, Inc. has changed its name to SEDOR PHARMACEUTICALS, LLC. Please use the new email address.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email transmission, and any documents, files or previous email messages attached to it may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the information contained in this transmission is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, immediately notify the sender and destroy the original transmission.

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]

Sent: Monday, July 17, 2017 1:24 PM

To: Barry Frankel <bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com>

Cc: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez <KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Jose Arandia <jea0711@aol.com>; Rick Del Mastro <rick@cityoutdoorusa.com>; Dennis D'Andrea <ddjudge@aol.com>

Subject: RE: Contact Info

Hi Barry,

SK - Exhibit K (page 148 of 1002)

I believe we can make the August 5 meeting if you would like us to attend.

I will confirm with the team.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Barry Frankel [<mailto:bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com>]

Sent: Friday, July 14, 2017 8:09 PM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Cc: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez <KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Jose Arandia <jea0711@aol.com>; Rick Del Mastro <rick@cityoutdoorusa.com>; Dennis D'Andrea <ddjudge@aol.com>

Subject: Re: Contact Info

Kathee thanks. Jennifer, pleasure to meet you. Would be great to schedule a presentation/discussion with our WCAC as we have a strong effort on environmental projects and renewable energy. Would it be possible to present at our next meeting, which is Saturday August 5 at 9:30am? I know I am taking liberty not asking my fellow co-chair Jose and fellow co-chairs emeritus. Guys, what do you think?

Barry R. Frankel
Managing Director
Huron Life Sciences
599 Lexington Avenue
25th Floor
New York, New York 10022
O: 212.896.1602
F: 212.896.1699
C: 917.362.5449
bfrankel@huronconsultinggroup.com
www.huronconsultinggroup.com

On Jul 14, 2017, at 3:34 PM, Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com> wrote:

Kathee, thank you for the introduction.

Hello Jose, Barry, Rick and Dennis,

It's a pleasure to connect with you.

I know Kathee has been giving you updates on our project. Your interest is greatly appreciated.

As Kathee shared with you on Saturday, we are exploring the possibility of a cable landing on Beach Lane. We are still in a very early phase, so your feedback on the idea would be most helpful.

SK - Exhibit K (page 149 of 1002)

Please know that a cable landing would not disrupt the beach in any way, and would leave no visible sign other than a manhole cover in the parking lot and some road improvements (ie. resurfacing). I would be happy to brief you on the details, either together or individually as your schedules permit (weekends are an option too – I live close by).

I know word travels fast, so I would be happy to sit with you soon so you have all of details in the event you are asked about the project or prospective cable landing, or if you hear any misinformation that should be addressed.

Thank you kindly for your consideration. Please let me know how you would like to proceed.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez [<mailto:KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov>]

Sent: Thursday, July 13, 2017 12:33 PM

To: Jose Arandia <jea0711@aol.com>; Barry Frankel <bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com>

Cc: Rick Del Mastro <rick@cityoutdoorusa.com>; Dennis D'Andrea <ddjudge@aol.com>; Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Subject: FW: Contact Info

Gentlemen,

I had a request from Jen Garvey from DeepWater Wind for your contact information as she will be reaching out to you.

I explained that Jose and Barry were the Co-Chairs and Rick and Dennis the elder statesmen of the WCAC.

Be well,
Kathee

Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Councilwoman
Town of East Hampton

Phone: 631.324.2620
<http://www.ehamptonny.gov/>

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]

Sent: Monday, July 10, 2017 4:02 PM

To: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez <KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: Contact Info

SK - Exhibit K (page 150 of 1002)

Hi Kathee,

Just making sure you have my contact information handy.

Thanks again for sharing the contacts from the Wainscott CAC. I will reach out to them as soon as possible.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Melanie Gearon <mgearon@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, July 17, 2017 9:45 PM
To: Maraglio, Matthew (DOS)
Cc: Ryba, Stephan A CIV CPMS (US); Hogan, Chris M (DEC); Palmer, Donald (OGS); Austin, James (DPS); Davidson, Matthew (PARKS); Matzat, Gregory M (NYSERDA); Brian Frank
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind COP survey Plan

Hi Matt,

Thank you for sending along, received and we are reviewing. Sorry about the delayed response I was out on vacation for part of last week. I will let you know if we have any questions.

We appreciate that you expedited this process for Deepwater Wind.

Thanks,
Melanie

Melanie Gearon
Manager Permitting and Environmental Affairs
Deepwater Wind, LLC
56 Exchange Terrace, Suite 300
Providence, RI 02903

Office 401.868.4228 ext. 217
Cell 401.486.7797
mgearon@dwwind.com

www.dwwind.com

From: "Maraglio, Matthew (DOS)" <Matthew.Maraglio@dos.ny.gov>
Date: Friday, July 14, 2017 at 3:47 PM
To: Melanie Gearon <mgearon@dwwind.com>
Cc: "Ryba, Stephan A CIV CPMS (US)" <Stephan.A.Ryba@usace.army.mil>, "Hogan, Chris M (DEC)" <chris.hogan@dec.ny.gov>, "Palmer, Donald (OGS)" <Donald.Palmer@ogs.ny.gov>, "Austin, James (DPS)" <James.Austin@dps.ny.gov>, "Davidson, Matthew (PARKS)" <Matthew.Davidson@parks.ny.gov>, "Matzat, Gregory M (NYSERDA)" <greg.matzat@nyserda.ny.gov>, Brian Frank <BFrank@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Deepwater Wind COP survey Plan

Melanie

Please find our general concurrence attached.

-Matt

Matthew P. Maraglio

Coastal Resources Specialist, NYS Coastal Management Program
Consistency Review Unit, Office of Planning & Development

New York Department of State

99 Washington Avenue, One Commerce Plaza, Suite 1010, Albany, NY 12231

O: 518.473.3371 | Matthew.Maraglio@dos.ny.gov

www.dos.ny.gov

SK - Exhibit K (page 152 of 1002)

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, July 21, 2017 4:13 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw
Subject: DWW Update: Offshore surveys starting next week.
Attachments: Survey Vessel Info 7.21.17.pdf

Hi Kim,

Please know that our survey boats are arriving this weekend and are on track to begin work on Monday.

The "Harry Miller" will be surveying along the south shore and in Napeague Bay.

A slide deck with vessel information is attached. We have also alerted Susan Filipowich at Suffolk County Aquaculture.

If you have any questions, feel free to reach me anytime at 631-678-6197.

Have a great weekend!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, July 21, 2017 4:10 PM
To: CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov
Subject: DWW Update: Offshore surveys starting next week.
Attachments: Survey Vessel Info 7.21.17.pdf

Hi Colleen,

Please know that our survey boats are arriving this weekend and are on track to begin work on Monday.

The "Harry Miller" will be surveying along the south shore and in Napeague Bay.

A slide deck with vessel information is attached.

If you would share this information with the Town Board and other relevant department heads, it would be most appreciated.

If you have any questions, feel free to reach me at 631-678-6197.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Monday, August 07, 2017 2:43 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: EH Airport

I just met with Larry he is ok with the airport just asking Kathee to weigh in.

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Monday, August 07, 2017 1:57 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Fwd: EH Airport

Hey Kim,

Any thoughts on the parcels in this map?

FYI, I am in EH and can swing by if that is easier. I'm free by 2:45

Jen

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Jennifer Garvey" <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
To: "Kimberly Shaw" <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: EH Airport

Hi Kim,

Attached is an aerial of the airport.

I think the largest parcel 8+ acres would be best, but we could only need to clear a limited amount (about 2 acres). The rest could remain undisturbed.

If there are other factors we should be thinking of, let me know.

Beach was awesome yesterday!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2017 2:49 PM
To: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Subject: FW: Deepwater Presentation Deck

fyi

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Jennifer Garvey
Sent: Wednesday, August 9, 2017 1:22 PM
To: 'Barry Frankel' <bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com>
Cc: 'Jose Arandia' <jea0711@aol.com>; Rick Del Mastro <rick@cityoutdoorusa.com>; 'Dennis D'Andrea' <ddjudge@aol.com>; si@finkkinsella.com
Subject: RE: Deepwater Presentation Deck

Thank you, Barry and team.

I do appreciate that the CAC has a number of pressing issues to consider, and limited time at each meeting. In the future, we can also be available for special meetings or subcommittee meetings if it would be helpful.

For now, we look forward to seeing many of you at the Trustee meeting on 8/16, and for guidance regarding next steps at a later date.

Thank you as always for your time. And feel free to reach out if you have any questions in the interim.

Best regards,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Barry Frankel [<mailto:bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com>]
Sent: Wednesday, August 9, 2017 7:37 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Cc: 'Jose Arandia' <jea0711@aol.com>; Rick Del Mastro <rick@cityoutdoorusa.com>; 'Dennis D'Andrea' <ddjudge@aol.com>; si@finkkinsella.com
Subject: RE: Deepwater Presentation Deck

Thanks Jennifer for the presentation. I thought it provided a solid foundation for further dialogue. I am attaching the Agenda for last Saturday's meeting.

As for next steps, we have the upcoming Trustee discussion on Deep Water Wind that many of our members and citizens will be attending. Once I get feedback from that meeting we will chart our next set of discussions with DWW. That may be at the September meeting or at a soon to follow meeting. Some of my hesitation to commit today is the above ... that we need to marshal our questions prior to our next meeting to continue a productive dialogue. The other is that, unfortunately, the Wainscott CAC has several pressing issues that have near term deadlines that also need time for discussion and that may take up the September meeting. I am copying our co-chair, Jose Arandia, our prior chair, Rick Del Mastro, one of our longest serving members and confidant to all chairs, Dennis D'Andrea, and Si Kinsella, chair of the Environmental Sub-Committee who is attending the Trustee meeting. Team, I have attached DWW's presentation.

Again, we thank you and your team for the presentation and we do want to continue our dialogue. I promise to get back to you prior to our September meeting as to a schedule at that or at a later meeting. Please put a reminder in your calendar to email me if I do not reach out.

Sincerely,

Barry

Barry R. Frankel
Chief Business Officer
SEDOR PHARMACEUTICALS, LLC
1800 East Lancaster Avenue
Suite N
Paoli, Pennsylvania 19301
(O) 610.455.2180
(C) 917.362.5449
(F) 484.568.4144
bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com
www.sedorpharmaceuticals.com

RODES, Inc. has changed its name to SEDOR PHARMACEUTICALS, LLC. Please use the new email address.

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This email transmission, and any documents, files or previous email messages attached to it may contain confidential or privileged information. If you are not the intended recipient, any disclosure, copying, distribution or use of the information contained in this transmission is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, immediately notify the sender and destroy the original transmission.

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 8, 2017 9:56 PM
To: Barry Frankel <bfrankel@sedorpharmaceuticals.com>
Subject: Deepwater Presentation Deck

Hi Barry,

Thank you again for making time for us to present to the CAC on Saturday. Attached is our presentation deck for circulation to the group.

In terms of next steps: If you agree, we could do a deeper dive on the engineering design of the cable landing (erosion rates, cable depths, etc.) at the September meeting. Please let me know if you think this would be useful.

Also, would it be possible to get a copy of the agenda that was posted in the Wainscott post office? It would be helpful to us for recording purposes.

SK - Exhibit K (page 159 of 1002)

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2017 10:07 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Thursday 8/17

Thank you! I'm very excited!

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2017 10:01 AM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Thursday 8/17

Wow. Interesting. Quite a different track from journalism or government. Good luck to you! I'm sure it will be awesome.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Colleen Reynolds [mailto:CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2017 9:54 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Thursday 8/17

Speech-language pathology

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2017 9:30 AM

To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>

SK - Exhibit K (page 161 of 1002)

Subject: RE: Thursday 8/17

Very cool! To study what?

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Colleen Reynolds [<mailto:CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>]

Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2017 9:27 AM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Subject: RE: Thursday 8/17

Grad school in Boston!

Colleen Reynolds

Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]

Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2017 9:26 AM

To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: RE: Thursday 8/17

Thanks, Colleen.

So where are you off to??

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Colleen Reynolds [<mailto:CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>]

Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2017 9:17 AM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Subject: RE: Thursday 8/17

Hi, Jen,

This is Colleen again. Yes, I'll change the time to 3 p.m.

Colleen Reynolds
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2017 1:29 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: FW: Thursday 8/17

Hi again Anne Bell,

Can we change the time to 3:00 by any chance? With traffic, I feel like this is the best way to be sure we are not late!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Jennifer Garvey
Sent: Wednesday, August 9, 2017 1:27 PM
To: 'Colleen Reynolds' <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Thursday 8/17

Hi Anne Bell,

Congratulations on your new role! And good luck to Colleen!

Thanks for the appointment. I look forward to meeting you on 8/17 at 2:45.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Colleen Reynolds [<mailto:CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Wednesday, August 9, 2017 10:13 AM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

SK - Exhibit K (page 163 of 1002)

Subject: RE: Thursday 8/17

Hello,

This is Anne Bell, I am working with Colleen to train before she has to leave us in a few weeks. Thursday 8/17 at 2:45 is fine to meet. Larry would be happy to meet with you, Clint and Chris. I will put that in the calendar!

Thank you,

Anne Bell

Colleen Reynolds

Assistant to the Supervisor

Town of East Hampton

159 Pantigo Road

East Hampton, NY 11937

(631) 324-4140

www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]

Sent: Tuesday, August 08, 2017 6:06 PM

To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: Thursday 8/17

Hi Colleen,

Would the Supervisor be available on Thursday 8/17 at 2:45pm or later for a meeting?

The president of Deepwater Wind, Chris Van Beek, will be in town and Clint and I would like to introduce him.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island

Deepwater Wind

Direct: (631) 678-6197

JGarvey@DWWind.com

www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2017 6:09 PM
To: JoAnne Pahwul
Subject: RE: Bike Path Plan in Wainscott

Understood. Thanks.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: JoAnne Pahwul [<mailto:JPahwul@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2017 5:57 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Bike Path Plan in Wainscott

Jen, I should have said that the Town still needs approval over the sandpit and one or two other parcels before this could be implemented as shown.

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2017 5:54 PM
To: JoAnne Pahwul
Cc: Kimberly Shaw; Marguerite Wolffsohn
Subject: RE: Bike Path Plan in Wainscott

Thanks, JoAnne!

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: JoAnne Pahwul [<mailto:JPahwul@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2017 5:51 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Cc: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Marguerite Wolffsohn <MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Bike Path Plan in Wainscott

Jen,

Please find the attached plans for the bikepath. As we discussed, we have drawings at an engineering level for the first section from Town Line Road to Buckskill Road that were approved by the Town Board. Most of this section is on town

owned land, with an easement over a couple of private parcels. The Wainscott sand pit is one of what I think were two or three private properties that the Town needed approval from the owners.

SK - Exhibit K (page 165 of 1002)

The Town Board did not chose a route from the alternative routes identified from Buckskill Road to East Hampton Village.

I'm available to meet with you to discuss more details.

JoAnne Pahwul

JoAnne Pahwul, AICP
Assistant Planning Director
Town of East Hampton
300 Pantigo Place
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-2178
jpahwul@ehamptonny.gov

From: Kimberly Shaw
Sent: Friday, August 18, 2017 2:56 PM
To: Marguerite Wolffsohn; JoAnne Pahwul
Subject: FW: Bike Path Plan in Wainscott

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Friday, August 18, 2017 11:26 AM
To: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Bike Path Plan in Wainscott

Hi Kim,

Do you have a copy of the bike path plan from Townline to EH Village that you can send me?

Happy Friday!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Wednesday, August 23, 2017 4:08 PM
To: townclerk@new-shoreham.com; jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: East Hampton wants to meet re: Wind Farm

Hello,

It is great to speak with you. My name is Anne, I am replacing the lovely Colleen as she is moving on to graduate school this fall. I spoke with the Supervisor and he thinks that it could be helpful to meet with those people if they are interested. All perspectives and information are welcome. Have we made any progress regarding the time of the meeting? I have been corresponding with Jenn Garvey from Deepwater Wind. I am going to include her on this email so that we can all be on the same page. Nice to meet you!

Thank you,

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

From: Anne Bell
Sent: Wednesday, August 23, 2017 3:57 PM
To: Larry Cantwell <LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: FW: East Hampton wants to meet re: Wind Farm

From: Molly Fitzpatrick [mailto:]
Sent: Wednesday, August 23, 2017 3:36 PM
To: Colleen Reynolds <CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: East Hampton wants to meet re: Wind Farm

Hi, Colleen. I am still trying to set up a meeting for 6:00 on September 14. I am inviting people who were involved through the long process and instrumental in getting the project approved. The following was suggested: "There are also people around who think the Town got a terrible deal. Sean McGarry and Chris Warfel come to mind. While I do not agree with them, the folks from East Hampton should get their perspective. Similarly, Narragansett had a whole series of issues and, in the end to my view overplayed their hand and got nothing. If anyone in Narragansett will talk with the East Hampton people, that might be instructive."

We are planning to meet for around an hour, and will try to include a tour of landside sites (where the cable lands at the beach, etc.) before the meeting. Is the East Hampton Board interested in using the meeting time to hear from dissenting voices? It's unfortunate that I cannot anticipate a cordial, productive exchange of views, nor a brief position statement. It is true that there are still people who regret the wind farm here, and something can be learned from speaking with them, but possibly at another time?

Fiona (Molly) Fitzpatrick, New Shoreham Town Clerk
PO Box 220

Block Island RI 02807

SK - Exhibit K (page 167 of 1002)

(401) 466-3200

DISCLAIMER:

This electronic mail, and any files transmitted with it, contains information intended solely for the use of the addressee(s). Any review, retransmission, dissemination or taking of any action in reliance upon this information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is strictly prohibited. If this message has been received in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this message. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Town of New Shoreham. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The Town of New Shoreham accepts no liability for any damage caused by a virus transmitted by this email.

From: Colleen Reynolds [<mailto:CReynolds@EHamptonNY.Gov>]

Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2017 11:59 AM

To: Molly Fitzpatrick; Ken Lacoste; Norris Pike; Nancy Dodge; Kim Gaffett (KimGaffett@gmail.com); Peter Baute; Raymond J. Torrey (surabi@verizon.net); Raymond J. Torrey (surabi@verizon.net)

Cc: Shirleyne Govern; Martha Ball; Andre Boudreau; Christopher Willi; Larry Cantwell

Subject: RE: East Hampton wants to meet re: Wind Farm

Hi, Molly,

Supervisor Cantwell thanks you very much for organizing this.

September 14 would be the best day for the East Hampton Town Board, and 6 p.m. or earlier would be the best time, as the board members will be traveling by boat from Montauk.

Colleen Reynolds

Assistant to the Supervisor

Town of East Hampton

159 Pantigo Road

East Hampton, NY 11937

(631) 324-4140

www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Molly Fitzpatrick [<mailto:townclerk@new-shoreham.com>]

Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2017 10:32 AM

To: Ken Lacoste <kencheck6@verizon.net>; Norris Pike <norrispikebi@aol.com>; Nancy Dodge <kpson@aol.com>; Kim Gaffett (KimGaffett@gmail.com) <KimGaffett@gmail.com>; Peter Baute <peterbbaute@gmail.com>; Raymond J. Torrey (surabi@verizon.net) <surabi@verizon.net>; Raymond J. Torrey (surabi@verizon.net) <surabi@verizon.net>

Cc: Shirleyne Govern <townmanager@new-shoreham.com>; Martha Ball <MBall@new-shoreham.com>; Andre Boudreau <ABoudreau@new-shoreham.com>; Christopher Willi <CWilli@new-shoreham.com>; Larry Cantwell <LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: East Hampton wants to meet re: Wind Farm

Hi, all. In July I received a request from the East Hampton Board of Supervisors (Larry Cantwell): "My idea for the visit would be to meet for about one hour with the Town Council members and anyone else who is most familiar with the Deepwater Wind Farm Project. Our group would be no larger than 10 and include the East Hampton Town Board members. I see this as an opportunity for our Town Board members to ask questions and discuss your Town's experiences with Wind Farm Project." They are flexible regarding when they want to meet.

SK - Exhibit K (page 168 of 1902)

Before this fell off my radar, the sitting Council suggested I contact you all because you had long experience with the Wind Farm. The members of the Council are interested and will attend if they can, but they feel you have more to offer East Hampton.

If you can help, I know the folks from East Hampton would be very appreciative. A few dates follow as a starting point. Can you please let me know if you are available at 6:00 or 7:00? Or suggest another date if your availability is limited?

Thanks so much for your continuing service! This is more than you signed up for.

Tuesday, August 22; Wednesday, August 23 (location to be determined); Tuesday, September 12; Thursday September 14; Thursday September 14; Tuesday September 19.

Fiona (Molly) Fitzpatrick, New Shoreham Town Clerk
PO Box 220
Block Island RI 02807

(401) 466-3200

DISCLAIMER:

This electronic mail, and any files transmitted with it, contains information intended solely for the use of the addressee(s). Any review, retransmission, dissemination or taking of any action in reliance upon this information by anyone other than the intended recipient(s) is strictly prohibited. If this message has been received in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete this message. Please note that any views or opinions presented in this email are solely those of the author and do not necessarily represent those of the Town of New Shoreham. The recipient should check this email and any attachments for the presence of viruses. The Town of New Shoreham accepts no liability for any damage caused by a virus transmitted by this email.

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 24, 2017 10:11 AM
To: Gordian Raacke
Cc: Clint Plummer; jgarvey@dwwind.com; Cantwell Larry
Subject: Re: For the DWW file.....

So does this mean I am in the wrong "business"???? I should move on to film.....

On Aug 24, 2017, at 8:36 AM, Gordian Raacke <Gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org> wrote:

Here's the Patch article: <https://patch.com/new-york/easthampton/after-350-years-wind-power-returns-east-hampton-renewable-energy-advocate-gives>

I told Lisa Finn that you took the video and she gave you photo credit in the article. Your video has already 70 Likes, 418 views and 12 Shares on my FB page.

From: Linda James [mailto:lindabjames@me.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 24, 2017 7:28 AM
To: Gordian Raacke <Gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>
Subject: Re: For the DWW file.....

Yes, it was Tuesday afternoon.....hopefully the reporter will tie the video to the return of Wind Power to its 350 year EH history. Then the discussion is all yours.....I recorded the imagine, you have the data.....and EH's GOAL, the historic future

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 23, 2017, at 6:21 PM, Gordian Raacke <Gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org> wrote:

Linda:
Was it yesterday that you shot the video?
(A reporter from EH Patch is posting about your video on my Facebook page and wants to know).
Thanks,
Gordian

From: Linda B James [mailto:lindabjames@me.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 23, 2017 6:42 AM
To: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Cc: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>; Gordian Raacke <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>
Subject: Re: For the DWW file.....

Clint, "350 Years Return To Wind Power".....Gordian would have to make it happen as I am less than computer competent and I do not do social media, so I am glad for your FaceBook.....could be a launch for the "we power" campaign?

No copyright issues because it is my film.....

SK - Exhibit K (page 170 of 1002)

Sent from my iPad

On Aug 23, 2017, at 6:36 AM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

What a great example of East Hampton's long-term commitment to wind power!

As you might have seen, we recently launched a Facebook page for the South Fork Wind Farm:

<https://www.facebook.com/SouthForkWindFarm/>

It would be really amazing if you or Gordian could post that video on our page so the world can see the community's support for the project.

On Aug 23, 2017, at 6:21 AM, Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com> wrote:

Yesterday.....it is an unscheduled Village event, I just happened to drive by....Scott Fithian, from the Village staff was present.....he took me on a tour inside, a first for me. The interior is like a computer carved out in old wooden beams than cranked when in operation. Even the sound was historic.

Sent from my iPad

On Aug 23, 2017, at 6:16 AM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

That's fantastic Linda! When was that taken?

On Aug 23, 2017, at 5:03 AM, Linda James <lindabjames@me.com> wrote:

Sent from my iPhone
<IMG_9362.MOV>

Thomas Crouch

From: KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, July 21, 2017 4:14 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: Re: DWW Update: Offshore surveys starting next week.

Thanks Jen

Sent from my iPhone

> On Jul 21, 2017, at 4:12 PM, Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com> wrote:
>
> Hi Kim,
>
> Please know that our survey boats are arriving this weekend and are on track to begin work on Monday.
>
> The "Harry Miller" will be surveying along the south shore and in Napeague Bay.
>
> A slide deck with vessel information is attached. We have also alerted Susan Filipowich at Suffolk County Aquaculture.
>
> If you have any questions, feel free to reach me anytime at 631-678-6197.
>
> Have a great weekend!
>
> Best,
>
> Jen
>
> _____
> JENNIFER GARVEY
> Development Manager, Long Island
> Deepwater Wind
> Direct: (631) 678-6197
> JGarvey@DWWind.com<mailto:JGarvey@DWWind.com>
> www.DWWind.com<http://www.dwwind.com/>
>
>
> <Survey Vessel Info 7.21.17.pdf>

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 2:37 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw
Subject: RE: Checking in

Sure. That works. Thanks!

631-678-6197.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Kimberly Shaw [mailto:KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2017 2:36 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: Checking in

Hi Jenn still in a meeting I can call you in about 30

Sent from my iPhone

On Jul 31, 2017, at 10:36 AM, Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com> wrote:

Hi Kim,

Hope you had a great weekend!

Do you have five minutes for a call today? Wanted to run a question by you.

Just let me know what time works for you. I'm free until 11:00, from 12:00 – 1:30, and after 2:00.

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 2:10 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw
Subject: RE: Koppleman Nature Preserve

Thanks!

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Kimberly Shaw [mailto:KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, August 1, 2017 2:04 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: FW: Koppleman Nature Preserve

FYI hope this helps

From: Barnaby Friedman
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 12:10 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Koppleman Nature Preserve

Hi Kim,

Please find the attached map showing the ownership breakdown of the protected land in the Montauk area. Each color in the map represents the municipality that owns the land, including land owned by multiple agencies. This map is just meant to be a guide to help identify properties, but any target property must be researched further as the level of partnership can be complicated.

Cheers,

Barnaby

From: Kimberly Shaw
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 10:26 AM
To: Barnaby Friedman
Subject: FW: Koppleman Nature Preserve

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 10:18 AM
To: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: FW: Koppleman Nature Preserve

Hi Kim,

Do you know if there is any overlap within the Koppelman Preserve with non-County owned lands? The GIS team seems to be pulling up conflicting info regarding ownership.

I see from this link that there is some management by NYSDEC of the area, which may explain the confusion. <http://www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/29838.html>

We are seeking to clarify:

- 1 – Ownership
- 2 – Who we need permission from to access the property (Town, County, State or a combo).
- 3 – The proper name of the parcels: Koppelman Preserve, or something different?

Thanks if you have any info on this!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Palumbo, Gary [<mailto:gary.palumbo@aecom.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 1, 2017 9:56 AM
To: Eshenour, Eleanor <Eleanor.Eshenour@aecom.com>
Cc: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>; McCormick, Sean <sean.mccormick@aecom.com>
Subject: Koppelman Nature Preserve

Eleanor,

FYI, I believe the Lee Koppelman Nature Preserve is a county owned property and over 700 acres. Does that fit any of the parcels you have shape files for?

<http://www.suffolkcountyny.gov/Departments/GeographicInformationSystems/WhatisGIS.aspx>

<http://www.suffolkcountyny.gov/Departments/Planning/Divisions/CartographyandGIS.aspx>

<https://mapcarta.com/26586656>

<http://nynjctbotany.org/lgtofc/koppelmn.html>

Jen Garvey will try to contact the County and/or the Town to confirm location, ownership and size/overlap with other parks or conservation lands. (thank you Jen).

Gary Palumbo, AICP
Senior Planner / Project Manager, Buildings + Places
D +1-716-923-1325
gary.palumbo@aecom.com

AECOM
257 West Genesee St., Suite 400

Buffalo, NY 14202-2657, US
T +1-716-856-5636
aecom.com

SK - Exhibit K (page 175 of 1002)

Built to deliver a better world

[LinkedIn](#) [Twitter](#) [Facebook](#) [Instagram](#)

Thomas Crouch

From: Rick Drew <rpdraw@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 24, 2017 12:36 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey
Cc: Clint Plummer; grimeslanddesign@yahoo.com; FBock@EHamptonNY.Gov
Subject: Re: Meeting date

Sounds good.

Thanks,

Rick

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 24, 2017 11:09 AM
To: Rick Drew
Cc: Clint Plummer; grimeslanddesign@yahoo.com; FBock@EHamptonNY.Gov
Subject: RE: Meeting date

Hi Rick,

Our team is on board for an October 4 meeting at 6:00 pm.

We can touch base in advance to work on the agenda.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com



Clean energy is just over the horizon. -
Deepwater Wind

www.dwwind.com

SK - Exhibit K (page 177 of 1002)

Deepwater Wind Proposing World's Largest Offshore Wind,
Energy Storage Combination. Revolution Wind Farm Bid into
Massachusetts Clean Energy RFP New Bedford, Mass ...

-----Original Message-----

From: Rick Drew [<mailto:ripdrew@hotmail.com>]

Sent: Thursday, August 17, 2017 8:50 PM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>; grimeslanddesign@yahoo.com; FBoock@EHamptonNY.Gov

Subject: Meeting date

Hi Jen,

There are a lot of fisheries meetings scheduled in September and October.

Would it be possible to schedule our meeting regarding community benefits on Wednesday, October 4th, 6pm? Hopefully, I can secure a bigger venue for the meeting.

Please let me know if this date works for the DWW team.

Thanks,

Rick

Sent from my iPad

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2017 7:49 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw
Cc: Raacke Gordian; jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: Re: article from 27 east

Thanks Kim, I had sent my video to Gordian and he made it go viral....it is about as close to fame as I will get! At best, wind power is back home.....

-l

Sent from my iPhone

On Aug 29, 2017, at 3:39 PM, Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

EAST HAMPTON, NY — "After 350 years #Wind power returns to East Hampton."

The words were a joyful Facebook post Wednesday by Gordian Raacke, executive director of Renewable Energy Long Island, which accompanied a video of the glorious Hook Mill in East Hampton.

The post was meant to celebrate the return of wind power to East Hampton, he said.

"We posted it because with the South Fork Wind Farm to be built by Deepwater Wind 30-plus miles east of Montauk, the old East Hampton tradition of harnessing our offshore breezes is coming back to generate 100% renewable electricity for our community," Raacke said.

The Hook Mill, located on North Main Street in East Hampton, is an iconic sight in town. "From time to time they put the sails on and let it run," Raacke said.

In January, environmentalists, elected officials and the community lauded what they called a win for renewable energy as the Long Island Power Authority's board of trustees voted unanimously to approve the nation's largest offshore wind farm just 30 miles southeast of Montauk.

Governor Andrew M. Cuomo said the project is the first offshore wind farm in New York, and the approval of the South Fork Wind Farm, a 90 megawatt development, is the first step toward developing an area that can host up to 1,000 megawatts of offshore wind power.

Get free real-time news alerts from the East Hampton Patch.

email@example.com

Subscribe

By clicking "Subscribe", you agree to our Terms of Use and Privacy Policy.

The wind farm, which is out of sight from Long Island's beaches, will provide enough electricity to power 50,000 Long Island homes with "clean, renewable energy, and will help meet increasing electricity demand on the South Fork of Long Island," Cuomo said in a release.

Kimberly Shaw, Environmental Protection Director

Town of East Hampton Natural Resources Department
300 Pantigo Place~Suite 107
East Hampton, NY 11937
Phone:(631) 324-0496
Fax: (631) 324-1476

SR - Exhibit K (page 179 of 1002)

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 07, 2017 4:03 PM
To: Anne Bell
Subject: RE: Sept 19 Block Island

Great. Thanks.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Anne Bell [mailto:ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, September 7, 2017 4:02 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Sept 19 Block Island

I just did it! Thank you for reminding me, I cc'd you on the email just for informational purposes. Thanks again!

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

-----Original Message-----

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 07, 2017 3:57 PM
To: Anne Bell <ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Sept 19 Block Island

Hi Anne,

Just want to confirm that you have emailed Molly at the New Shoreham Clerk's Office that the 9/14 trip is cancelled.

Thanks!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Anne Bell [mailto:ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, September 7, 2017 1:40 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Sept 19 Block Island

Hello,

I spoke with Larry following our phone conversation earlier and it seems unlikely that we will be able to set a new date and time given the decreasing daylight. However, will you please forward me information regarding the trip on the 19th? I am going to send it to our board members so they know they can have the option of joining. I appreciate all your efforts!

Thank you so much!

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

-----Original Message-----

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 24, 2017 4:11 PM
To: Anne Bell <ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Test

Sent from my iPhone

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, September 14, 2017 10:08 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Jennifer,

Thank you for your time yesterday. I just emailed Rick letting him know that I was expanding the 6.22.17 minutes and that I thought it would be a good idea to release the information from the first three Harbor management meetings together.

I will forward you draft of the updated minutes when I complete them. Thank you for pointing out the NEEPAA (is that it?)error. I had a feeling that part was incorrect. Any additional points you would suggest I am happy to review.

Arlene

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 4:31 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Hi Arlene,

Thanks very much for these minutes. One note:

You might consider waiting until the minutes are ready from the 8.16.17 meeting to release all three at once – it tells a more complete story.

I appreciate that people wanted more detail at the second meeting, and I think we answer most of their questions in the third meeting.

Just a thought.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 4:18 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Dear Jennifer,

You are free to use these minutes as proof of all your outreach efforts and to share them with anyone in your organization. I will let you know when Rick Drew says it is okay for them to be circulated publically or to the press. We are very excited to put forth the information to the public that you brought us in the 3rd meeting August 16 and I thank you for saying that we can incorporate the information in those minutes and share it with our local community. It is a pleasure dealing with you and your team.

Best Regards,
ArleneTesar
Trustee Secretary
631-267-8688

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 3:23 PM
To: Arlene Tesar; South Fork Wind Farm
Cc: Jennifer Garvey
Subject: RE: East Hampton Town Trustees
Attachments: 2017-08-16-EastHamptonTrustees_final.pdf

Yup! Also, my email is jgarvey@dwwind.com

Attached is the presentation from the last meeting.

And it would be terrific to get a copy of your minutes whenever you have them.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 3:14 PM
To: South Fork Wind Farm <southfork@dwwind.com>
Subject: East Hampton Town Trustees

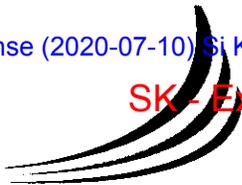
Hello,

This is Arlene Tesar, Trustee Secretary. I just wanted to check that this is the correct email for us to give local residents and fisherman who are interested in offering comments, voicing concerns or asking questions regarding the South Fork wind farm project.

Please let me know.

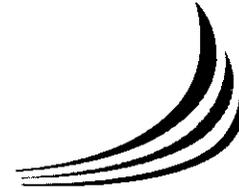
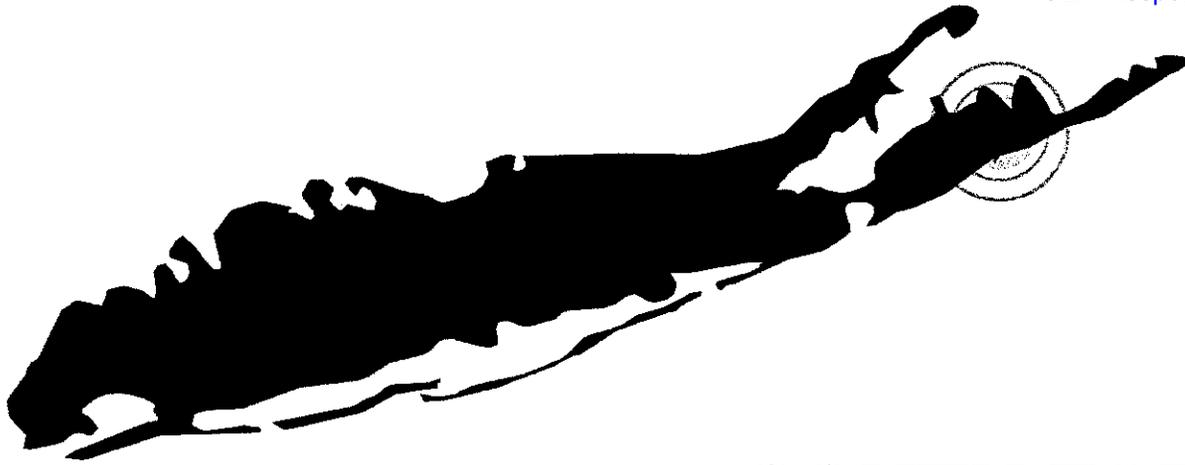
Thank you.

Best Regards,
Arlene Tesar
631-267-8688



SOUTH FORK WIND FARM





SOUTH FORK WIND FARM

Deepwater Wind was awarded a 20 year contract (PPA) to supply power to LIPA in East Hampton

90 MW wind farm located 30 miles east of Montauk

Will power 50,000 typical homes

Allows LIPA to defer construction of fossil-fired generation in East Hampton



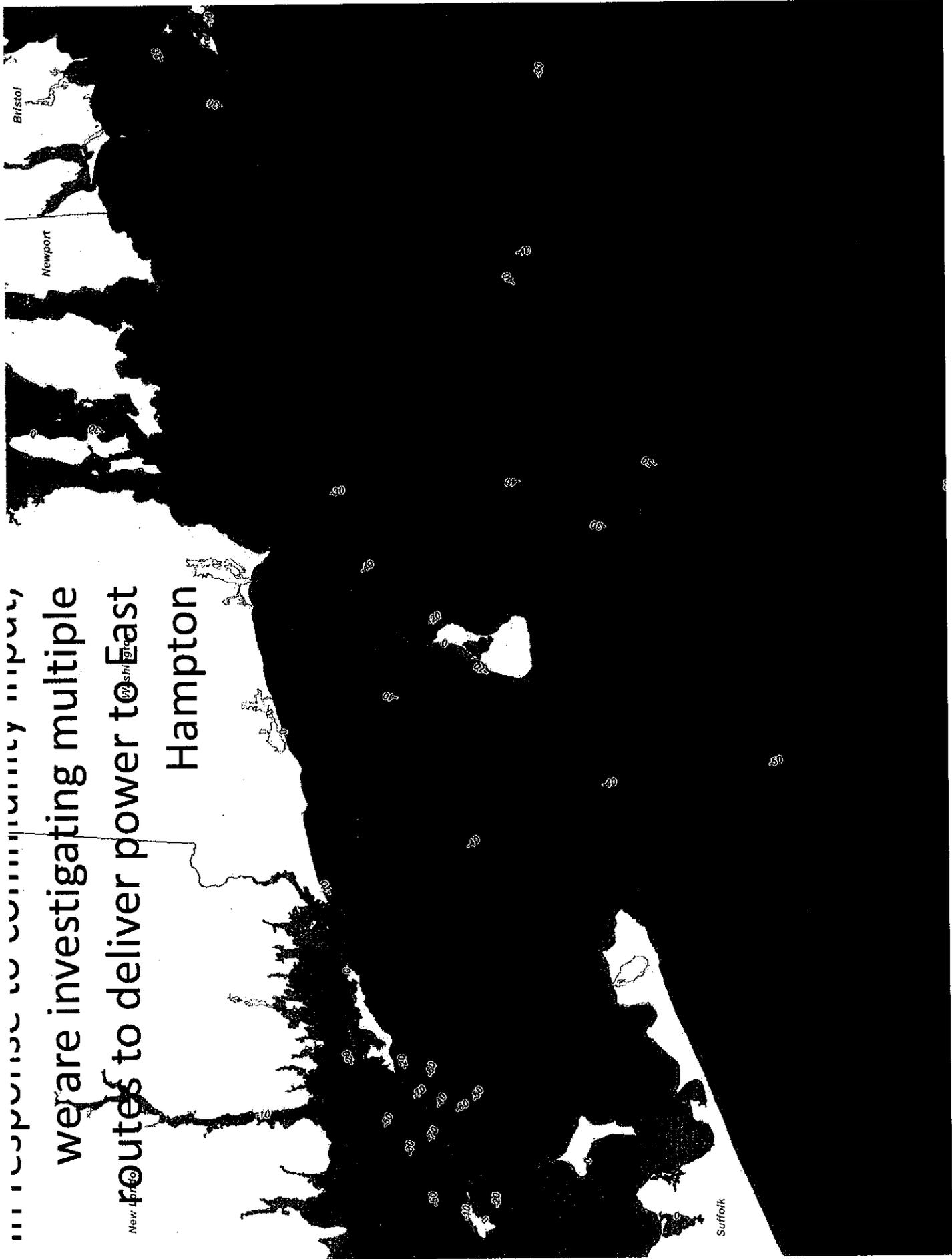
Project Timeline and Consultations

- January 25, 2017** LIPA Board Approves Project Selection and PPA
- March 31, 2017** NY State Comptroller Approves PPA
- April 24, 2017** Presentation to the East Hampton Trustees
- June 14, 2017** Meeting with Harbor Management Committee
- June 22, 2017** Meeting with Harbor Management Committee



Tonight's Agenda

- Process for Permitting the South Fork Wind Farm
- Opportunities for Stakeholder Involvement
- Applicable Science from the Block Island Wind Farm
- Learnings from the Block Island Wind Farm for Fisheries and Marine Habitat
- Process for Selection of Turbine Locations and Cable Route(s)
- Process for Establishing Community Benefits



Permitting and Site Control involves many Municipal, State, and Federal Agencies

SK - Exhibit K (page 190 of 1002)

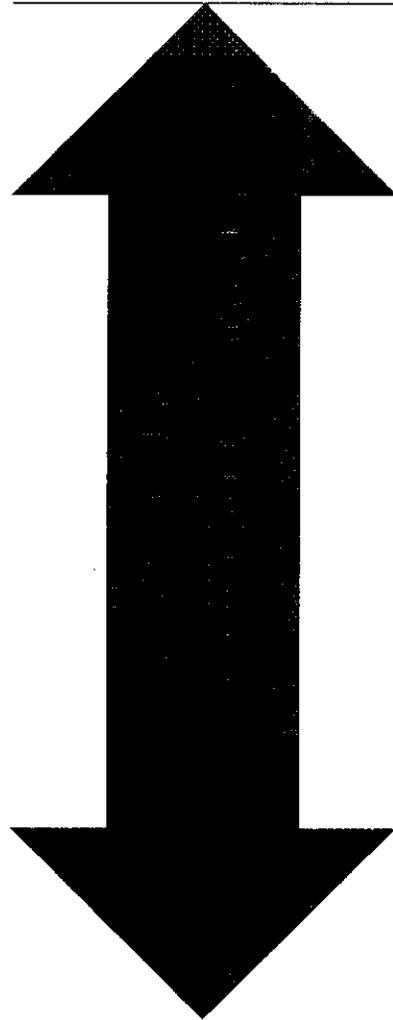


**US Army Corps
of Engineers®**





Project Development Timeline



2010 - Stakeholder outreach begins: BOEM

2011 - Science begins, ongoing

2017- Detailed science and engineering studies

2018 - Permit application submission

2019-2021 - Permit review, science & engineering assessment

2021 - Expected permit approval, construction begins

2022 - Construction completed, SFWF operational

2022 – 2024 – Post- construction scientific monitoring



Applicable Science from Block Island Wind Farm

- Fish and Fisheries
- Lobster
- Benthic Habitat
- Recreational Boating



- Birds
- Bats
- Marine Mammals

5 turbines.

17,000 homes.

300+ construction jobs.

1st in the nation.

BLOCK ISLAND WIND FARM

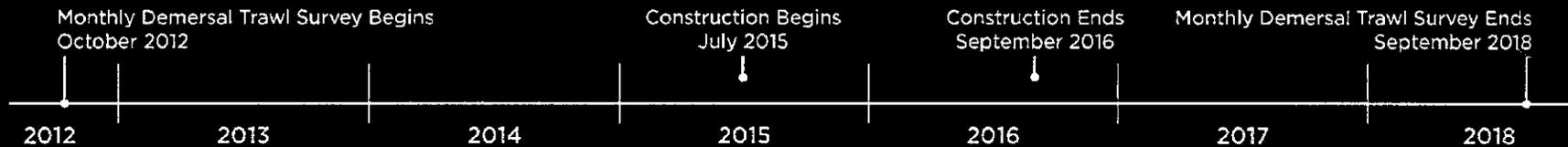
America's First Offshore Wind Farm

000000



Fisheries Survey Timeline at BIWF

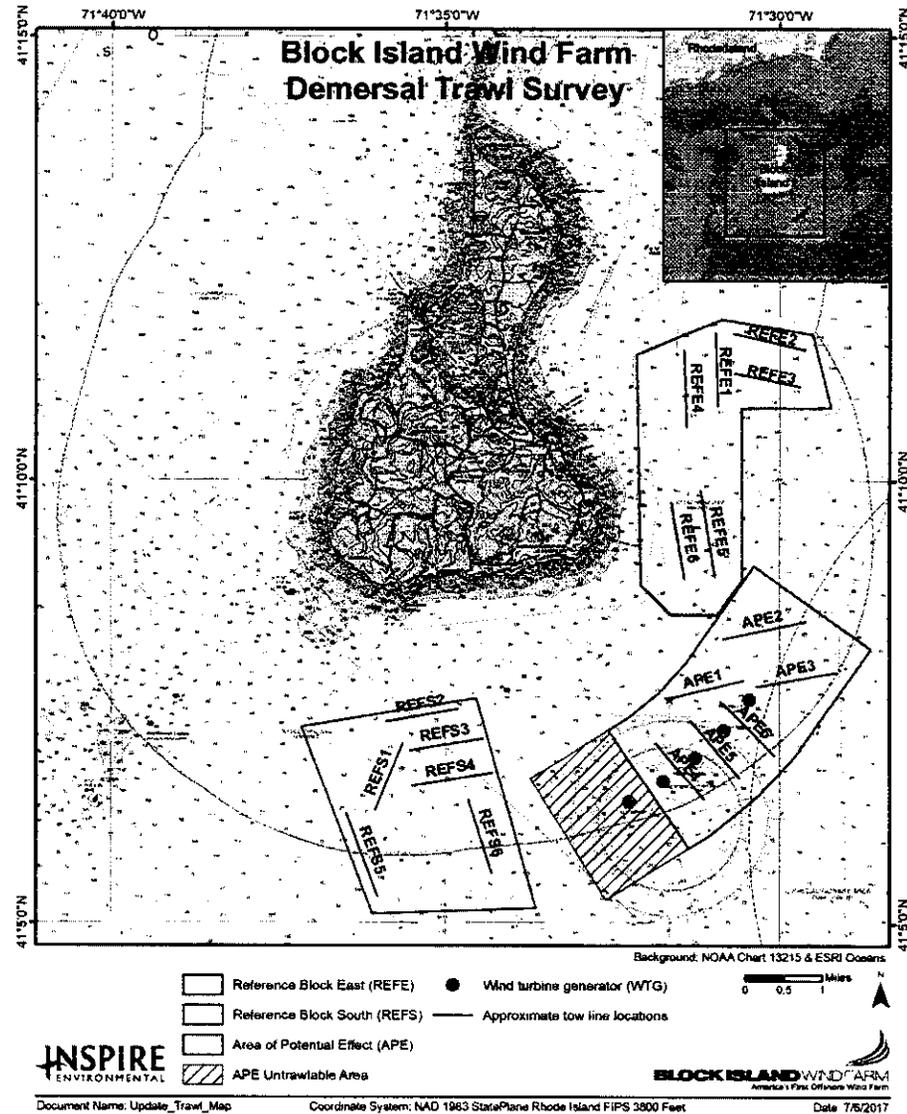
- Two Years Baseline
- Construction
 - One year Foundation Installation
 - One year Turbine Installation
- Post-Construction Two Years





Demersal Trawl Survey: Scope

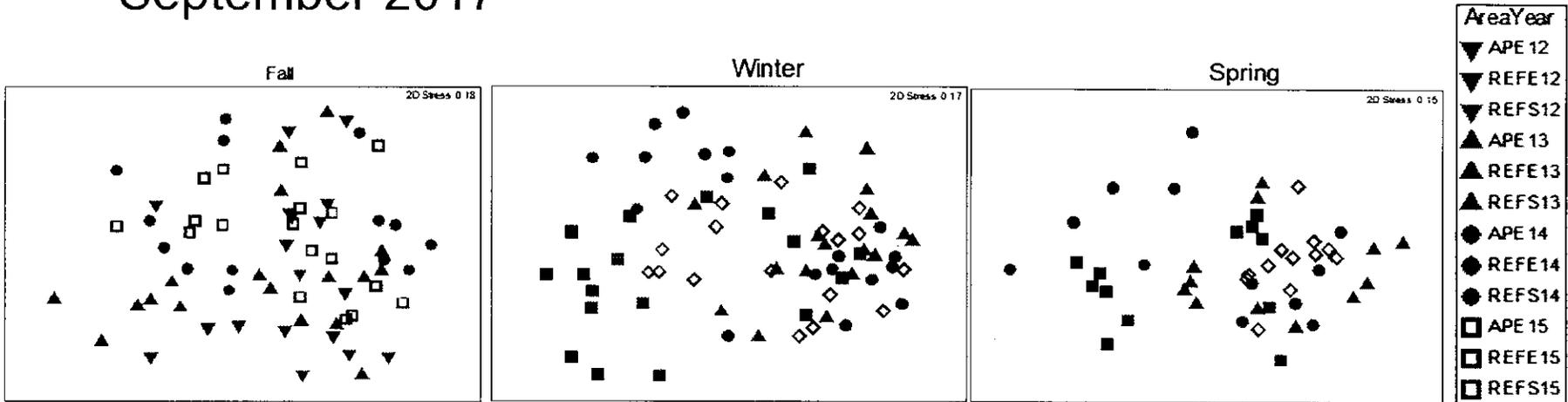
- Conducted on commercial trawler from Pt. Judith
- Otter trawl consistent with other regional studies
- 20 minute tows, once a month
- Three Study Blocks
 - Reference South – 2 tows
 - Reference East – 2 tows
 - Area of Potential Effect – 2 tows
- Six Years of Surveys
 - 2 years before construction
 - 2 years during construction
 - 2 years after construction





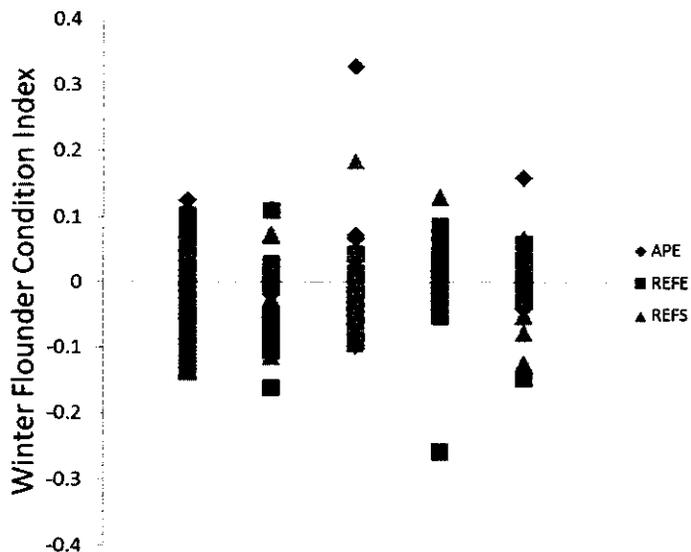
Demersal Trawl Survey: Results

- Baseline (filled symbols) vs. Construction (open symbols)
 - No change in catch except skate, dogfish, and windowpane higher during construction
- REFE significantly higher catch than REFS
- No consistent difference between APE and Reference Sites
- Preliminary – completing first post-construction survey in September 2017



Condition and Stomach Contents: winter flounder, summer flounder, silver hake, red hake, spotted hake, and Atlantic cod

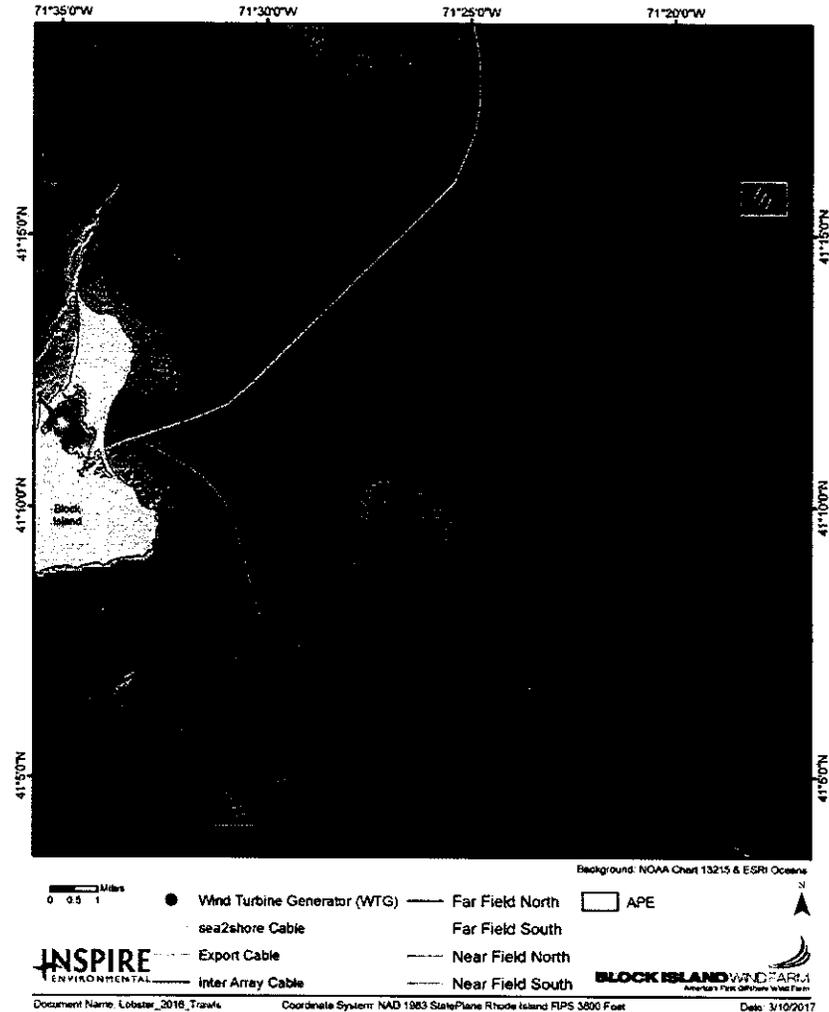
- Condition not affected by construction activity
- Prey availability not affected by construction activity

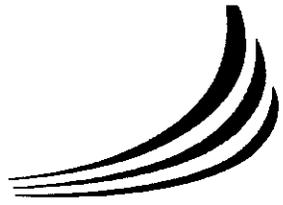




Lobster Trap Survey: Scope

- Commercial lobster boats from Pt. Judith and Newport
- Design consistent with other regional studies
- 5 night soak, twice a month
- Vented and ventless traps
- Four Study Blocks
 - 2 Near Field
 - 2 Far Field
- Six Years of Surveys: May – October 2013-2018
 - 2 years before construction
 - 2 years during construction
 - 2 years after construction



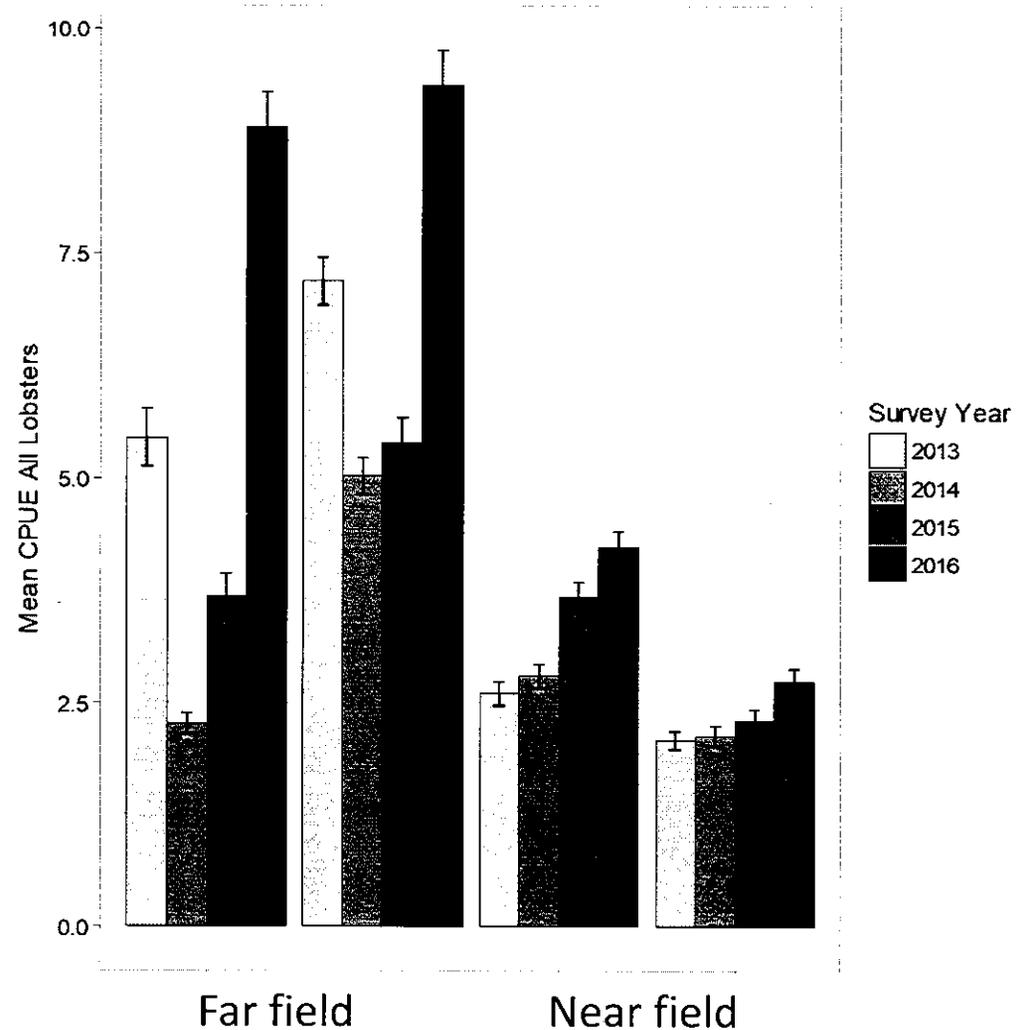


**BLOCK ISLAND
WIND FARM**

America's First Offshore Wind Farm

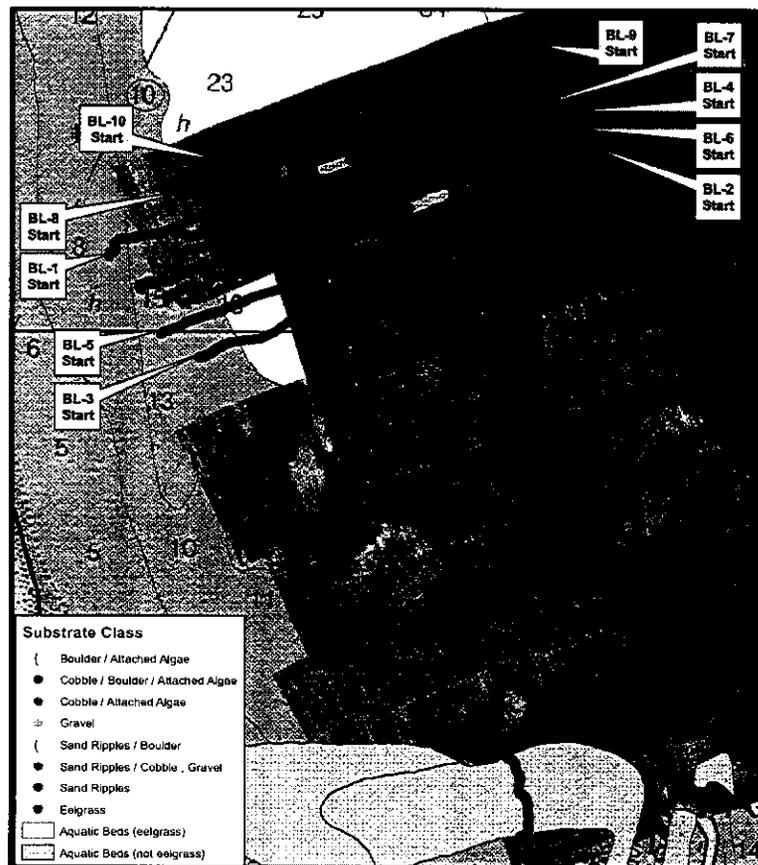
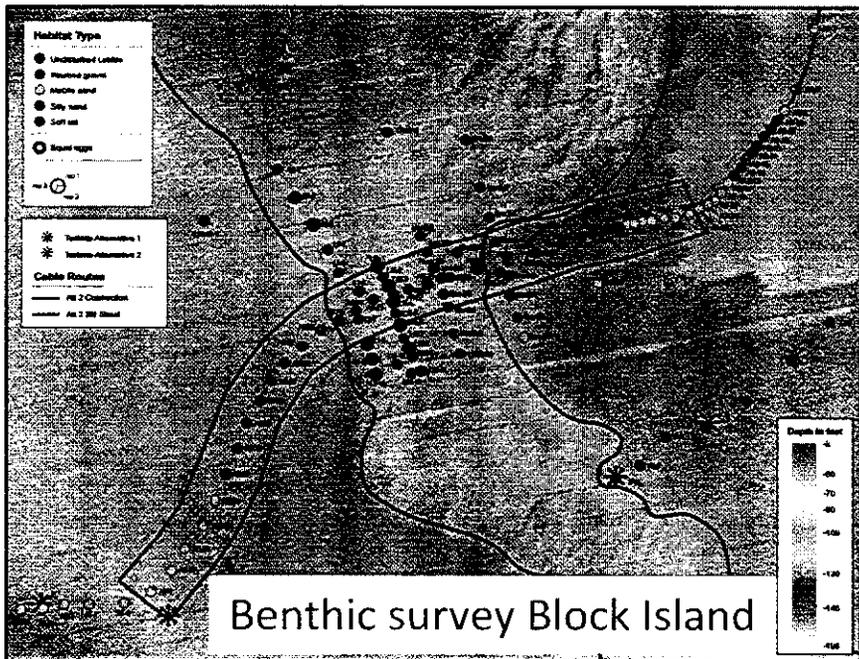
Lobster Trap Survey: Results

- Preliminary – completing first post-construction survey in October 2017
- No negative impact on lobster abundances in the vicinity of the wind farm from construction
 - Catch higher during construction than before at near field
- Catch highest in 2016 at all sites
- Far field higher catch than Near field

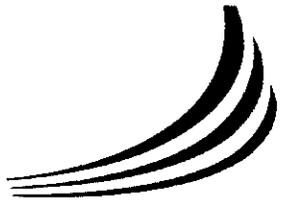


Benthic Habitats

- Detailed mapping to inform siting of turbines and cable
- Eelgrass and shallow hazards survey to inform cable landfall
- Pre and Post-construction surveys of hard bottom habitats



Eelgrass survey nearshore Block Island

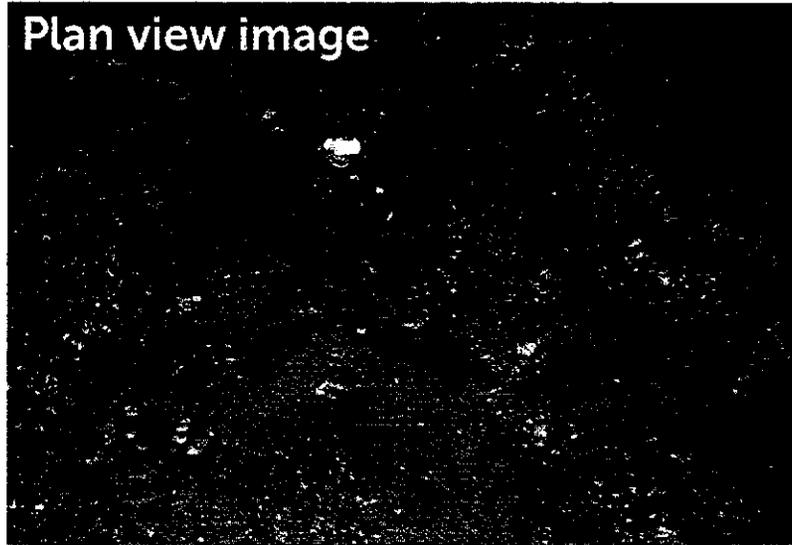


**BLOCK ISLAND
WIND FARM**

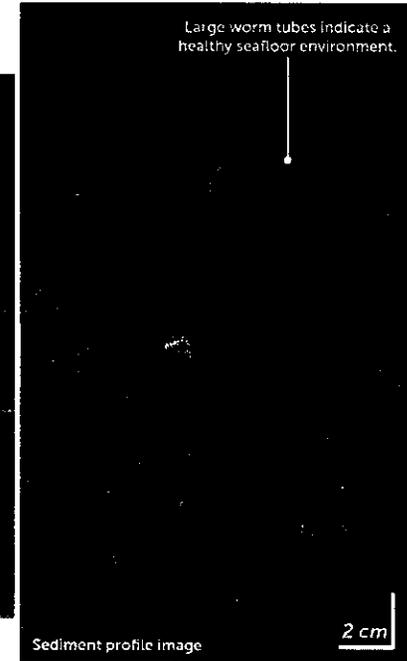
America's First Offshore Wind Farm

Benthic Assessment

- Sediment Profile Imaging (SPI) and Plan View (PV)
- High resolution imagery of seafloor
- Grab samples for laboratory testing
- Characterize baseline ecological conditions and seafloor habitats

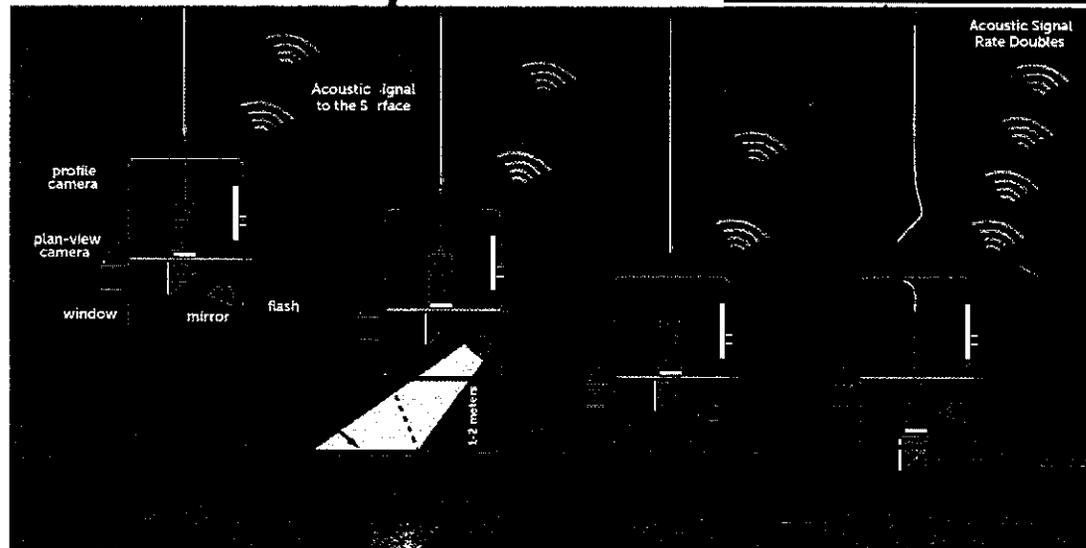


Plan view image

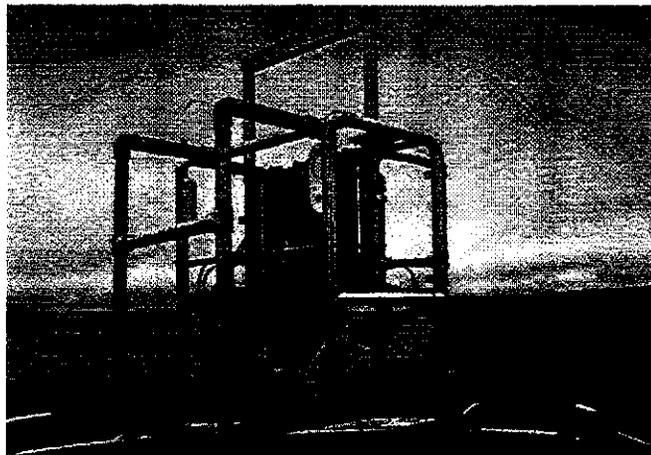


Sediment profile image

2 cm



Deployment of SPI/PV system

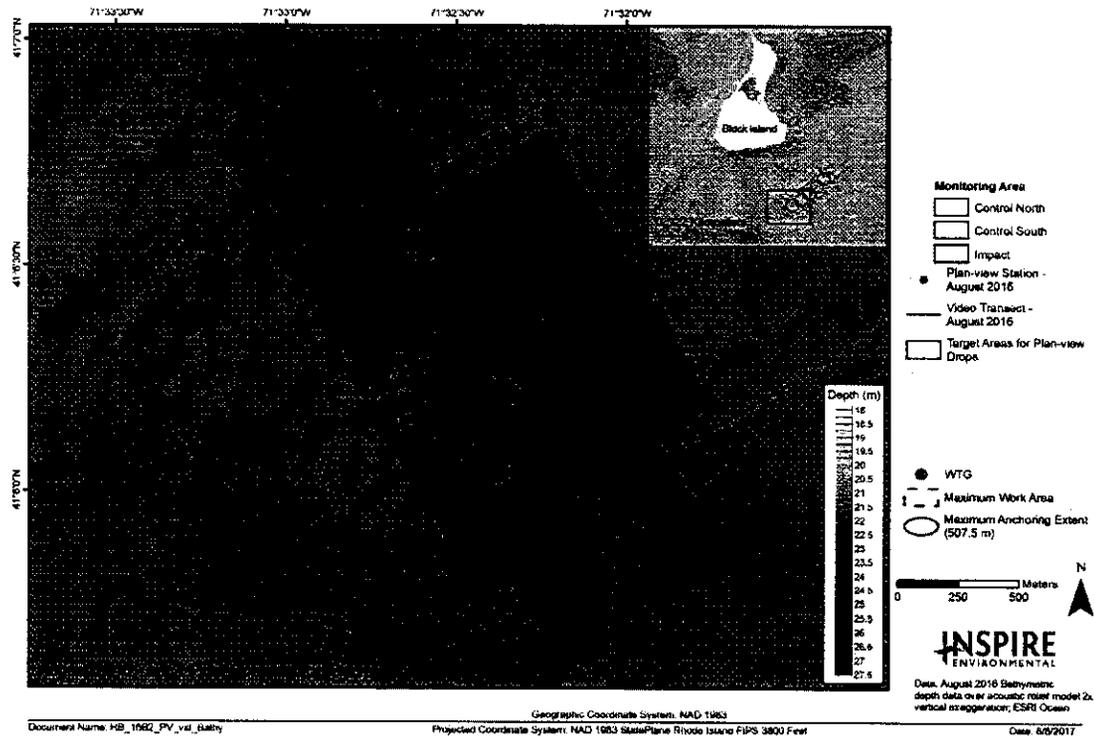


SPI/PV camera system

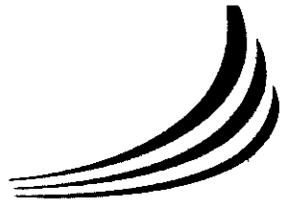


Hard Bottom Survey: Scope

- Assessment of barge anchoring activity on valuable hard bottom habitat
 - Required as condition of construction permit
- Multi-scale data:
 - Acoustic multi-beam data
 - Towed video transects
 - Plan-view images
- 3 Monitoring Areas
 - 2 Controls
 - 1 Potential Impact
- Targeted Sampling near anchor features



- 3 Surveys near WTG #5:
 - Before construction (August 2015)
 - After construction (March 2016)
 - 1 year after construction (August 2016)

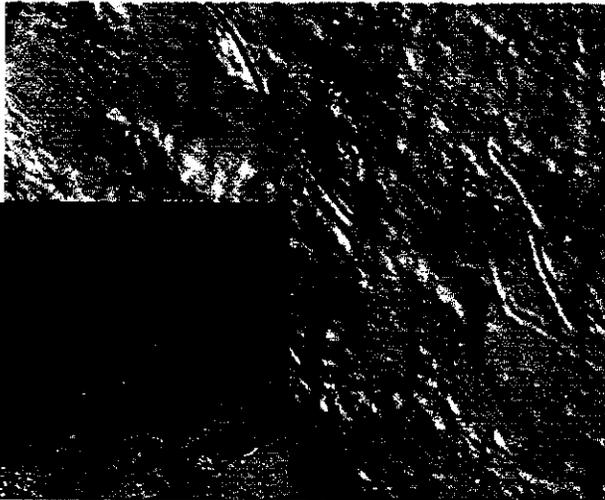


**BLOCK ISLAND
WIND FARM**

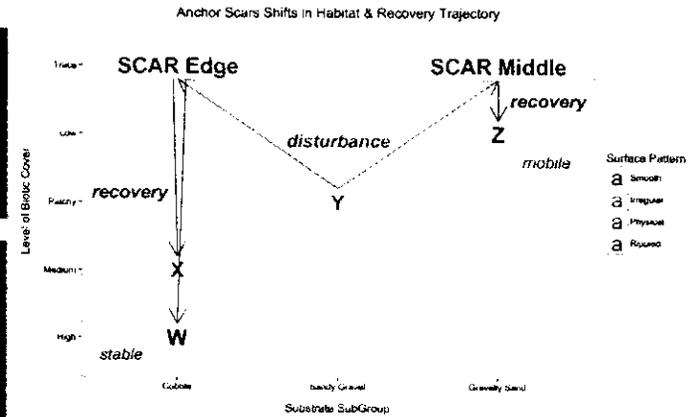
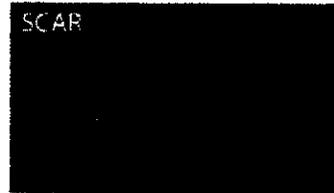
America's First Offshore Wind Farm

Hard Bottom Survey: Results

- Anchoring activity avoided the most valuable habitat areas, as planned
- Anchor scars were detected in patchy moderate value hard bottom habitat using acoustic data
- Anchor scars were recorded with video



arch 2016



- Recolonization (<1 yr) of anchor scar edges by existing local fauna
- No negative effects were observed
- As a result, the requirement for monitoring 3 & 5 years after construction was waived by federal and state permitting agencies



Recreational Boating Survey: Scope

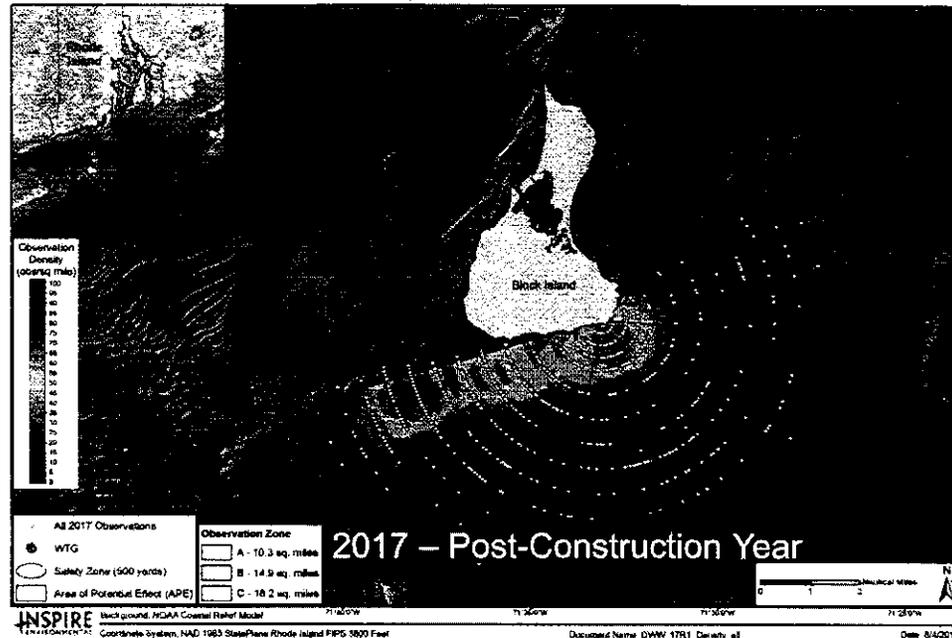
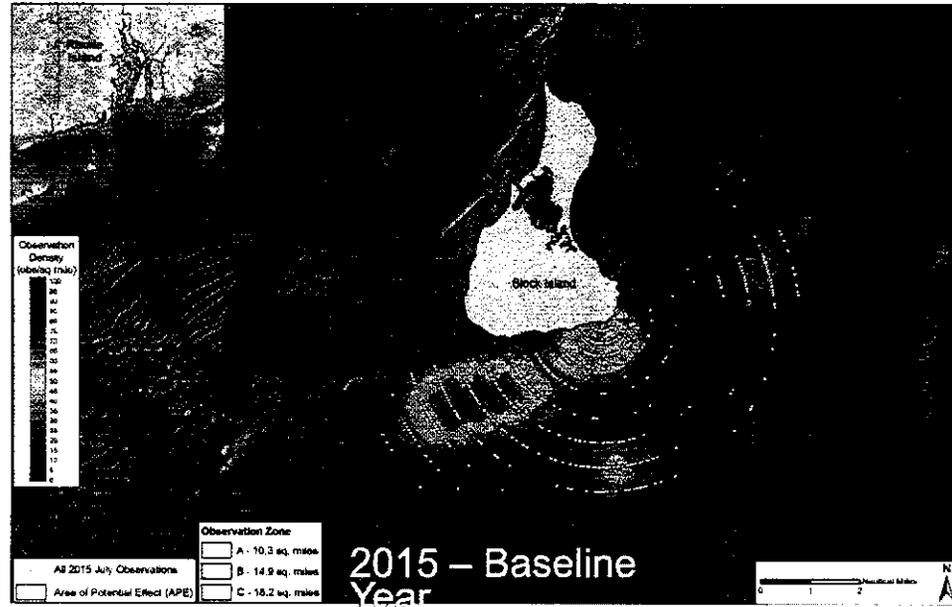
- Gathered information on recreational boating intensity
- Three year survey – before, during, and after construction
- Two week-long studies per year
 - Block Island Race Week
 - Independence Day
- Monitor potential effects due to construction and operation
 - Compare intensity of use between BIWF and adjacent areas
- Boating intensity recorded from fixed viewpoint at Southeast Light
 - 210° view field out to 3.5 NM from shore





Recreational Boating Survey: Results

- Motorboat fishing is most prevalent recreational boating activity
- High interest in viewing turbines from boats
- Fishing activity at Southeast Ledge shifted to turbine area





Avian & Bat Surveys

Pre-construction:

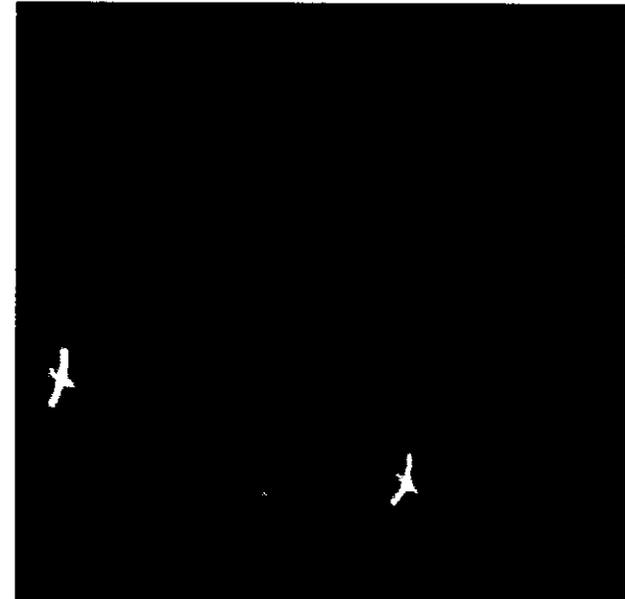
- Radar
- High Definition Aerial Videography
- Boat based point count / visual observation surveys
- Onshore point count surveys
- Acoustics
- Beached bird surveys
- Surveys at beach landing locations

During construction:

- Beached bird surveys
- Vessel mounted acoustic recorders

Post-construction:

- Radar
- Thermal Camera
- Turbine mounted acoustic recorders
- Boat based point count / visual observation surveys





Marine Mammal Voluntary Protection

- Voluntary time of year restriction on construction
- Protected Species Observers



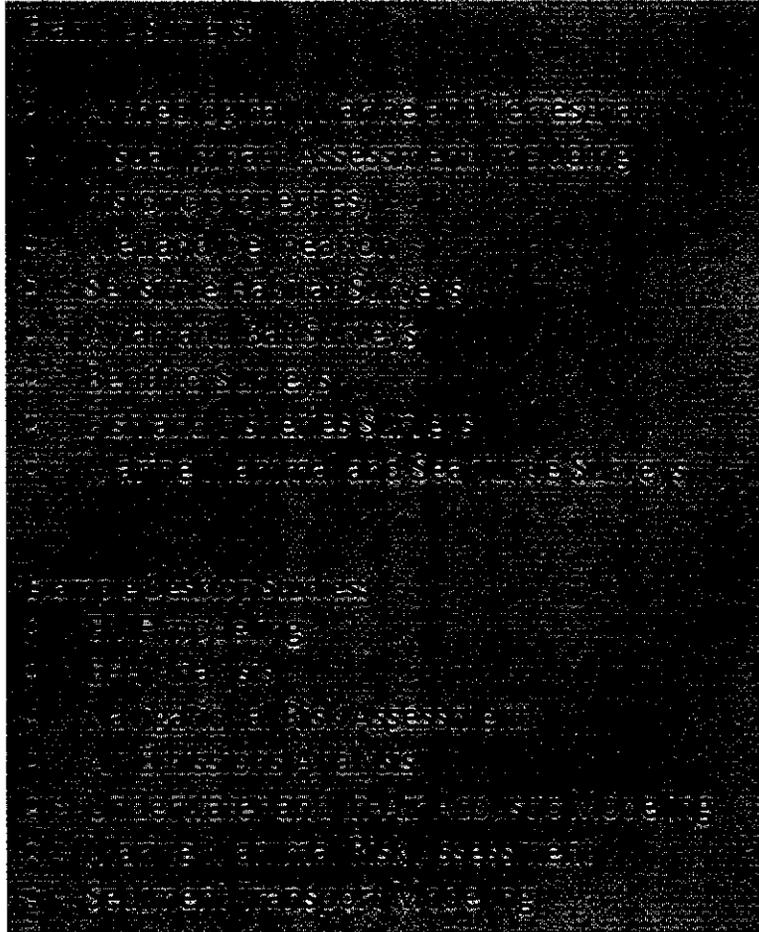
Deepwater Wind
“Going Above and Beyond”



Key Lessons Learned from BIWF

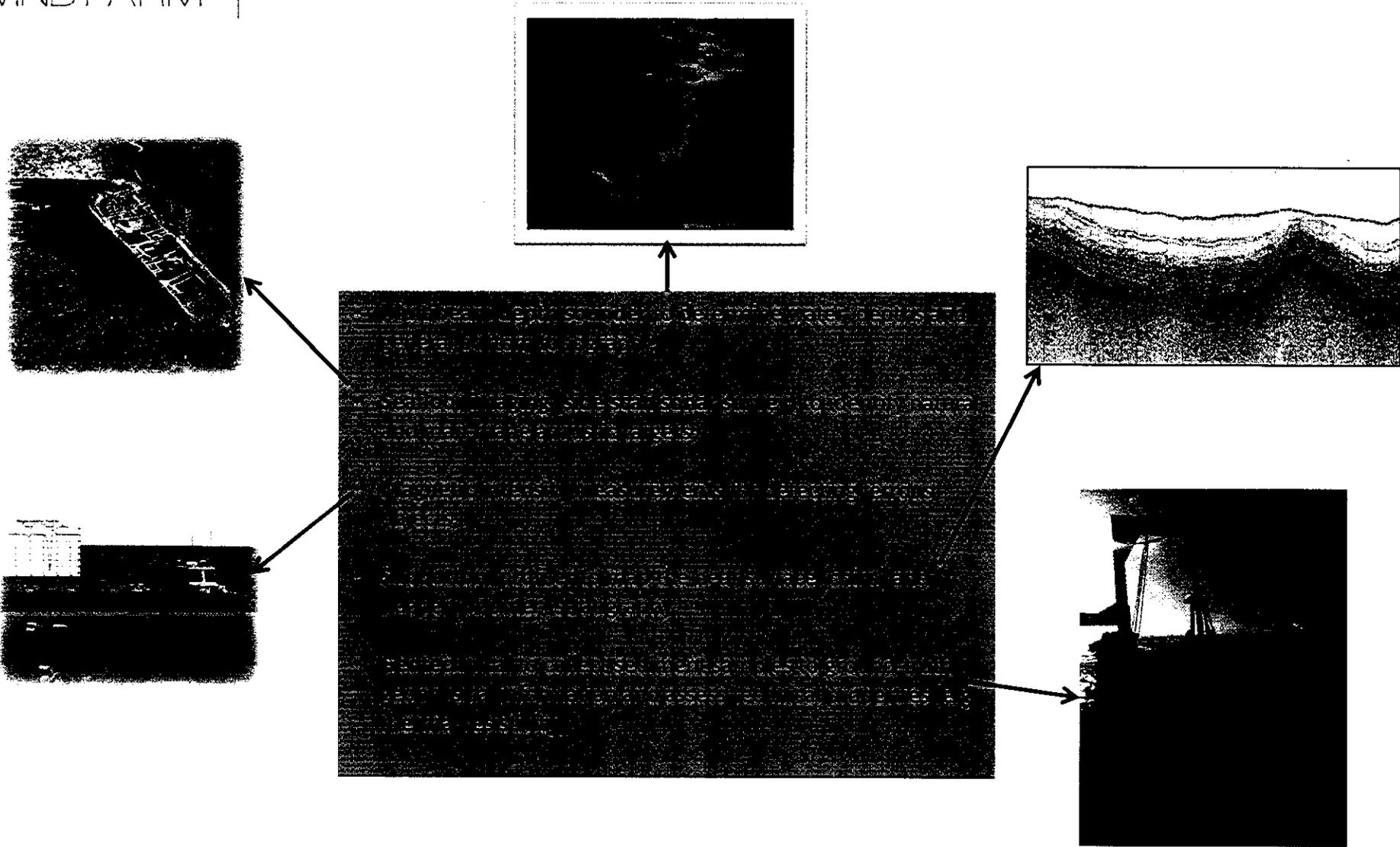
- Stakeholder engagement: early and often
- Scientific monitoring needs to be specific to conditions at site: habitat, resources, construction
- Monitoring must be carefully coordinated with construction activities
- Minimize effects with Management tools
- Monitor response of habitat and resources to ensure management is successful
- Construction can be successful in complex bottom with minimal disturbance to habitat and resources

Planning for Science at SFWF





Geophysical and Geotechnical

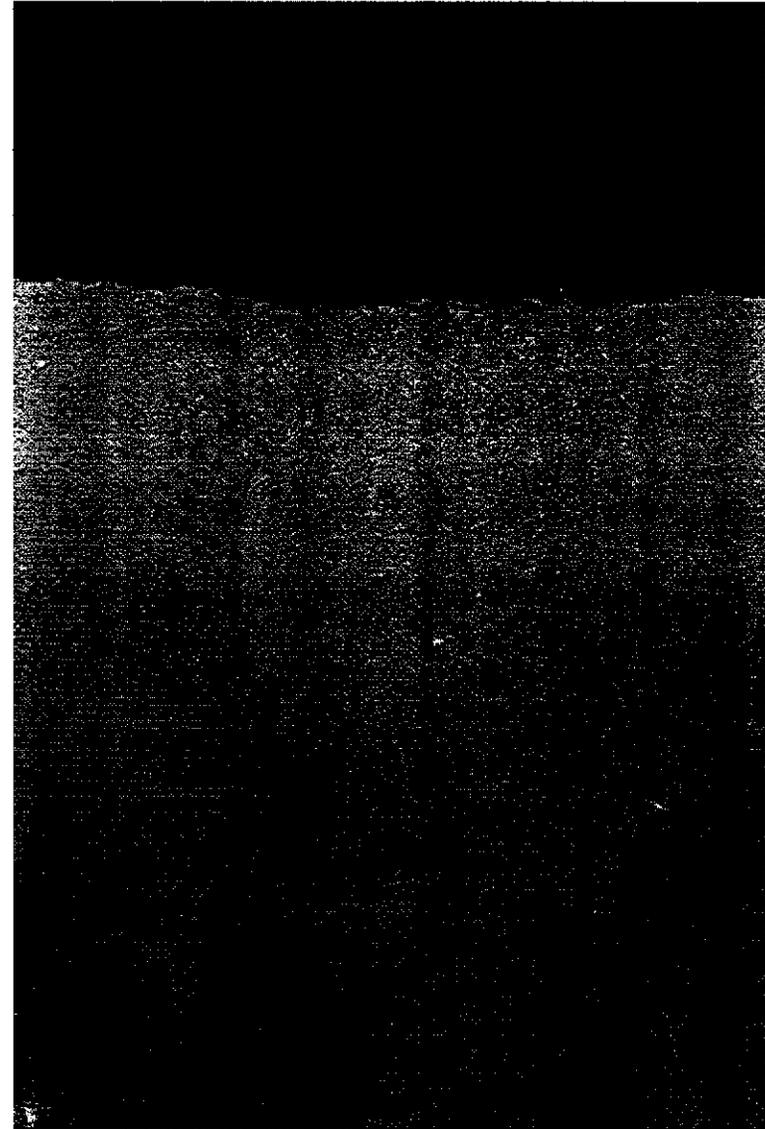
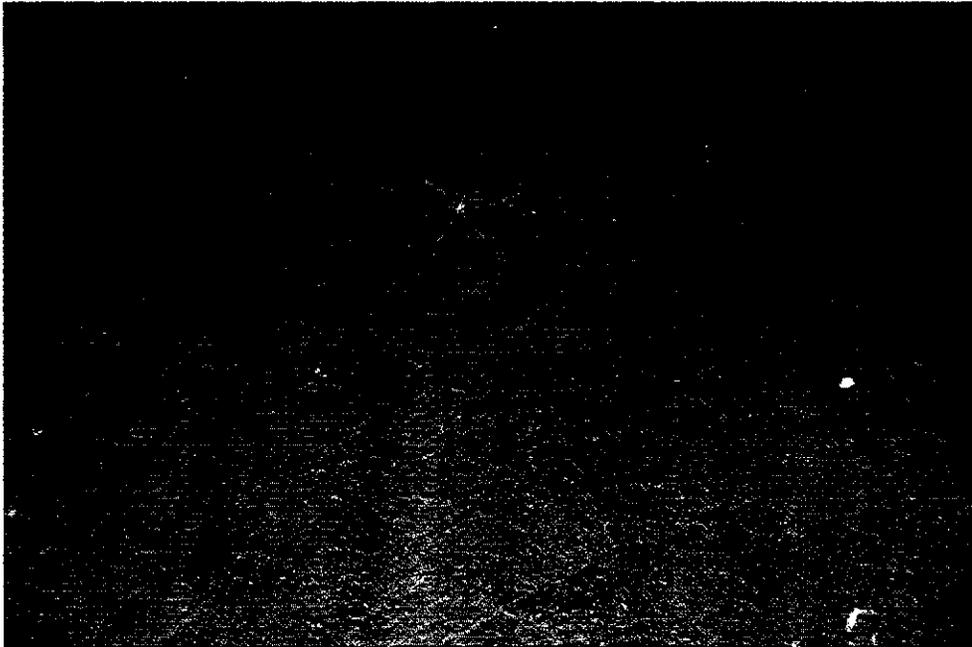




Benthic Assessment



- Reconnaissance survey during G&G
- Characterize baseline ecological conditions and seafloor habitats
- Full benthic assessment after geophysical survey



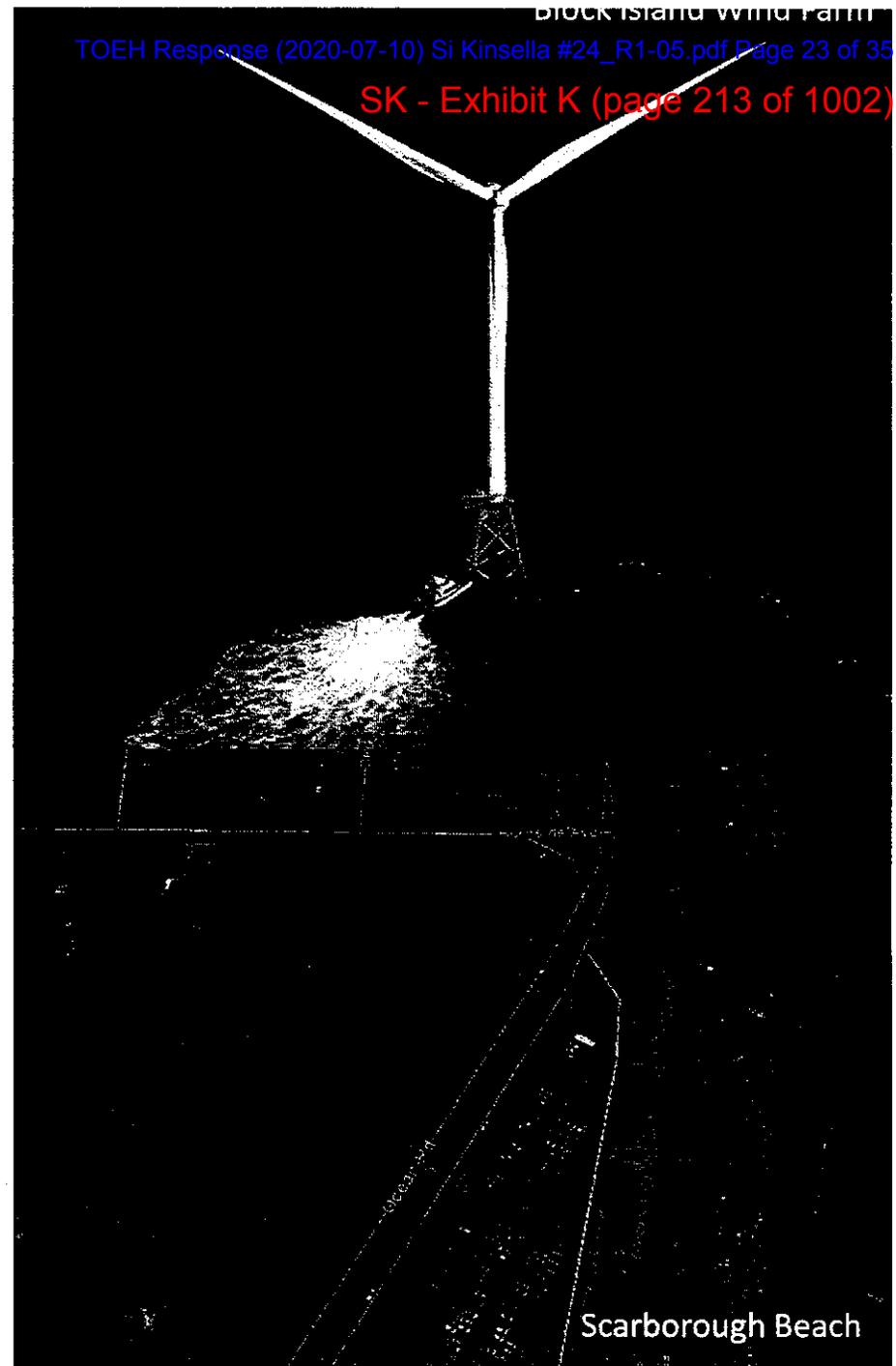


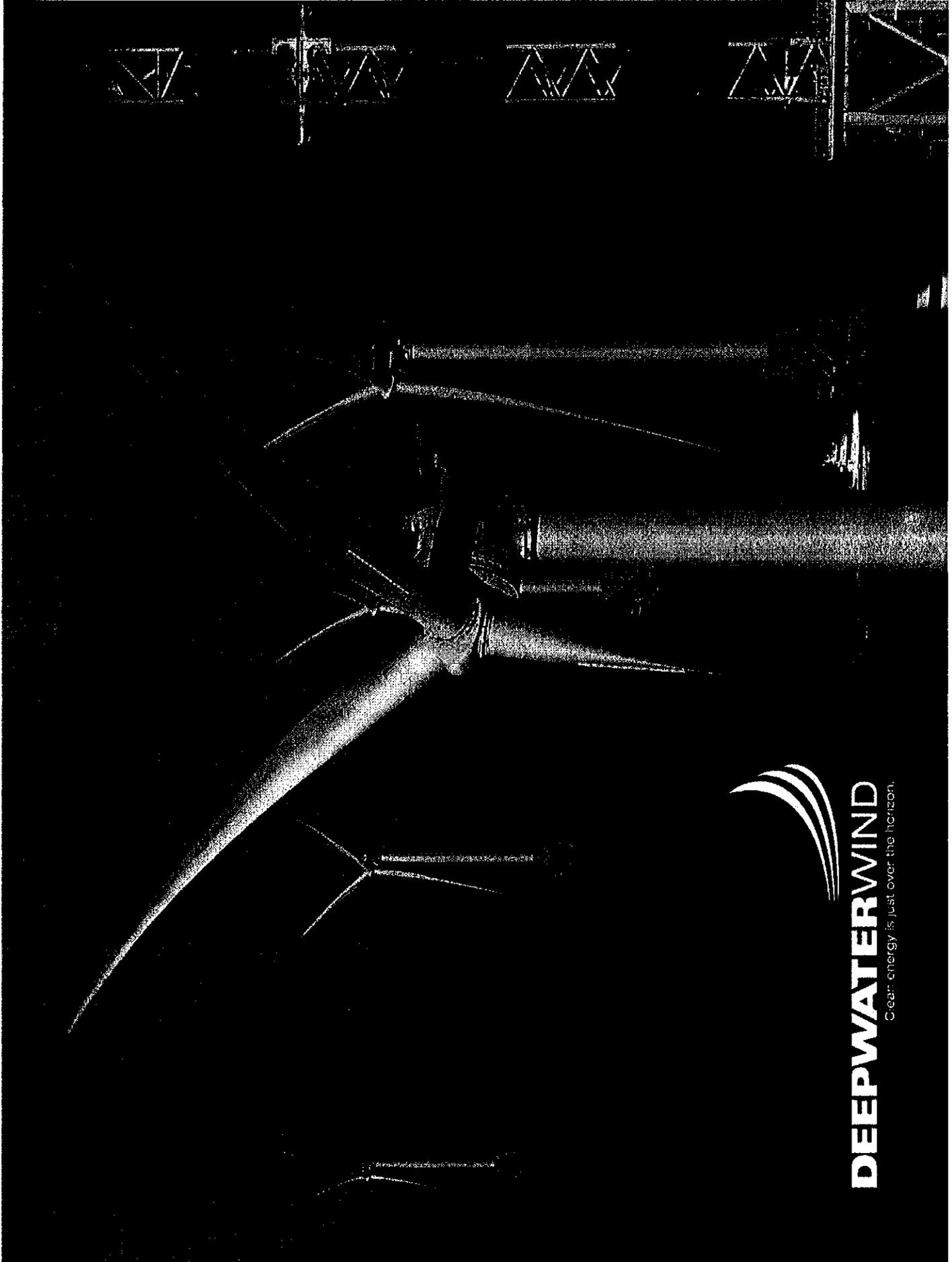
What's next?

- Stakeholder engagement continues
- Review geophysical, habitat, fisheries, and archeological data from site and cable routes
- Investigate landing sites
- Review by federal and state agencies
- Preparation of permit applications

Process for Establishing Community Benefits

- Objectives of a Community Benefits Program:
 1. *Contribute to the long-term well-being of the community*
 2. *Leave any disturbed areas better than we found them*
 3. *Provide Transparency and Accountability*
- Specific Benefits Established Based on Dialog with the Community






DEEPWATERWIND
Clean energy is just over the horizon.

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 4:30 PM
To: rpdrew@hotmail.com
Cc: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: FW: East Hampton Town Trustees
Attachments: 2017-08-16-EastHamptonTrustees_final.pdf

Dear Rick,

Jennifer was kind enough to forward the power point presentation to us. Maybe it can be uploaded to our website?

I am very happy with all the information we have been able to assemble to share with our community to help them form educated opinions on how they feel about having an off shore wind farm. Thank you Rick for all your hard work developing this dialogue with Deep Water Wind Farm representatives.

Best Regards,
Arlene Tesar

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 3:23 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>; South Fork Wind Farm <southfork@dwwind.com>
Cc: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: East Hampton Town Trustees

Yup! Also, my email is jgarvey@dwwind.com

Attached is the presentation from the last meeting.

And it would be terrific to get a copy of your minutes whenever you have them.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 3:14 PM
To: South Fork Wind Farm <southfork@dwwind.com>
Subject: East Hampton Town Trustees

Hello,

SK - Exhibit K (page 216 of 1002)

This is Arlene Tesar, Trustee Secretary. I just wanted to check that this is the correct email for us to give local residents and fisherman who are interested in offering comments, voicing concerns or asking questions regarding the South Fork wind farm project.

Please let me know.

Thank you.

Best Regards,
Arlene Tesar
631-267-8688

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, September 15, 2017 1:44 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft
Attachments: hrc.minutes.062217.doc

Here is another rough internal draft of the second meeting.

I went online and learned about NEPA so I will correct the first draft. Rick Drew hasn't had a chance to comment on the changes yet. If anything I wrote is incorrect regarding Deepwater please let me know. Rick Drew and I will be at Block Island Tuesday. Are you going?

Arlene

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 14, 2017 6:24 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Thanks!! Will send you some comments.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, September 14, 2017 10:08 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Jennifer,

Thank you for your time yesterday. I just emailed Rick letting him know that I was expanding the 6.22.17 minutes and that I thought it would be a good idea to release the information from the first three Harbor management meetings together.

I will forward you draft of the updated minutes when I complete them. Thank you for pointing out the NEEPAA (is that it?)error. I had a feeling that part was incorrect. Any additional points you would suggest I am happy to review.

Arlene

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 4:31 PM

To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

SK - Exhibit K (page 218 of 1002)

Hi Arlene,

Thanks very much for these minutes. One note:

You might consider waiting until the minutes are ready from the 8.16.17 meeting to release all three at once – it tells a more complete story.

I appreciate that people wanted more detail at the second meeting, and I think we answer most of their questions in the third meeting.

Just a thought.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [<mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 4:18 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Dear Jennifer,

You are free to use these minutes as proof of all your outreach efforts and to share them with anyone in your organization. I will let you know when Rick Drew says it is okay for them to be circulated publically or to the press. We are very excited to put forth the information to the public that you brought us in the 3rd meeting August 16 and I thank you for saying that we can incorporate the information in those minutes and share it with our local community. It is a pleasure dealing with you and your team.

Best Regards,
ArleneTesar
Trustee Secretary
631-267-8688

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, September 15, 2017 2:38 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft
Attachments: hmc.minutes.061417.doc

I fixed NEPA.

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 14, 2017 6:24 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Thanks!! Will send you some comments.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, September 14, 2017 10:08 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Jennifer,

Thank you for your time yesterday. I just emailed Rick letting him know that I was expanding the 6.22.17 minutes and that I thought it would be a good idea to release the information from the first three Harbor management meetings together.

I will forward you draft of the updated minutes when I complete them. Thank you for pointing out the NEEPAA (is that it?)error. I had a feeling that part was incorrect. Any additional points you would suggest I am happy to review.

Arlene

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 4:31 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Hi Arlene,

Thanks very much for these minutes. One note:

You might consider waiting until the minutes are ready from the 8.16.17 meeting to release all three at once – it tells a more complete story.

SK - Exhibit K (page 220 of 1002)

I appreciate that people wanted more detail at the second meeting, and I think we answer most of their questions in the third meeting.

Just a thought.

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [<mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>]

Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 4:18 PM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Subject: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Dear Jennifer,

You are free to use these minutes as proof of all your outreach efforts and to share them with anyone in your organization. I will let you know when Rick Drew says it is okay for them to be circulated publically or to the press. We are very excited to put forth the information to the public that you brought us in the 3rd meeting August 16 and I thank you for saying that we can incorporate the information in those minutes and share it with our local community. It is a pleasure dealing with you and your team.

Best Regards,
ArleneTesar
Trustee Secretary
631-267-8688

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, September 15, 2017 5:56 PM
To: Arlene Tesar
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

From DWW: Clint Plummer, Aileen Kenny, Jennifer Garvey, Julia Prince. We had two consultants with us as well. Drew Carey from Inspire Environmental and Sharon Benjamin, *from CH2M.*

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [<mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Friday, September 15, 2017 1:49 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

May I have the names of all the team members who attended August 16? Monday is fine.

Thank you,
Arlene

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Thursday, September 14, 2017 6:24 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Thanks!! Will send you some comments.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [<mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Thursday, September 14, 2017 10:08 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Jennifer,

SK - Exhibit K (page 222 of 1002)

Thank you for your time yesterday. I just emailed Rick letting him know that I was expanding the 6.22.17 minutes and that I thought it would be a good idea to release the information from the first three Harbor management meetings together.

I will forward you draft of the updated minutes when I complete them. Thank you for pointing out the NEEPAA (is that it?)error. I had a feeling that part was incorrect. Any additional points you would suggest I am happy to review.

Arlene

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 4:31 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Hi Arlene,

Thanks very much for these minutes. One note:

You might consider waiting until the minutes are ready from the 8.16.17 meeting to release all three at once – it tells a more complete story.

I appreciate that people wanted more detail at the second meeting, and I think we answer most of their questions in the third meeting.

Just a thought.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [<mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, September 12, 2017 4:18 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Harbor management meetings minutes draft

Dear Jennifer,

You are free to use these minutes as proof of all your outreach efforts and to share them with anyone in your organization. I will let you know when Rick Drew says it is okay for them to be circulated publically or to the press. We are very excited to put forth the information to the public that you brought us in the 3rd meeting August 16 and I thank you for saying that we can incorporate the information in those minutes and share it with our local community. It is a pleasure dealing with you and your team.

Best Regards,
ArleneTesar

Trustee Secretary
631-267-8688

SK - Exhibit K (page 223 of 1002)

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, October 03, 2017 2:38 PM
To: Linda B James
Cc: (gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian; Sylvia Overby
Subject: RE: Update: 10/2 Block Island excursion - ESC/EH Trustee Harbor Management Committee Joint Session Agenda

Hi Linda,

I know Clint would prefer to follow the community perspectives, but we will gladly follow the order the group thinks is best.

If we do go first, I hope we will have an opportunity to address comments that are critical of our points made during our presentation.

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Linda B James [mailto:lindabjames@me.com]
Sent: Tuesday, October 3, 2017 10:58 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Cc: (gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>; Sylvia Overby <SOverby@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Fwd: Update: 10/2 Block Island excursion - ESC/EH Trustee Harbor Management Committee Joint Session Agenda

Jen, waiting to hear from Peter re the Resiliency Chair....long talk, my first, with Jim Grimes on the way home yesterday.....his opinion re the draft Wednesday Agenda.....MM is MIA, which to some given his reduced roll is no surprise. I have been told he is in the Domenica and PR working. Jim had 2 suggestions: have one of the consultants from the Coastal Resiliency Project take his place....this cannot happen. Peter who is the Board liaison to the Coastal Committee can address both the project and the Town's platform on Resiliency (included in the Town Approved "Climate Action" the Board approved in 2015) as well.

The second request was to move the SF Wind Farm present as a followup to Gordian and then Community Perspectives as a segway to the Q & A. I can see the logic here....what do you think?????

Begin forwarded message:

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Subject: Update: 10/2 Block Island excursion - ESC/EH Trustee Harbor Management Committee Joint Session Agenda

Date: October 3, 2017 at 10:34:43 AM EDT

To: Peterson Aubrey <Aubrey.Peterson@ehufsd.org>, Bill Chaleff <bill@chaleffandco.org>, Bill Hajek <bhajek@easthamptonvillage.org>, Dominick Stanzone <djstanzone@gmail.com>, Don Matheson <don.matheson@icloud.com>, Dalene Frank <frank@telemarkinc.com>, Joan McGivern <jmmcgivern@bhshamptons.com>, Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>, Krae Van Sickle <krae@krae.net>, Cantwell Larry <LCantwell@EHamptonNY.Gov>, Linda James <lindabjames@me.com>, Paul Munoz <pmunoz210@gmail.com>, Margaret Turner <margaret4ehtb@gmail.com>, Marguerite Wolffsohn <MWolffsohn@ehamptonny.gov>, Scott Bluedorn <scottbluedorn@gmail.com>, Tyler Armstrong <tylerdamarkarmstrong@gmail.com>, Arthur Lynn <lynn27@gmail.com>, Dieter Von Lehsten <dvonlehsten@me.com>
Cc: "(gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian" <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>, Francesca Rheannon <rheannon05@gmail.com>, Biddle Duke <biddleduke@gmail.com>, Meg Gottemoller <Megcorp@aol.com>, Barbara Borsack <bborsack@outlook.com>, Zachary Cohen <lzcohen@optonline.net>, michael mcdonald <michael.d.mcdonald@me.com>, Hutson Jeanne <JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov>

The Sun was brilliant, a soft breeze and a boat load of passengers (70 not including trip organizers and "worker bees") anticipating a long awaited trip to BI. Passenger list included Larry, Peter and Sylvia, Barbara Borsack, Town Department staff, Trustees and representatives from East End stakeholders. Anticipation and good spirits abounded...including the very helpful Vicking Star Crew, + the captain's dog, "Ziggy" who certainly was as spirited as the passengers. Time for good conversations until the "windmills" danced across the horizon, then all turned their attention to the star attraction. Gordian opened the program with a welcome from Renewable Energy LI. The ship lingered under the turbines as Clint Plummer conducted his well experienced "show and tell". Mesmerizing.....

On land we traveled in the only BI School Bus and 3 vans. BI transportation is the limiting factor for the number of passengers who can participate....yesterday 70 was max. To date we have 45 on the Passenger List for Saturday, October 14.

Attached is the Joint Meeting of the ESC and the EH Trustee Harbor Management Committee distributed in material circulated to yesterday's Passengers. I am also including the latest information, a "Joint" Release on Wind Power from NYS Government and Agenciesan impressive document that actually sets the context for the historic OffShore Wind Farm Project the Town of EH has supported before LIPA and advocated community wide since 2015. The Town's vision with it's Announcement on May 20, 2014 of the Board's unanimous vote to meet 100% of the community's electrical needs with renewable energy sources was the beginning of tomorrow, the future for our coastal community. Since this time the ESC has been working to build a clean energy portfolio and a replicable model for other coastline communities as they "join up" in this historic commitment to the transformation from the fossil fuel generation of energy to clean and renewable energy resources. And EH, which abounds in wind and sun is the State's shoreline leader. You could feel this yesterday. Like the BI citizens who are proud of their turbines, we have the return of wind power to it's 350 years of EH history to shout out.....

I will be introducing the ESC members in the audience tomorrow....hope to see you there.

-linda

To view this email as a web page, click [here](#).



CONTACT:
Kate Muller
(518) 862-1090 ext. 3582
Kate.Muller@nysesda.ny.gov

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE
October 2, 2017

NEW YORK STATE SUBMITS OFFSHORE AREAS FOR POTENTIAL WIND DEVELOPMENT OFF ATLANTIC COAST

Offshore Wind Helps Meet State's Requirement of 50 Percent of Electricity from Renewable Resources by 2030

New York State announced today it has asked the federal Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM) to consider identifying and leasing at least four new Wind Energy Areas off New York's Atlantic Coast, each capable of accommodating at least 800 megawatts of offshore wind generation. To support its request, the State submitted an Area for Consideration to locate these new Wind Energy Areas. The State also requested that BOEM utilize the data and analysis which informed the Areas for Consideration to help expedite its process for site identification, which will encourage development of an offshore wind industry that will stimulate the State's economy, create jobs and advance its clean energy goals.

Offshore wind can help meet Governor Andrew M. Cuomo's ambitious 2030 goals of 50 percent of all electricity in the State to come from renewable energy sources and reducing greenhouse gas emissions 40 percent below 1990 levels. New York's commitment to install 2,400 megawatts of offshore wind, enough to power up to 1.2 million New York households, will further these climate goals by eliminating over 5 million tons of carbon dioxide emissions annually from the power sector.

The State sent extensive information to BOEM regarding the identified Area for Consideration, which the State views as best suited for future offshore wind development.

The State identified the Area for Consideration after rigorous fieldwork, analysis, and

SK - Exhibit K (page 227 of 1002)

stakeholder consultation that included consideration of sensitive habitats. The advancement of four or more new Wind Energy Areas within the Area for Consideration as requested by the State will encourage competition, help reduce costs, and provide New York with enough capacity to meet its commitment of 2,400 megawatts of offshore wind by 2030. The Area for Consideration begins more than 20 miles from the shore.

The proposal is the result of work undertaken by NYSERDA, New York Department of State, and New York Department of Environmental Conservation. The proposal requests that BOEM utilize the Area of Consideration for an Area Identification process, through which BOEM would delineate specific Wind Energy Areas for future leasing, through engagement with stakeholders and local communities, and the completion of federal and State regulatory reviews.

Alicia Barton, President and CEO, NYSERDA, said, “The identification of the Area of Consideration is another big step forward in advancing the State’s development of offshore wind under Governor Cuomo’s leadership. The state has already seen an extraordinary level of private sector interest in offshore wind development, which will reap benefits for the state including significant investments in coastal communities, locally-produced clean energy, and cleaner communities.”

New York Secretary of State Rossana Rosado said, “The ambitious New York State Offshore Wind Master Plan provides a path to developing offshore wind in a way that balances new energy and economic opportunities with the many important uses and resources off New York’s Atlantic coast. As the State’s lead for the BOEM-New York Renewable Energy Task Force, the New York Department of State looks forward to working closely with BOEM and our federal, State, local, and tribal partners to make sure the Governor’s goal of 2,400 megawatts of offshore wind is reached by 2030.”

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Commissioner Basil Seggos said, “Responsibly sited renewable energy developments are a critical part of Governor Cuomo’s nation-leading and comprehensive efforts to tackle climate change. DEC and our partners are undertaking exhaustive work to identify the areas for potential offshore wind development that minimize impacts on sensitive offshore habitats. We look forward to continuing our work with NYSERDA, the Department of State, the commercial fishing industry, and other partners to ensure potential energy developments do not degrade our economically important marine ecosystem.”

The proposed Area for Consideration fulfills one of the key goals of the New York State Offshore Wind Master Plan – to provide a “jump start” to the federal leasing process by identifying offshore areas that may be “best suited” for the development of offshore wind. The Area for Consideration and the Master Plan have been informed by more than twenty surveys and studies and extensive stakeholder outreach including coastal, maritime, and fishing communities; labor and business organizations; private

SK - Exhibit K (page 228 of 1002)

industry; governmental entities and elected officials; non-governmental organizations, including environmental groups; and ratepayer advocates.

Offshore wind is a new, multi-billion-dollar industry and will bring unparalleled opportunities not only to the State of New York, but the entire domestic industry where it is predicted to support 160,000 U.S. jobs in construction, manufacturing, and operations over the next thirty years.

About Reforming the Energy Vision

Reforming the Energy Vision is Governor Andrew M. Cuomo's strategy to lead on climate change and grow New York's economy. REV is building a cleaner, more resilient and affordable energy system for all New Yorkers by stimulating investment in clean technologies like solar, wind, and energy efficiency and generating 50 percent of the state's electricity needs from renewable energy by 2030. Already, REV has driven a nearly 800 percent growth in the statewide solar market, enabled over 105,000 low-income households to permanently cut their energy bills with energy efficiency, and created thousands of jobs in manufacturing, engineering, and other clean tech sectors. REV is ensuring New York State reduces statewide greenhouse gas emissions 40 percent by 2030 and achieves the internationally-recognized target of reducing emissions 80 percent by 2050. To learn more about REV, including the Governor's \$5 billion investment in clean energy technology and innovation, please visit www.ny.gov/REV4NY and follow us at [@Rev4NY](https://twitter.com/Rev4NY).



CONNECT WITH US



NYSERDA Press Office, 17 Columbia Circle, Albany, NY 12203-6399.

To stop receiving email messages from NYSERDA related to this topic, you may [unsubscribe](#).

Thomas Crouch

From: PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, October 05, 2017 1:44 PM
To: patgilchrest@optonline.net
Cc: cplummer@dwwind.com; jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: Offshore Wind presentation for Rotary

Hello Pat,

Below are contact emails for Deepwater Wind representatives.

I am sure they would be happy to have someone give a presentation to the Rotary Club.

Best regards,

Peter

Clint Plummer: cplummer@dwwind.com

Jennifer Garvey: jgarvey@dwwind.com

Peter Van Scoyoc
East Hampton Town Deputy Supervisor
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, N.Y. 11937
(631) 324-3187
Fax: (631) 324-6280
pvanscoyoc@ehamptonny.gov

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2017 3:41 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: FW: Please call me
Attachments: hrc.minutes.100417.doc; Gordian Raacke (reLI) TrusteesESC Joint Public Meeting.pdf

I was hoping you or Julia could put together a short synopsis of the key points you were trying to get across at the Scoville hall meeting. Maybe 150 to 200 words or whatever is comfortable for you. I would like to insert your comments in the Scoville Hall minutes. They will probably be released separately from the first 3 meeting's minutes. I would also love a copy of the 10/4 PowerPoint to post on the Trustees website.

Thank you,
Arlene

From: Arlene Tesar
Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2017 3:11 PM
To: 'Jennifer Garvey' <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Please call me

When you have a chance. Today or tomorrow 9 to 4 pm. It is about the Scoville Hall meeting.

Thank you,
Arlene
631-267-8688

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2017 3:48 PM
To: Arlene Tesar
Subject: RE: Please call me
Attachments: 2017_10_04_EH Trustees.pdf

Hi Arlene,

Attached is our presentation from the meeting.

Sure. We can work on a summary.

I can call you shortly.

Thanks!!!

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2017 3:41 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: FW: Please call me

I was hoping you or Julia could put together a short synopsis of the key points you were trying to get across at the Scoville hall meeting. Maybe 150 to 200 words or whatever is comfortable for you. I would like to insert your comments in the Scoville Hall minutes. They will probably be released separately from the first 3 meeting's minutes. I would also love a copy of the 10/4 PowerPoint to post on the Trustees website.

Thank you,
Arlene

From: Arlene Tesar
Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2017 3:11 PM
To: 'Jennifer Garvey' <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Please call me

When you have a chance. Today or tomorrow 9 to 4 pm. It is about the Scoville Hall meeting.

Thank you,
Arlene

631-267-8688

SK - Exhibit K (page 232 of 1002)

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2017 4:09 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Town Trustees LTV link

There is a good article in the East Hampton Star today. He focuses on Deepwaters Community outreach and engagement. By Christopher Walsh

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2017 3:55 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Town Trustees LTV link

Oh no!!!

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 12, 2017, at 3:54 PM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Here is the LTV link. The audio didn't come out clearly at all so I can't do my own summary of the meeting. It is a real shame.

Arlene

<https://reflect-vod-ltveh.cablecast.tv/vod/5863-Deepwater-Wind-presentation-High-v1.mp4>

On Thu, Oct 12, 2017 at 10:31 AM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@ehamptonny.gov> wrote:

Dear Morgan.

Do you have a direct link you can provide me now for the Oct 4 Scoville Hall Deepwater meeting?

I believe Brad Loewen told me he saw the meeting broadcasted on TV. Thank you for your help.

Best Regards,

Arlene Tesar

From: Morgan Vaughan [mailto:morgan@ltveh.org]
Sent: Friday, October 06, 2017 9:14 AM

SK - Exhibit K (page 234 of 1002)

To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Jason Nower <jason@ltveh.org>; Sid Field <sid@ltveh.org>
Subject: Re: Town Trustees

Thank you for understanding, Arlene!

I will talk to Jason and Sid today about the best way to move forward. In general, it's always best to hold the meetings in Town Hall or the Village Emergency Services building, as you know. But we are working on a solution for in-room and recordable sound for location shoots. It's such a shame when the sound is bad when all the trouble has gone to plan and hold the meeting! It's almost always better to have poor video than audio.

In the meantime, I'll listen to the reworked meeting today and see where we are. I'll be in touch this afternoon!

Morgan

Morgan Vaughan

Executive Director

Local TV, Inc.

PO Box 799

Wainscott, NY 11975

[631.537.2777](tel:631.537.2777), ext 112

morgan@ltveh.org

On Oct 6, 2017, at 9:09 AM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Dear Morgan,

I completely understand. Deepwater did not know that it was being filmed by LTV. They just rented a projector and microphones suitable for giving a presentation, not for recording. Maybe LTV should just edit out sections that aren't audible. That is assuming that the entire event isn't bad quality audio.

I have suggested to Rick Drew that he holds any future meetings in the Town Hall space.

Does Jason feel now that they have been to Scoville Hall that they could make that space work in the future with proper notice or would Town Hall be better? My audio recording is mostly static.

Jason and Sid did an amazing job in a very difficult setting. I am also going to forward you the contact information for the Block Island Trip being offered on the Viking Fleet free of charge to view the Turbines and Landfall site of the cable. It is a very interesting and enjoyable trip available to interested parties.

Thank you for all your efforts.

Best Regards,

Arlene Tesar

Trustee Secretary

From: Morgan Vaughan [<mailto:morgan@ltveh.org>]
Sent: Thursday, October 05, 2017 3:50 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Jason Nower <jason@ltveh.org>; Sid Field <sid@ltveh.org>
Subject: Re: Town Trustees

Hi Arlene,

I just talked to Jason and Sid who filmed the meeting last night and none of us are happy with the sound. Apparently, Deepwater Wind provided the PA? Anyway, Jason and Sid are working to make the sound better. We will probably be able to have it up on our website by tomorrow.

In the future, with meetings like this, please let us know what you need in terms of in-room sound and we might be able to help. In the long run, it helps us, too, as we don't end up doing extra work on the post-production side.

I'll be in touch! Thank you!

Morgan

Morgan Vaughan

Executive Director

Local TV, Inc.

PO Box 799

Wainscott, NY 11975

631.537.2777, ext 112

morgan@ltveh.org

SK - Exhibit K (page 237 of 1002)

On Oct 5, 2017, at 2:38 PM, Arlene Tesar
<ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Dear Morgan,

Would it be possible for me to get a copy of the meeting LTV taped last night 10/4/17 at Scoville Hall? It was with Deepwater Wind Farm. My phone number is 631-267-8688. I work with Rick Drew and Lori Miller-Carr at the EH Town Trustees office. Thank you.

Best Regards,

Arlene Tesar

Trustee Secretary

--

Sidney M Field III

Thomas Crouch

From: PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, October 13, 2017 11:54 AM
To: patgilchrest@optonline.net
Subject: Re: Offshore Wind presentation for Rotary

Great!
Peter

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 13, 2017, at 10:20 AM, "patgilchrest@optonline.net" <patgilchrest@optonline.net> wrote:

Peter – Clint is coming on Dec. 4. Pat

From: Peter VanScoyoc [<mailto:PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Thursday, October 5, 2017 1:44 PM
To: Pat Gilchrest (patgilchrest@optonline.net)
Cc: cplummer@dwwind.com; jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: Offshore Wind presentation for Rotary

Hello Pat,
Below are contact emails for Deepwater Wind representatives.
I am sure they would be happy to have someone give a presentation to the Rotary Club.
Best regards,
Peter

Clint Plummer: cplummer@dwwind.com
Jennifer Garvey: jgarvey@dwwind.com

Peter Van Scoyoc
East Hampton Town Deputy Supervisor
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, N.Y. 11937
(631) 324-3187
Fax: (631) 324-6280
pvanscoyoc@ehamptonny.gov

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, October 19, 2017 10:11 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: 10/4/17 Draft minutes
Attachments: hrc.minutes.100417.doc

Here you go. Incomplete

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, October 19, 2017 9:43 AM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Town Trustees LTV link

Hi Arlene,

FYI – I took a lot of notes at that meeting – they are nearly all typed up. I'll share what I have shortly. Plus a few words on Clint's presentation.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2017 4:31 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Town Trustees LTV link

The PowerPoint is great. I really just wanted to ask your help. Gordian is helping out also. Talk to you tomorrow. My cell is 631-461-8373 if you ever need me. I was going to go to Scoville Hall at 5pm for an Environmental Forum with the current town board candidates.

Arlene

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, October 12, 2017 3:55 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Re: Town Trustees LTV link

Oh no!!!

Sent from my iPhone

SK - Exhibit K (page 240 of 1002)

On Oct 12, 2017, at 3:54 PM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Here is the LTV link. The audio didn't come out clearly at all so I can't do my own summary of the meeting. It is a real shame.

Arlene

<https://reflect-vod-ltveh.cablecast.tv/vod/5863-Deepwater-Wind-presentation-High-v1.mp4>

On Thu, Oct 12, 2017 at 10:31 AM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@ehamptonny.gov> wrote:

Dear Morgan.

Do you have a direct link you can provide me now for the Oct 4 Scoville Hall Deepwater meeting?

I believe Brad Loewen told me he saw the meeting broadcasted on TV. Thank you for your help.

Best Regards,

Arlene Tesar

From: Morgan Vaughan [<mailto:morgan@ltveh.org>]

Sent: Friday, October 06, 2017 9:14 AM

To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Cc: Jason Nower <jason@ltveh.org>; Sid Field <sid@ltveh.org>

Subject: Re: Town Trustees

Thank you for understanding, Arlene!

I will talk to Jason and Sid today about the best way to move forward. In general, it's always best to hold the meetings in Town Hall or the Village Emergency Services building, as you know. But we are working on a solution for in-room and recordable sound for location shoots. It's such a shame when the sound is bad when all the trouble has gone to plan and hold the meeting! It's almost always better to have poor video than audio.

In the meantime, I'll listen to the reworked meeting today and see where we are. I'll be in touch this afternoon!

SK - Exhibit K (page 241 of 1002)

Morgan

Morgan Vaughan

Executive Director

Local TV, Inc.

PO Box 799

Wainscott, NY 11975

631.537.2777, ext 112

morgan@ltveh.org

On Oct 6, 2017, at 9:09 AM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Dear Morgan,

I completely understand. Deepwater did not know that it was being filmed by LTV. They just rented a projector and microphones suitable for giving a presentation, not for recording. Maybe LTV should just edit out sections that aren't audible. That is assuming that the entire event isn't bad quality audio.

I have suggested to Rick Drew that he holds any future meetings in the Town Hall space. **SK - Exhibit K (page 242 of 1002)**

Does Jason feel now that they have been to Scoville Hall that they could make that space work in the future with proper notice or would Town Hall be better? My audio recording is mostly static.

Jason and Sid did an amazing job in a very difficult setting. I am also going to forward you the contact information for the Block Island Trip being offered on the Viking Fleet free of charge to view the Turbines and Landfall site of the cable. It is a very interesting and enjoyable trip available to interested parties.

Thank you for all your efforts.

Best Regards,

Arlene Tesar

Trustee Secretary

From: Morgan Vaughan [<mailto:morgan@ltveh.org>]
Sent: Thursday, October 05, 2017 3:50 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Jason Nower <jason@ltveh.org>; Sid Field <sid@ltveh.org>
Subject: Re: Town Trustees

Hi Arlene,

I just talked to Jason and Sid who filmed the meeting last night and none of us are happy with the sound. Apparently, Deepwater Wind provided the PA?

Anyway, Jason and Sid are working to make the sound better. We will probably be able to have it up on our website by tomorrow. SK - Exhibit K (page 243 of 1002)

In the future, with meetings like this, please let us know what you need in terms of in-room sound and we might be able to help. In the long run, it helps us, too, as we don't end up doing extra work on the post-production side.

I'll be in touch! Thank you!

Morgan

Morgan Vaughan

Executive Director

Local TV, Inc.

PO Box 799

Wainscott, NY 11975

631.537.2777, ext 112

morgan@ltveh.org

On Oct 5, 2017, at 2:38 PM, Arlene Tesar
<ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Dear Morgan,

Would it be possible for me to get a copy of the meeting I TV taped last night 10/4/17 at Scoville Hall? It was with Deepwater Wind Farm. My phone number is ~~631-267-8688~~. I work with Rick Drew and Lori Miller-Carr at the EH Town Trustees office. Thank you.

Best Regards,

Arlene Tesar

Trustee Secretary

--

Sidney M Field III

*TRUSTEES OF THE FREEHOLDERS AND COMMONALTY
OF THE TOWN OF EAST HAMPTON, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.*

MEETING OF OCTOBER 4, 2017

Joint meeting at Scoville Hall, Amagansett, NY:

East Hampton Town Trustees
Harbor Management Committee

Town of East Hampton
Energy Sustainability Committee

Regarding:

South Fork Wind Farm, Deepwater Wind
Minutes of the meeting

Welcome:

Rick Drew

Rick Drew is Co-Chair with James Grimes of the Trustees of the Freeholders and Commonalty of the Town of East Hampton, Harbor Management Committee

Introduction:

Linda James

Acting Chair, Town of East Hampton, Energy Sustainability Committee

In 2013, the EH Town Board appointed an Energy Sustainability Committee, "ESC", "to review and advise the Town Board on policies, programs and issues promoting energy efficiency and environmental sustainability...and to assist the Town participation in the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation's Climate Smart Communities Program". In May, 2014, the EH Town Board voted unanimously, to meet 100% of the communities electrical needs with renewable energy sources by 2020. As an advisory committee, the "ESC" began building a clean energy portfolio including energy efficiency programs, building retrofits, building codes, rooftop solar, and wind power. In January, 2017, the Long Island Power Authority, "LIPA" awarded DeepWater Wind a contract for the South Fork Wind Farm, 30 miles over the Montauk horizon, generating 90 megawatts of clean, renewable energy annually, enough for 50,000 homes. Tonight we have the opportunity to bring

SK - Exhibit K (page 246 of 1002)

together publicly elected officials, Town appointed Committee members and Community Stakeholders. Commercial and residential neighbors coming together to better understand the Town's 2014 commitment to transform our fossil fuel grid to 100% clean energy and the Offshore Wind power contribution to this goal. Nothing could be more important to the future of this coastal community.....

Keynote Speakers:

Gordian Raacke

Executive Director, RELI, Renewable Energy Long Island
Overview of 100% Renewable Energy Goals and Options.
PowerPoint presentation. Website www.renewableenergylongisland.org

In his PowerPoint presentation, Gordian Raacke described some of the negative impacts of our fossil fuel consumption on health, the local economy and the ocean, including 30,100 annual premature deaths from air pollution and a 30% increase in ocean acidity caused by carbon dioxide emissions. He then showed how atmospheric carbon concentrations have increased and listed New York State goals of reducing greenhouse gas emissions by 40% by the year 2030 and by 80% by the year 2050. East Hampton Town goals of meeting 100% community-wide electricity with renewable energy sources by 2020 and from all sectors by 2030 are in line with the state goals. He then described a preliminary analysis of achievable renewable energy deployment for East Hampton which showed that solar energy may only be able to meet about 13% or less of the Town's electricity goals, pointing to the need for offshore wind energy. He concluded with a slide of the Hook Mill stating that using renewable energy is not a new idea and is in fact a part of our history.

Clint Plummer

Vice President of Development, Deepwater Wind
South Fork Wind Farm: Offshore Wind as a Resource and Community Considerations.
Power Point presentation. Website www.dwwind.com

Community Perspectives:

Bonnie Brady

Executive Director, Long Island Commercial Fishing Association
Fisheries Advocate

SK - Exhibit K (page 247 of 1002)

In depth information regarding the effects of pile driving, jet plowing and ocean bottom construction on the environment, marine life and marine mammals. Focus also on the effects of high decibel noise on marine life and mammals. Warning that 2 year studies are not long enough to observe potential impacts. Requests minimum 10 year studies. Warns of potential harm to the various fisheries. Commercial fisherman, recreational fisherman, lobsterman, trawlers, gill netters and the shell fisheries. Bonnie reached out to the community saying she has lots of research and information to share and encouraged interested parties to reach out to her for additional data.

Adrienne Esposito

Citizens Campaign for the Environment
Environmental Overview

Discussed the age of our current fossil fuel plants, built in the 1950's. Discussed how if we turn away from renewable sources of energy that the other option is to rebuild the old fossil fuel plants at great expense and live with them for another 50 years. The costs are quite high to rebuild and we would still have to purchase the fuel to fire these plants to produce electricity. Presented statistics on the number of gallons of estuary water that are sucked into these existing power plants to cool them every day. The estuary water is full of fish larvae and juvenile fin fish and this process kills them. After the water is used to cool the power plants, it is discharged back into the estuaries. It was also pointed out that we already have two, high voltage, underwater cables bringing us electricity from out of state. These cables are older and transmit larger amounts of electricity than the landfall cable from South Fork Wind Farm will. They don't appear to cause negative environmental impacts

Questions and Answers with the Audience:

We had tremendous participation from many parties with various interests presenting excellent questions and comments to the four speakers. The Harbor management Committee and the Energy Sustainability Committee are following up with all the speakers regarding the requests for additional information. We then hope to present these answers at a future meeting.

Comments or Questions posed by:

James Grimes, Harbor Management Committee co-chair, EH Town Trustee

Manny Vilar, Candidate for EH Town Supervisor

Si Kinsella, Wainscott Citizens Advisory Committee

Krae Van Sickle, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

Dominick Stanzione, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

Captain Joe McBride, Boatmen and Captains Association

Larry Penny, former Director of EH Natural Resource Department

Colleen Henn, Surfrider Foundation

Rona Klopman, Amag Citizens Advisory Committee, Candidate for EH Town Trustee

Hy Mariampolski, Qualidata Research

Julie Evans, Candidate for EH Town Trustee

Francesca Rheannon, PEER and Candidate for EH Town Trustee

Rachel Gruzen, EH Waterfront Advisory Committee

Brad Loewen, EH Fisheries Advisory Committee

Everyone in Attendance:

EH Energy Sustainability Committee:

Sylvia Overby, Town Councilwoman

Linda James, Acting Chair, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

Kim Shaw, EH ESC (Ex-Officio) Environmental Protection Director

Marguerite Wolffshon, EH ESWC (Ex-Officio) Planning Director

Janet Van Sickle, EH Energy Sustainability Committee (Alumni)

Tyler Armstrong, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

Dominick Stanzione, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

Krae Van Sickle, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

Biddle Duke, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

Joan M McGivern, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

Frank Dalene, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

William Sullivan, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

Don Matheson, EH Energy Sustainability Committee

East Hampton Town Trustees:

Francis Bock, EH Town Trustee, Clerk
Bill Taylor, EH Town Trustee, Deputy Clerk
Rick Drew, EH Town Trustee, Deputy Clerk
James Grimes, EH Town Trustee
Diane McNally, EH Town Trustee
Tyler Armstrong, EH Town Trustee
Arlene Tesar, EH Town Trustee Secretary

Renewable Energy Long Island:

Gordian Raacke, Executive Director

Deepwater Wind:

Clint Plummer, Vice President of Development
Jennifer Garvey, Development Manager, Long Island
Julia Prince, Montauk Manager and Fisheries Liaison

Long Island Commercial Fisherman's Association:

Bonnie Brady, Executive Director

Citizens Campaign for the Environment:

Adrienne Esposito

East Hampton Town Board:

Sylvia Overby, EH Town Councilwoman
Peter Van Scoyoc, EH Town Councilman

EH Town Natural Resources Department:

Kim Shaw, Director

EH Town Planning Department:

Marguerite Wolffshon, Planning Director

Bruce A. Siska, EH Village Trustee
Arthur Graham, EH Village Trustee
Brad Loewen, Chairperson, EH Fisheries Advisory Committee
Rachel Gruzen, Member, EH Waterfront Advisory Committee
Larry Penny, former Director of EH Natural Resource Department

SK - Exhibit K (page 250 of 1002)

Sheila Rogers, EH Healthcare Foundation
Lynn Arthur, Southampton Sustainability
Si Kinsella, Wainscott Citizens Advisory Committee
Rona Klopman, Amagansett Citizens Advisory Committee, EH Town Trustees Candidate
Mary Vorphal, Treasurer, Amagansett Presbyterian Church
Susan Vorphal, Candidate for EH Town Trustee
Hy Mariampolski, Qualidata Research
Julie Evans, Candidate for EH Town Trustee
Francesca Rheannon, PEER, EH Town Trustees Candidate
Joseph Bloecker, EH Town Trustee Candidate
Gary Cobb, EH Town Trustee Candidate
Manny Vilar, Candidate for EH Town Supervisor
Hy Mariampolski, Qualidata Research
Maureen Veprek, Mulford Lane, Napeague Beach Club, Inc
Beth Chevene, NY State Laborers Organizing Fund
Greg Zwirko, Zwirko, Ortmann & Hugo, Architects
Jessica James, Concerned Citizens of Montauk
Captain Paul Forsberg, Viking Fishing Fleet
Captain Joe McBride, Boatmen and Captains Association
Colleen Henn, Surfrider Foundation
Phyliss Italiano, East Hampton Democratic Party
Christopher Walsh, E H Star
Durrell Godfrey, EH Star
Jerry Larsen, Candidate for EH Town Board
John Aldred, Candidate for EH Town Trustee
Susan McGraw Keber, Candidate for EH Town Trustees
Margaret Turner, Halstead Property Co
Deborah Wick, Interested Party
Robert Wick, Interested Party
Alice Tepper Marlin, Interested Party
John Tepper Marlin, Interested Party
Leigh Tiedeman, Interested Party
Theresa Berger, Interested Party
Ira Baracos, Interested Party
Susan Stadler, Interested Party
Kyle Ballou, Interested Party
Jack Hawkins, Interested Party
Lois H. Kleinberg, Interested Party
Michael Hansen, Interested Party
Norm Stavin, Interested Party
Nigel Noble, Interested Party

Thank you to all who attended!!!!

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, October 23, 2017 4:58 PM
To: Arlene Tesar
Subject: Re: Scoville Hall Meeting

Happy to help!

Thank you, as always!

Jen

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 23, 2017, at 4:26 PM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Thank you so much. I know it was a lot to ask of you. I just need Rick Drew to sign off on it. Linda James wants to distribute this to her Energy Sustainability committee. As it was a joint public meeting as opposed to the 3 "private meetings" it seems ok to me to release to her. I will let you know what Rick Drew says.

Best Regards,
Arlene

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Monday, October 23, 2017 3:49 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Scoville Hall Meeting

Hi Arlene,

Summary attached.

Let me know if that works.

Nice job putting this together. Sorry for my slow reply.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov] **SK - Exhibit K (page 253 of 1002)**
Sent: Monday, October 23, 2017 2:20 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Scoville Hall Meeting

Dear Jennifer,

Do you think you could please write a paragraph or two for me getting across Clint's most important points. You can see that Linda James and Gordian Raacke paved the way with a little background info.

Best Regards,
Arlene Tesar
631-267-8688

<hrc.minutes.100417.doc>

Thomas Crouch

From: PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Monday, October 30, 2017 11:29 AM
To: cplummer@dwwind.com
Cc: bchgls@aol.com
Subject: Deepwater Wind presentation to the Montauk Citizens Advisory Committee

Hello Clint,

Given the interest in the Deepwater Wind project proposed 30 miles off Montauk, would you or another representative be willing/able to present at a future MTK CAC meeting.

Meetings are held at the Montauk School at 6pm on the first Monday of the month. Our next meeting is a week from today on the 6th of November. The December meeting is on the 4th.

I know that CAC members and other residents will want to ask questions and hear more about offshore wind.

I have cc'd the CAC Chair, Diane Hausman.

Best regards,

Peter

Peter Van Scoyoc
East Hampton Town Deputy Supervisor
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, N.Y. 11937
(631) 324-3187
Fax: (631) 324-6280
pvanscoyoc@ehamptonny.gov

Thomas Crouch

From: Diane M HAUSMAN <bchgls@aol.com>
Sent: Monday, October 30, 2017 9:21 PM
To: Clint Plummer
Cc: Peter VanScoyoc; Jennifer Garvey; Julia Prince
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind presentation to the Montauk Citizens Advisory Committee

Dear Clint,

Thank you for the quick response. I would say that given your prior commitment to the Rotary in December that we should plan for January if that is possible. Presenting at 5:00 in East Hampton and then getting to us would prove to be rather late for our meeting. We have to be out of the school building by 8:45. The January meeting would be January 8 due to the holiday.

Please advise.

Thank you.

Regards,
Diane Hausman

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 30, 2017, at 7:56 PM, Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com> wrote:

Peter -- Thanks for the invitation.

Diane -- it's a pleasure to meet you.

Yes, we would be happy to present to the Montauk CAC.

The November meeting won't work, unfortunately, as I have a prior commitment in Rhode Island that day. The December meeting might work, but we'll have to coordinate closely on timing, as we are also scheduled to present to the East Hampton Rotary Club that night (at 5:00, I believe). If the MTK CAC could be flexible with when we arrived and presented, I'm sure we could make it work.

Is it possible to be flexible in timing?

Thanks,

-- Clint

On Oct 30, 2017, at 11:29 AM, Peter VanScoyoc <PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Hello Clint,
Given the interest in the Deepwater Wind project proposed 30 miles off Montauk, would you or another representative be willing/able to present at a future MTK CAC meeting.

Meetings are held at the Montauk School at 6pm on the first Monday of the month. Our next meeting is a week from today on the 6th of November. The December meeting is on the 4th.

I know that CAC members and other residents will want to ask questions and hear more about offshore wind.

I have cc'd the CAC Chair, Diane Hausman.

Best regards,

Peter

Peter Van Scoyoc
East Hampton Town Deputy Supervisor
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, N.Y. 11937
(631) 324-3187
Fax: (631) 324-6280
pvanscoyoc@eamptonny.gov

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Wednesday, November 01, 2017 4:28 PM
To: lindabjames@me.com
Subject: RE: Estimated 5 year East Hampton potential of solar, wind, efficiency

Here is my cell if you need to text me.

631-461-8373

Arlene

From: Linda James [mailto:lindabjames@me.com]
Sent: Wednesday, November 01, 2017 11:49 AM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>; Gordian Raacke <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>; Rick Drew <rpdrew@hotmail.com>
Subject: Re: Estimated 5 year East Hampton potential of solar, wind, efficiency

Hopefully, plane late... Lost my Jitney reservation....waiting to go into NYC to get first possible Jitney....

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 1, 2017, at 9:52 AM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Doors will be open for us at 4:45 pm. I will be there. Linda I will see you around 5:45?

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Wednesday, November 01, 2017 9:29 AM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Linda James <lindabjames@me.com>
Cc: Gordian Raacke <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>; Rick Drew <rpdrew@hotmail.com>
Subject: RE: Estimated 5 year East Hampton potential of solar, wind, efficiency

Thanks, Arlene.

Appreciate the heads-up on the opening of the hall. Either way, we'll make it work.

Thanks!

See you later.

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

SK - Exhibit K (page 258 of 1002)

From: Arlene Tesar [<mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Wednesday, November 1, 2017 9:20 AM
To: Linda James <lindabjames@me.com>
Cc: Gordian Raacke <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>; Rick Drew <rpdrew@hotmail.com>; Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Estimated 5 year East Hampton potential of solar, wind, efficiency

Thank you. That would be wonderful. The sign in table was very crowded last time. I can definitely use your assistance. We can hand it out with the agenda. Jennifer, I look forward to putting out your flyers as well. They may not unlock Scoville Hall until 5pm. If earlier I will let you know.

Arlene Tesar
Trustee Secretary
Office 631-267-8688
Cell 631-461-8373

From: Linda James [<mailto:lindabjames@me.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, October 31, 2017 11:34 AM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Gordian Raacke <gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>; Rick Drew <rpdrew@hotmail.com>; jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: Re: Estimated 5 year East Hampton potential of solar, wind, efficiency

Arlene, I will arrive in time to sit with you during sign in....I can then hand out the G. Information sheet as a take-away....

-linda
Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 31, 2017, at 8:02 AM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Hi Gordian,

I am happy to print out your information sheet to bring to the meeting as a handout. I hope we can have someone read it out loud also.

Arlene Tesar

From: Gordian Raacke [<mailto:gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>]
Sent: Monday, October 30, 2017 2:36 PM
To: Rick Drew <rpdrew@hotmail.com>
Cc: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Linda James <lindabjames@me.com>
Subject: Re: Estimated 5 year East Hampton potential of solar, wind, efficiency

You're welcome, and thank you.

On Oct 30, 2017 2:07 PM, "Rick Drew" <rpdrew@hotmail.com> wrote:

thank you for the update.

safe travels.

rick

From: Gordian Raacke <Gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org>
Sent: Monday, October 30, 2017 12:12 PM
To: Rick Drew
Cc: Arlene Tesar; Linda B James
Subject: Estimated 5 year East Hampton potential of solar, wind, efficiency

Dear Rick,

Unfortunately I will not be able to attend the Harbor Management Committee meeting this week as I'll be out of town.

Attached is a one-page summary which I thought may be useful in the Committee's discussions. The analysis I have been working on for a while is based on available data for East Hampton township and assesses the likely achievable potential for East Hampton's community to meet our electricity consumption entirely from clean energy sources such as energy efficiency, solar energy (both rooftop and larger scale ground mounted arrays), as well as land-based and offshore wind turbines. It shows pretty clearly that we would not be able to achieve the Town's goal with just efficiency and solar technology.

In any case, I wanted to submit this to the Committee for consideration and would appreciate it if the one-pager would be made available to the public at the Wednesday meeting.

Please let me know if you can print copies of it or if Linda should bring copies.

Thank you, and again, my apologies for missing the meeting.

Best,
Gordian

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, November 02, 2017 2:36 PM
To: lindabjames@me.com
Cc: jgarvey@dwind.com; gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org
Subject: Attendees at 11/1/2017 Deepwater meeting
Attachments: hmc.minutes.110117.doc

Dear Linda,

These are the people who signed in. If you remember anyone who didn't sign in I will add them to the list.

Best Regards,
Arlene Tesar

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, November 02, 2017 3:21 PM
To: Scott Wilson
Subject: RE: Appraisers

Great. Thanks!

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Scott Wilson [mailto:SWilson@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, November 2, 2017 3:03 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Appraisers

Sure

Clark & Marshall 324-0209
Carol Sweeney 654-0030
Patty Parsons 324-1738
Larry Indimine 979-2735
Elinor Brunswick 421-2344

Scott H. Wilson
Land Acquisition & Management
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
631.324.7420 Fax 324-7425
swilson@ehamptonny.gov



From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, November 02, 2017 11:59 AM
To: Scott Wilson <SWilson@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Appraisers

Hi Scott,

I hope you are doing well!

I am writing to inquire about the land appraisers you typically use. Do you have a list available by any chance?

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, November 02, 2017 5:23 PM
To: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Subject: RE: Can we catch up

Yes. See you at noon tomorrow!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez [mailto:KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, November 2, 2017 5:16 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Can we catch up

Jen, would 12 noon work for you?

Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Councilwoman
Town of East Hampton

Phone: 631.324.2620
<http://www.ehamptonny.gov/>

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Thursday, November 02, 2017 9:08 AM
To: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez <KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Can we catch up

Hi Kathee,

Yes, I would be happy to catch up with you on Friday. I can stop in at your convenience. I have flexibility all day with the exception of 10:30 – 11:30.

Let me know what time works best for you.

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

SK - Exhibit K (page 264 of 1002)

From: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez [<mailto:KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Wednesday, November 1, 2017 6:47 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Can we catch up

Jen

I was hoping to make the meeting tonight but got held up at the office.

Can we catch up on Friday either by phone or in person? As I have a Wainscott CAC meeting on Saturday morning and it would be helpful to check in.

Thanks,
Kathee

Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Councilwoman
Town of East Hampton

Phone: 631.324.2620
<http://www.ehamptonny.gov/>

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, November 03, 2017 8:35 AM
To: awalter@ehamptonny.gov
Subject: Meeting request for 11/9

Hi Alex,

I hope you are doing well!

I see that Anne is out of the office for a few days.

I am writing to inquire if the Supervisor is available for a meeting on Thursday 11/9, any time after 2:30 pm.

The topic is community benefits for the South Fork Wind Farm.

If another councilmember can join as well, that would be terrific. And, of course, I hope you are available to join too.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, November 03, 2017 1:04 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw
Subject: Re: Koppleman Nature Preserve

Great. Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

On Nov 3, 2017, at 11:24 AM, Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Not sure if you received this..

From: Barnaby Friedman
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 12:10 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Koppleman Nature Preserve

Hi Kim,

Please find the attached map showing the ownership breakdown of the protected land in the Montauk area. Each color in the map represents the municipality that owns the land, including land owned by multiple agencies. This map is just meant to be a guide to help identify properties, but any target property must be researched further as the level of partnership can be complicated.

Cheers,

Barnaby

From: Kimberly Shaw
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 10:26 AM
To: Barnaby Friedman
Subject: FW: Koppleman Nature Preserve

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2017 10:18 AM
To: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov<<mailto:KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>>>
Subject: FW: Koppleman Nature Preserve

Hi Kim,

Do you know if there is any overlap within the Koppelman Preserve with non-County owned lands? The GIS team seems to be pulling up conflicting info regarding ownership.

I see from this link that there is some management by NYSDEC of the area, which may explain the confusion. <http://www.dec.ny.gov/outdoor/29838.html> SK - Exhibit K (page 267 of 1002)

We are seeking to clarify:

- 1 – Ownership
- 2 – Who we need permission from to access the property (Town, County, State or a combo).
- 3 – The proper name of the parcels: Koppelman Preserve, or something different?

Thanks if you have any info on this!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com<<mailto:JGarvey@DWWind.com>>
www.DWWind.com<<http://www.dwwind.com/>>

From: Palumbo, Gary [<mailto:gary.palumbo@aecom.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, August 1, 2017 9:56 AM
To: Eshenour, Eleanor
<Eleanor.Eshenour@aecom.com<<mailto:Eleanor.Eshenour@aecom.com>>>
Cc: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com<<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>>>; McCormick, Sean <sean.mccormick@aecom.com<<mailto:sean.mccormick@aecom.com>>>
Subject: Koppelman Nature Preserve

Eleanor,

FYI, I believe the Lee Koppelman Nature Preserve is a county owned property and over 700 acres. Does that fit any of the parcels you have shape files for?
<http://www.suffolkcountyny.gov/Departments/GeographicInformationSystems/WhatisGIS.aspx>
<http://www.suffolkcountyny.gov/Departments/Planning/Divisions/CartographyandGIS.aspx>
<https://mapcarta.com/26586656>
<http://nynjctbotany.org/lgtofc/koppelmn.html>

Jen Garvey will try to contact the County and/or the Town to confirm location, ownership and size/overlap with other parks or conservation lands. (thank you Jen).

Gary Palumbo, AICP
Senior Planner / Project Manager, Buildings + Places
D +1-716-923-1325
gary.palumbo@aecom.com<<mailto:gary.palumbo@aecom.com>>

AECOM

257 West Genesee St., Suite 400
Buffalo, NY 14202-2657, US
T +1-716-856-5636
[aecom.com](http://www.aecom.com)<<http://www.aecom.com>>

SK - Exhibit K (page 268 of 1002)

Built to deliver a better world

LinkedIn<http://www.linkedin.com/company/aecom_15656> Twitter<<http://twitter.com/AECOM>> Facebook<<http://www.facebook.com/AecomTechnologyCorporation>> Instagram<<http://instagram.com/aecom>>

<DeepWaterWind_Montauk_Protected_Land080117.pdf>

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Wednesday, November 08, 2017 9:14 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Trustee logo
Attachments: TrusteeLogo.JPG; trustee_seal.docx

Let me know if these are good enough quality

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, November 07, 2017 5:26 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Trustee logo

Hi Arlene!

Do you have an electronic version of the Trustee logo?

Best,

jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Sunday, November 12, 2017 9:35 PM
To: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Subject: RE: Community Benefits + Wainscott CAC

Perfect. I'll be at your office at 9:30.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez [mailto:KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Sunday, November 12, 2017 5:52 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: Community Benefits + Wainscott CAC

Jen,

I can meet you anytime after 9:30 am, if that works.

Do you want me to make copies of the presentation?

Be well,
Kathee

Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Councilwoman
Town of East Hampton
631-324-2620 (o)
[Http://www.EHamptonNY.gov](http://www.EHamptonNY.gov)

Sent from my Verizon, Samsung Galaxy smartphone

----- Original message -----

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Date: 11/12/17 12:48 PM (GMT-05:00)
To: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez <KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Community Benefits + Wainscott CAC

Hi Kathee,

SK - Exhibit K (page 271 of 1002)

Congratulations again on your re-election! I hope you have enjoyed the last few days off to relax and celebrate.

Regarding the presentation tomorrow to the Wainscott CAC, ESC: I imagine you have received from Si the presentation we circulated, attached. The key topics we are focusing on are: (i) updates to the work area for the cable landing, (ii) additional information on the area's geology and (iii) the depth of the cable. Also, Aram Terchunian from First Coastal will also be presenting with us as he is an expert on the geology of the beach in the Wainscott area.

We do plan to speak to some of the community benefits envisioned for the area, though Board Members are still being briefed on these ideas, so they are not specifically listed in the presentation.

With regard to the draft community benefits package: As you know, we met with Larry and Peter on Thursday, who have provided some feedback. We could brief you on the proposal before the meeting tomorrow if you have time. Let me know if this works. It will only take a few minutes.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 15, 2017 3:08 PM
To: Jeanne Hutson
Subject: RE: Meetings with Councilmembers

Great. I will head to TH now. Be there in 10 minutes.

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Jeanne Hutson [<mailto:JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Wednesday, November 15, 2017 2:46 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Meetings with Councilmembers

Jen,

Sylvia is able to meet you today up until 4:30 p.m. if that still works for you.

Jeanne Hutson
Legislative Secretary to the Town Board
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-2620
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Wednesday, November 15, 2017 1:40 PM
To: Jeanne Hutson <JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Meetings with Councilmembers

Hi Jeanne,

Would Councilwoman Overby or Councilman Overton have available ability either:

- 1 – Later this afternoon (if convenient)
- 2 – Anytime Friday except 10:30 – 11:30.
- 3 – Monday 11/20 after 2:30

For a briefing on the draft community benefits package we are proposing.

Best,

SK - Exhibit K (page 273 of 1002)

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, November 16, 2017 9:36 AM
To: Jeanne Hutson
Subject: RE: Meetings with Councilmembers

Hi Jeanne,

Thanks for the update.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Jeanne Hutson [mailto:JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, November 16, 2017 9:34 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Meetings with Councilmembers

Jen,

Fred called me this morning and asked me to tell you that he is retiring at the end of December, so there is really no need for you to speak with him about Deepwater Wind that he can think of.

If you still need to meet with him, he would like you to please call his cell to discuss.... 631-457-3961.

Jeanne Hutson
Legislative Secretary to the Town Board
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-2620
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Wednesday, November 15, 2017 1:40 PM
To: Jeanne Hutson <JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Meetings with Councilmembers

Hi Jeanne,

SK - Exhibit K (page 275 of 1002)

Would Councilwoman Overby or Councilman Overton have available ability either:

- 1 – Later this afternoon (if convenient)
- 2 – Anytime Friday except 10:30 – 11:30.
- 3 – Monday 11/20 after 2:30

For a briefing on the draft community benefits package we are proposing.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (531) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, November 17, 2017 2:29 PM
To: Anne Bell
Subject: RE: Monday/Tuesday

So see you Monday 11/20 at 3:30!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Anne Bell [mailto:ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Friday, November 17, 2017 2:06 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Monday/Tuesday

We could do something after 3:30. What works for you? 4:00? Will anyone else be attending/did you want to meet about anything specific? Thanks!

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, November 17, 2017 1:38 PM
To: Anne Bell <ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Monday/Tuesday

Hi Anne,

Does the Supervisor have any availability on Monday? 12 noon is an option, or after 3:30.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island

Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

SK - Exhibit K (page 277 of 1002)

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 21, 2017 5:02 PM
To: awalter@ehamptonny.gov
Subject: Hedges Lane
Attachments: 20060215_NYSDOTListpdf.pdf; 20170907_NYSDOTListpdf.pdf; 2017NYSDOT Local Roads and streets Manual.pdf

Hi Alex,

Thanks for your assistance. As I mentioned, we are looking to confirm that the Town of EH owns the right-of-way that is Hedges Lane in Wainscott (located off of Old Montauk Hwy). The Highway Department advised that it is privately maintained (is it only partially paved and there are signs which say it is private) – but it may still be owned by the Town.

A NYSDOT Local Road Listing dated 9/7/17 (attached) lists Hedges Lane with beginning and end points (Old Montauk Road to Daniel's Hole Road), length and pavement width matching the road in question – i.e., identifying Hedges Lane as being under the Town's jurisdiction.

Perhaps there are additional records that speak to the Town's ownership or jurisdiction over the road?

Thanks!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 11:20 AM
To: Anne Bell; Jeanne Hutson
Subject: Please Join Us -- Deepwater Office Opening Event 12/6 from 6:00 to 8:00 pm
Attachments: DWW Holiday Open House Event.pdf

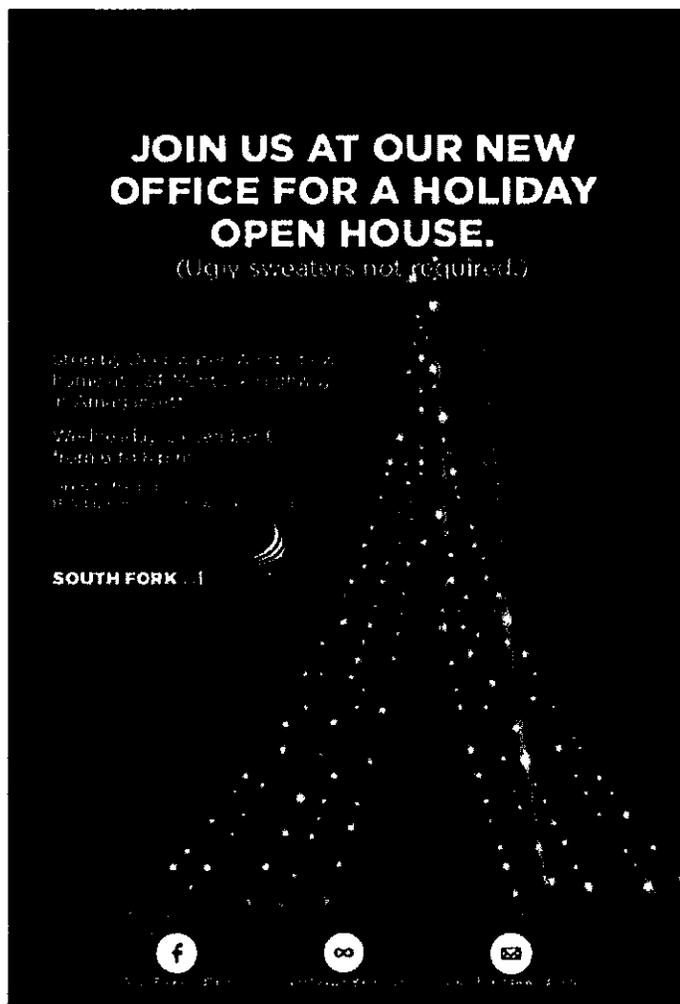
Hello Anne and Jeanne,

Please find below and attached the official invitation to our office opening event on 12/6 from 6:00 to 8:00.

I hope the Town Board members can stop in!

Best,

Jen



JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 11:30 AM
To: Arlene Tesar
Subject: RE: Please Join Us -- Deepwater Office Opening Event 12/6 from 6:00 to 8:00 pm

Thanks! I hope you can stop by too!!!

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [<mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 11:28 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Please Join Us -- Deepwater Office Opening Event 12/6 from 6:00 to 8:00 pm

Will do! Congratulations on your new office space.

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 11:23 AM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Please Join Us -- Deepwater Office Opening Event 12/6 from 6:00 to 8:00 pm

Hi Arlene,

We are having an office opening event on 12/6 from 6:00 to 8:00 pm.

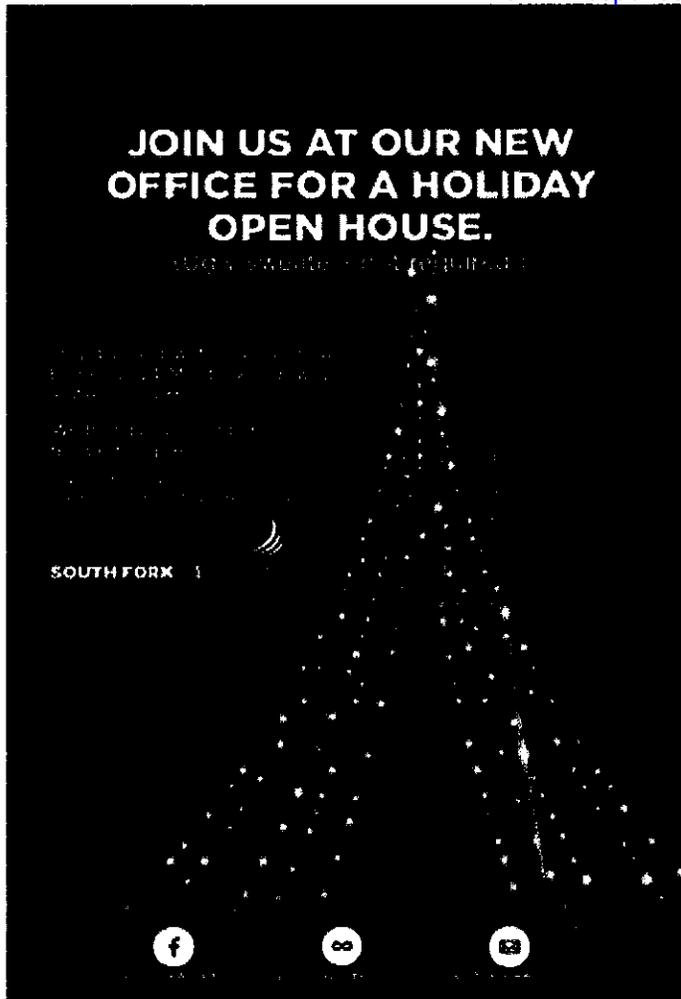
Can you please circulate this invitation (below and attached) to the Trustees?

I hope they can stop in.

Best,

Jen

SK - Exhibit K (page 281 of 1002)



JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, November 28, 2017 7:21 PM
Cc: Julia Prince
Subject: Please Join Us -- Deepwater Wind Office Opening Event 12/6 from 6:00 to 8:00 pm
Attachments: DWW Holiday Open House Event.pdf

Deepwater Wind is pleased to announce the opening of its new office in Amagansett!

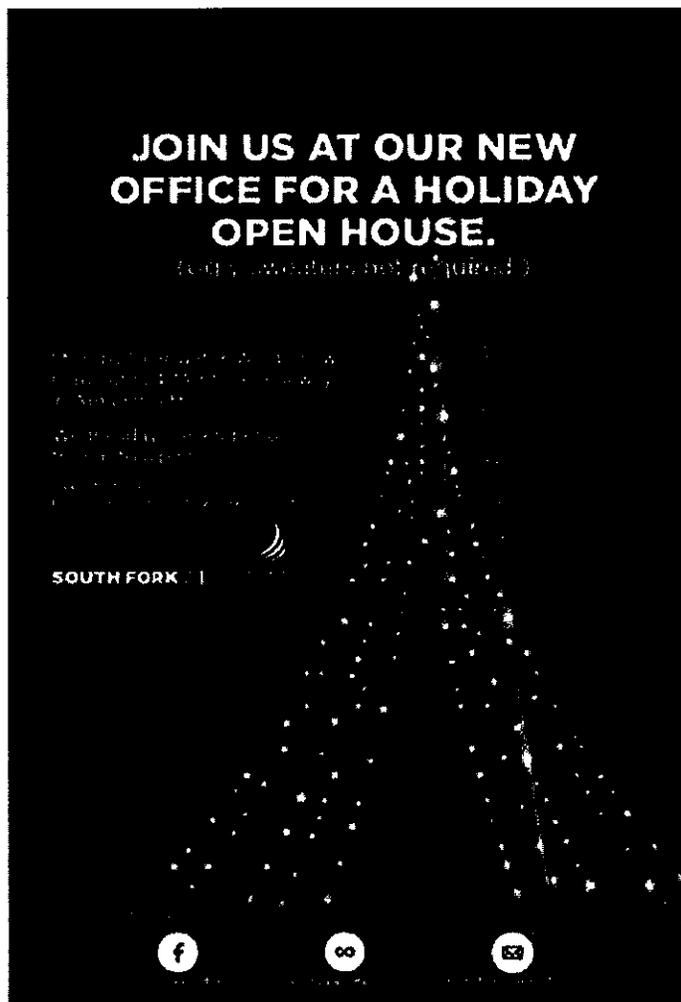
Please join us for an open house event on **Wednesday, December 6th from 6:00 to 8:00 p.m.**

Details below and attached.

Hope to see you there!

Best,

Jen



JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: HGraham@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Wednesday, November 29, 2017 1:44 PM
To: julia4eh@gmail.com
Subject: RE: Document for Deepwater application- Julia prince driver license
Attachments: doc03426220171129093943.pdf

Julia,

I hope your event goes well. Please let me know if you need an to amend or alter this in anyway.

All the best,

Harold S. Graham
Deputy Town Clerk
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631)324-4142
(631)324-4128 (Fax)
www.ehamptonny.gov

-----Original Message-----

From: Julia Prince [mailto:julia4eh@gmail.com]
Sent: Monday, November 27, 2017 2:43 PM
To: jprince@dwwind.com; Harold Graham <HGraham@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Document for Deepwater application- Julia prince driver license

Hi attached please find my DL.
Thank you

Scanned with TurboScan.



TOWN OF EAST HAMPTON

159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, New York 11937
(631) 324-4142, 4143 Fax (631) 324-4128

CAROLE A. BRENNAN
Town Clerk and Registrar
cbrennan@ehamptonny.gov

HAROLD S. GRAHAM
Deputy Town Clerk
hgraham@ehamptonny.gov

Montauk Annex
Phone & Fax (631) 668-5081

JEAN K. HAMILTON
Senior Deputy Town Clerk
jhamilton@ehamptonny.gov

JOY McGUIRE
Deputy Town Clerk
jmcguire@ehamptonny.gov

SPECIAL EVENT PERMIT

Permit Number: 2017-557

Date Issued: November 29, 2017

Resolution Number: N/A

Applicant/Sponsor: Julia Prince (Deepwater Wind LLC)

Address of Event: 524 Montauk Highway, Amagansett.

Date: December 6, 2017

Time: 6:00PM – 8:00PM

Purpose of Gathering: Open House for offices

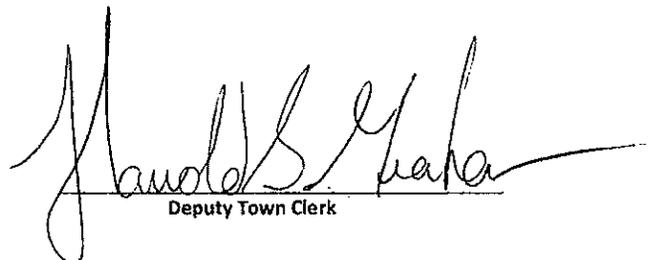
Number of Persons: 75

Tent: X No

Music: X No

This permit is granted and accepted under the following conditions:

1. *The applicant consents and agrees to abide by any and all ordinances of the Town of East Hampton, including but not limited to Chapter 151 "Public Assemblies", Chapter 185 "Noise", and Chapter 240 "Vehicles & Traffic", of the East Hampton Town Code.*
2. *The issuance of this permit is not a waiver for any activity prohibited by law, and compliance with all provisions of the East Hampton Town Code, as well as applicable State and Federal Law, is required.*
3. *The Issuance of this permit does not serve as proof that a Tent Permit has been acquired from the Fire Marshal. If a Tent Permit is required and is not obtained, this permit will be void.*
4. *A Police Officer, Fire Marshal or other Enforcement Officer of the Town of East Hampton may inspect the premises which are the subject of a mass gathering permit, during the course of the gathering, in order to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the permit and may issue a summons for any violation of the permit. The acceptance of a permit hereunder shall constitute the grant of permission to inspect the premises for this purpose.*
5. *Revocation of permit: The Town Board or its designees may revoke a permit issued that is in violation of Section 151-23.*
6. *No alcohol to be served at special event*
7. *Food service: Food platter and tea and coffee offered to guests.*



Deputy Town Clerk

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 10:35 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Presentation

Looks good

-----Original Message-----

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 9:46 AM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Presentation

Hi Arlene,

This version should work.

Let me know....

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 9:29 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Presentation

There is some garbled writing on at least 2 of the sheets in my copy of the presentation.

-----Original Message-----

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 8:42 AM
To: Rick Drew <rpdrew@hotmail.com>
Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>; grimeslanddesign@yahoo.com; Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Presentation

Hi Rick,

Thanks for the opportunity to present. The slide deck is attached.

Best,

SK - Exhibit K (page 287 of 1002)

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Rick Drew [mailto:rpdraw@hotmail.com]

Sent: Monday, December 11, 2017 10:38 PM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>; grimeslanddesign@yahoo.com; ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov

Subject: Presentation

Hi Jen,

Thanks for putting together a great presentation tonight. Can we please get a copy of the PowerPoint for the Trustee website?

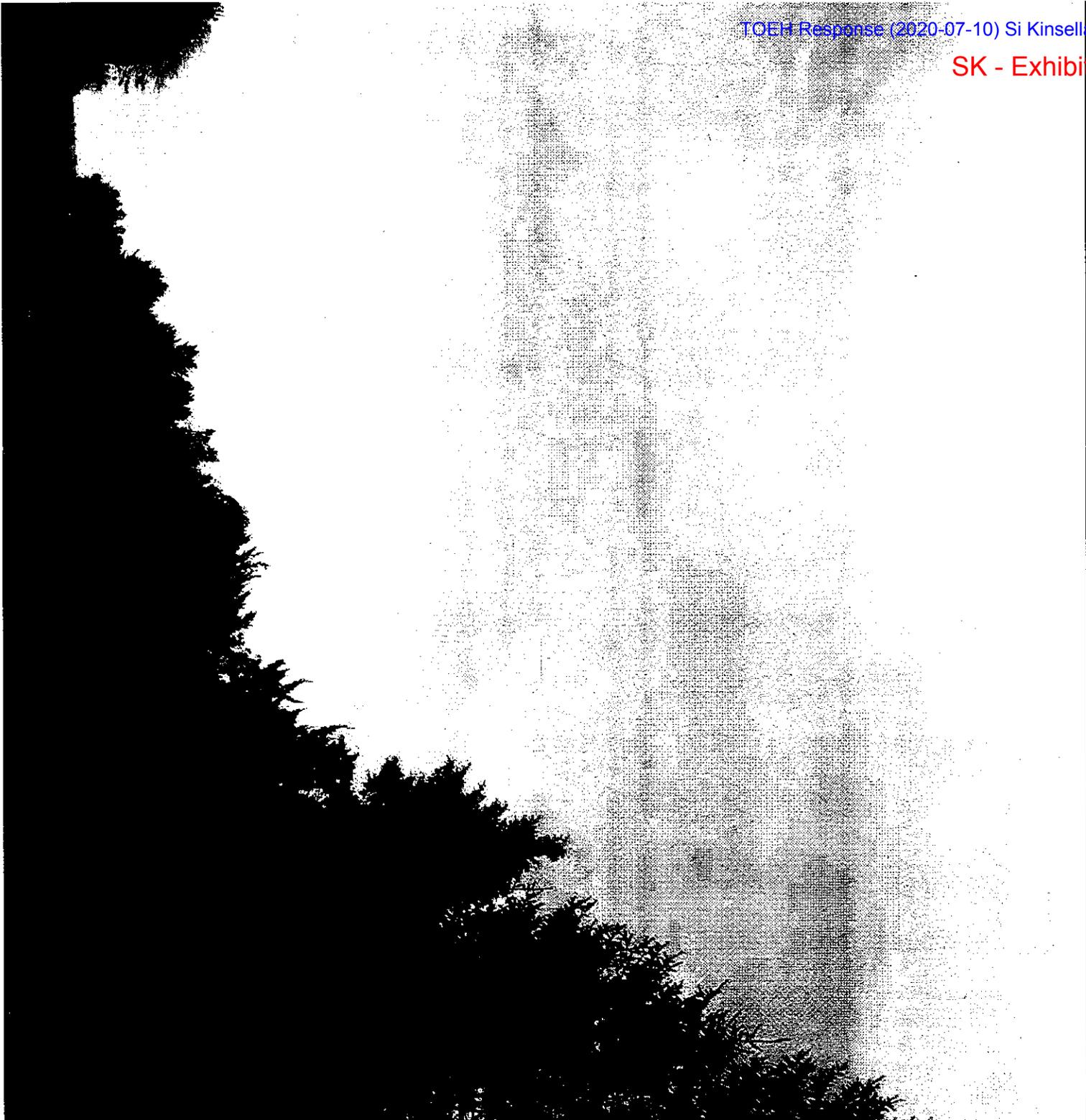
Thanks,

Rick

Sent from my iPad



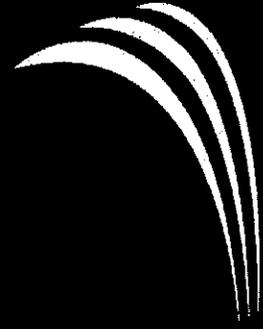
SK - Exhibit K (page 289 of 1002)





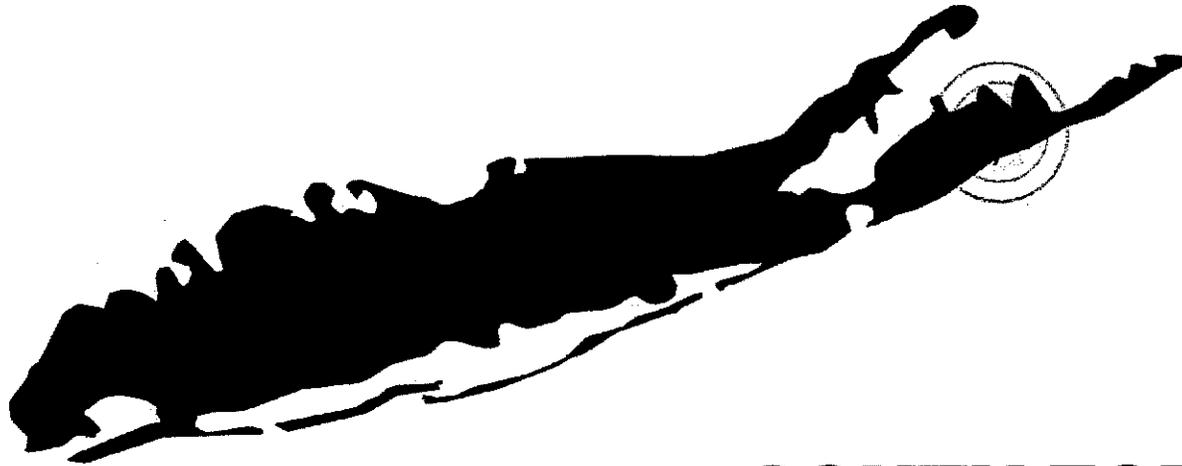


SK - Exhibit K (page 292 of 1002)



DEEPWATERWIND

Clean energy is just over the horizon.



SOUTH FORK WIND FARM

Deepwater Wind was awarded a 20 year contract to supply power to LIPA in East Hampton

NY's 1st offshore wind farm, 30 miles east of Montauk

Will power more than 50,000 homes

Allows LIPA to avoid construction of fossil-fired generation in East Hampton



Topics for Today

Project Development Update

Community Benefits Package

Routes, Easements and Construction

Questions & Answers



South Fork Wind Farm is on-schedule to be In Service by 2022

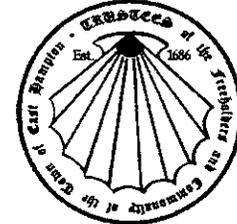
- 2011 to 2016** Outreach to communities and stakeholders
- Q1, 2017** LIPA Board, NYS Comptroller Approve 90 MW PPA
- Q2, 2017** Detailed science and engineering studies commence
- Q1, 2018** Major permit application target date
- 2018 to 2021** Agency review, science and engineering assessment
- Q1, 2021** Expected receipt of permits, offshore construction start
- Q4, 2022** Completion of construction and commissioning



Permitting Requires Review of multiple State, Federal Agencies



US Army Corps of Engineers®





State, Federal Agency Consultations Underway

- **Federal**
 - BOEM, NOAA, USACE, USFWS, USEPA, USCG
- **New York State**
 - DPS – 2/27/17, 9/13/17
 - DEC – 2/27/17, 3/28/17, 9/15/17
 - SHPO – 3/21/17
 - OPRHP – 11/10/16, 5/1/17
 - DOS – 2/27/17, 6/12/17, Fall 2017
 - OGS – 2/27/17, Fall 2017
 - DOT – 5/12/17
 - MTA – 5/4/17, Fall 2017
- **Other State Agencies**
 - MA CZM, MA DMF, MA SHPO, RI DEM, RI CRMC, RI SHPO, CT DEEP

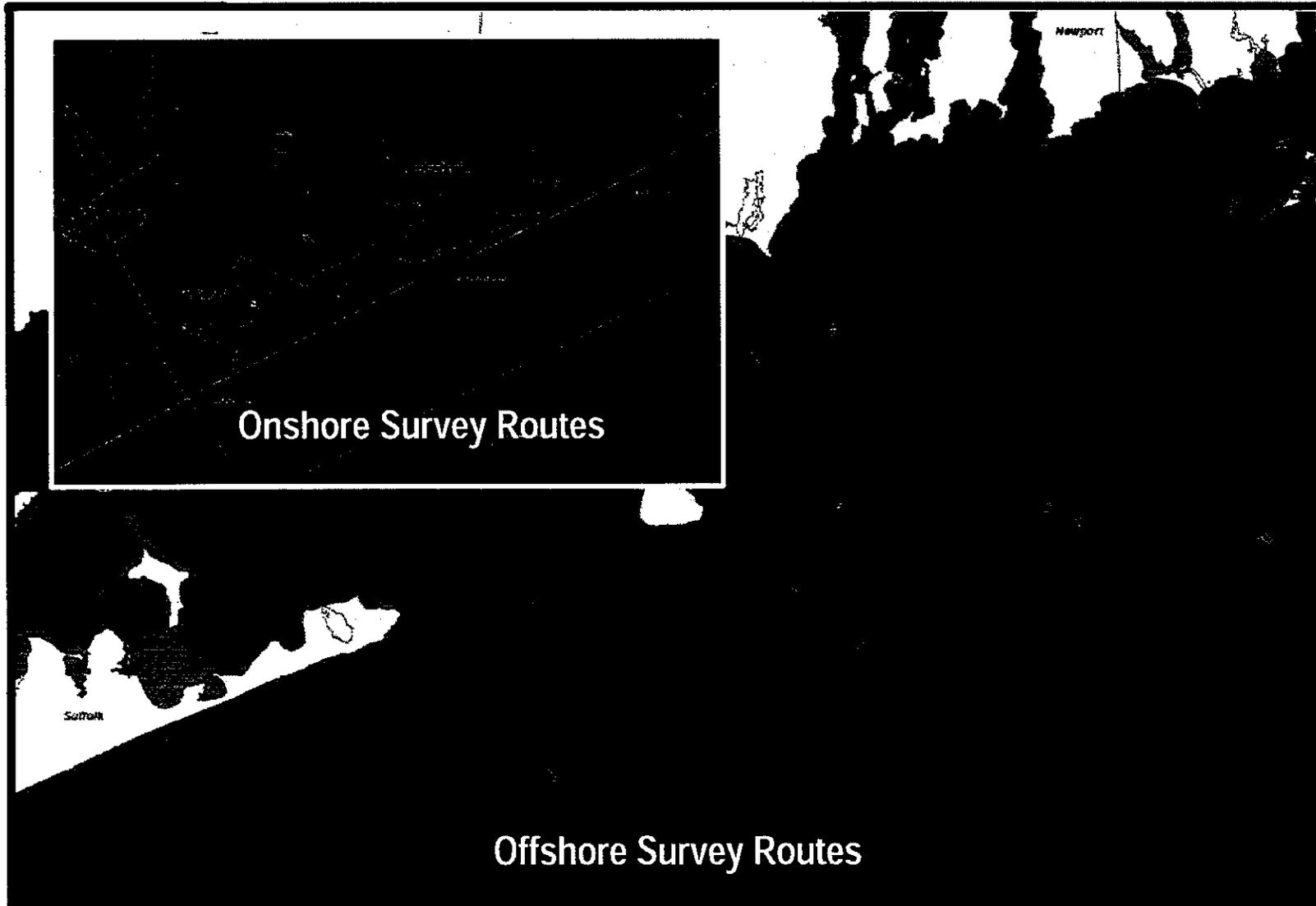


Active Community Outreach Since Project Selection by LIPA

- April 24, 2017** Presentation to the East Hampton Trustees
- June 14, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- June 22, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- August 4, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- August 5, 2017** Presentation at Wainscott CAC
- August 16, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- October 2, 2017** Trip to Block Island Wind Farm with ReLI (~70 residents)
- October 4, 2017** Joint Harbor Management Committee & EH Energy Sustainability Committee
- October 14, 2017** Trip to Block Island Wind Farm with ReLI (~40 residents)
- November 1, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- November 13, 2017** Wainscott CAC, Environmental Subcommittee



Multiple Cable Routes Surveyed, based on Community Feedback





Offshore Survey Work



Multibeam depth sounder determines water depths and bottom topography

Side-scan sonar creates an image of the seafloor

Sub-bottom profilers identify and characterize layers of sediment or rock under the seafloor





Onshore Survey Work

Archeology & Cultural Resources

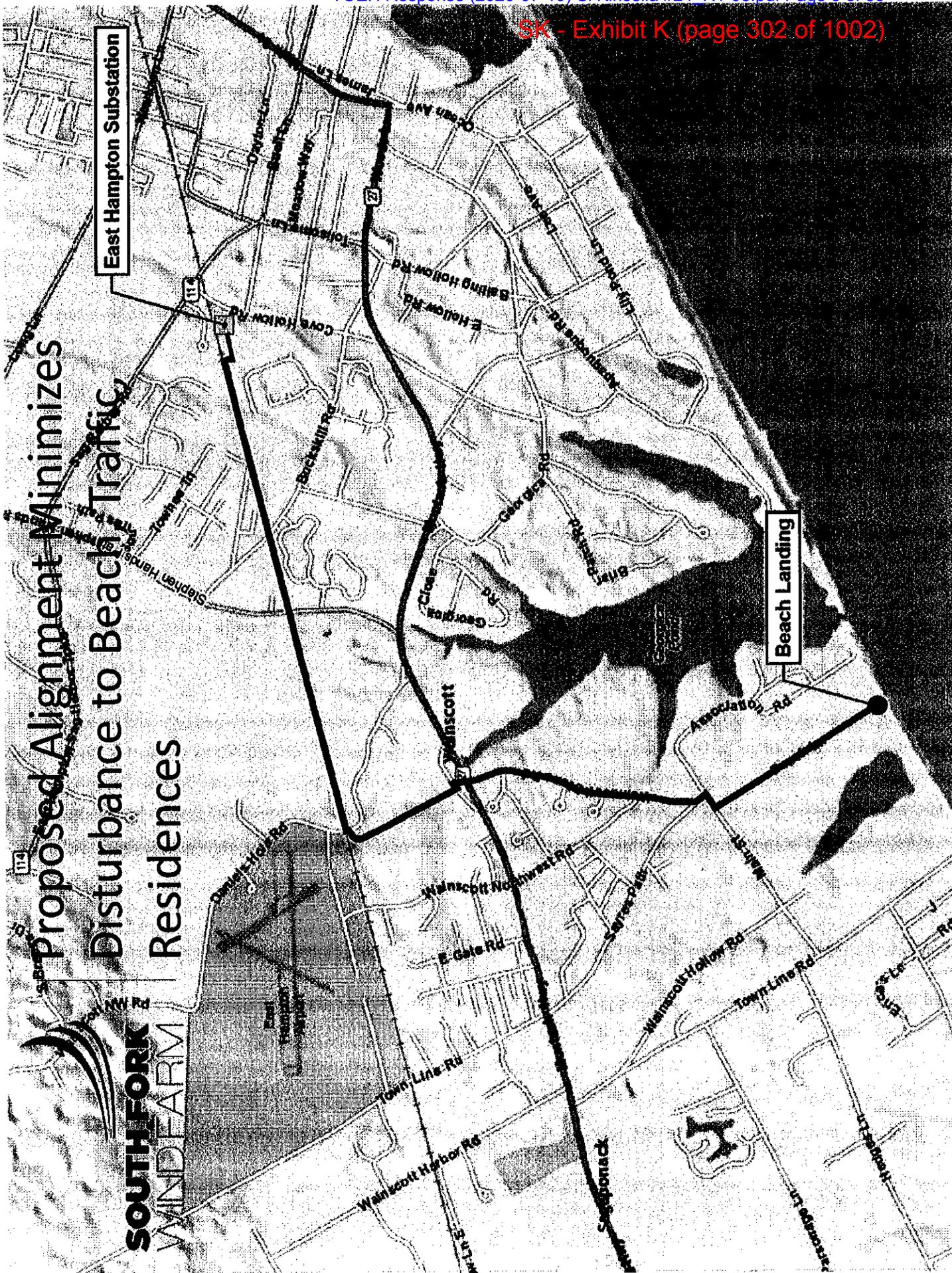


Land & Topographic Survey



Wetlands Delineation & Ecological Habitats





Proposed Alignment Minimizes Disturbance to Beach Traffic and Residences

East Hampton Substation

Beach Landing

SOUTHFORK WINDFARM

East Hampton Windfarm





Community Benefits Proposal

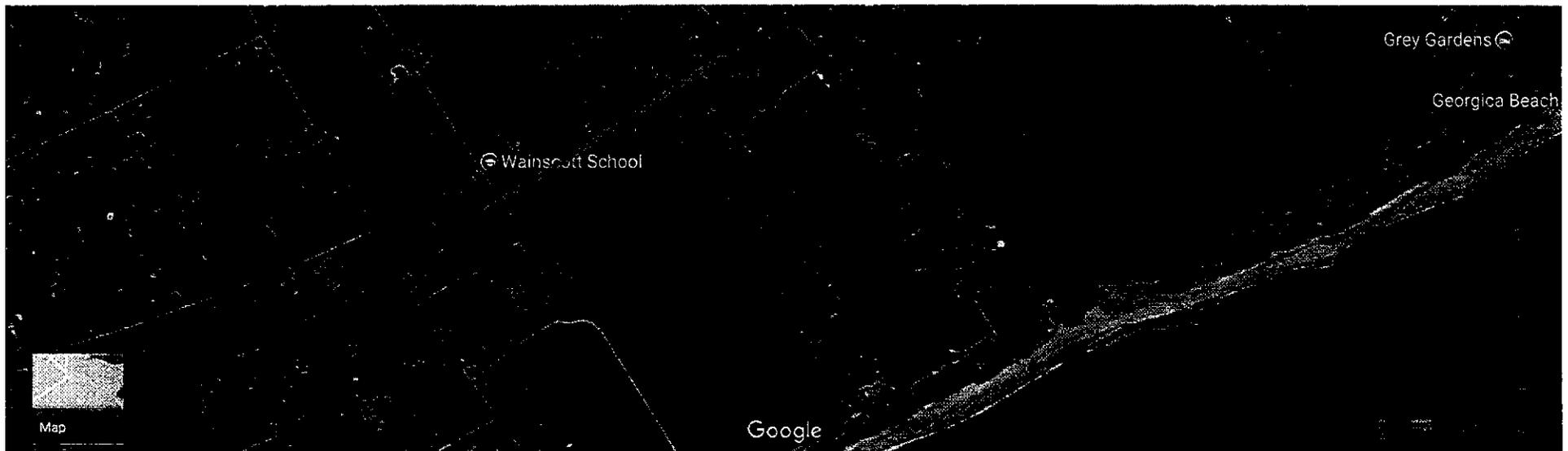
<p>Local Economic Development</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Establish the <u>operations and maintenance facility in Montauk</u> ➤ base the <u>crew transfer vessel</u> at that facility
<p>Wainscott Infrastructure Improvements</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Fully fund the <u>burial of overhead utility lines</u> along Beach Lane and portions of Wainscott Main Street ➤ Provide \$1,000,000 for Town <u>water infrastructure improvements</u> in Wainscott
<p>Improvements for Fishing and the Marine Environment</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Maintain a <u>fisheries liaison</u> for life of Project ➤ Provide \$100,000 for a Trustee <u>fisheries habitat fund</u> ➤ Provide \$500,000 for a Trustee <u>marine habitat improvement fund</u>
<p>Enhancing Energy Sustainability and Resiliency</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Provide \$200,000 for a Town <u>energy sustainability and resiliency fund</u>
<p>Coordination with Town and the Trustees</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bi-Annual Reports before start of construction ➤ Weekly Reports during on-shore construction ➤ Monthly Reports during offshore construction



Wainscott Infrastructure Improvements

Road sections where overhead lines are proposed to be buried

Note: Includes cost of burying lines from poles to private homes

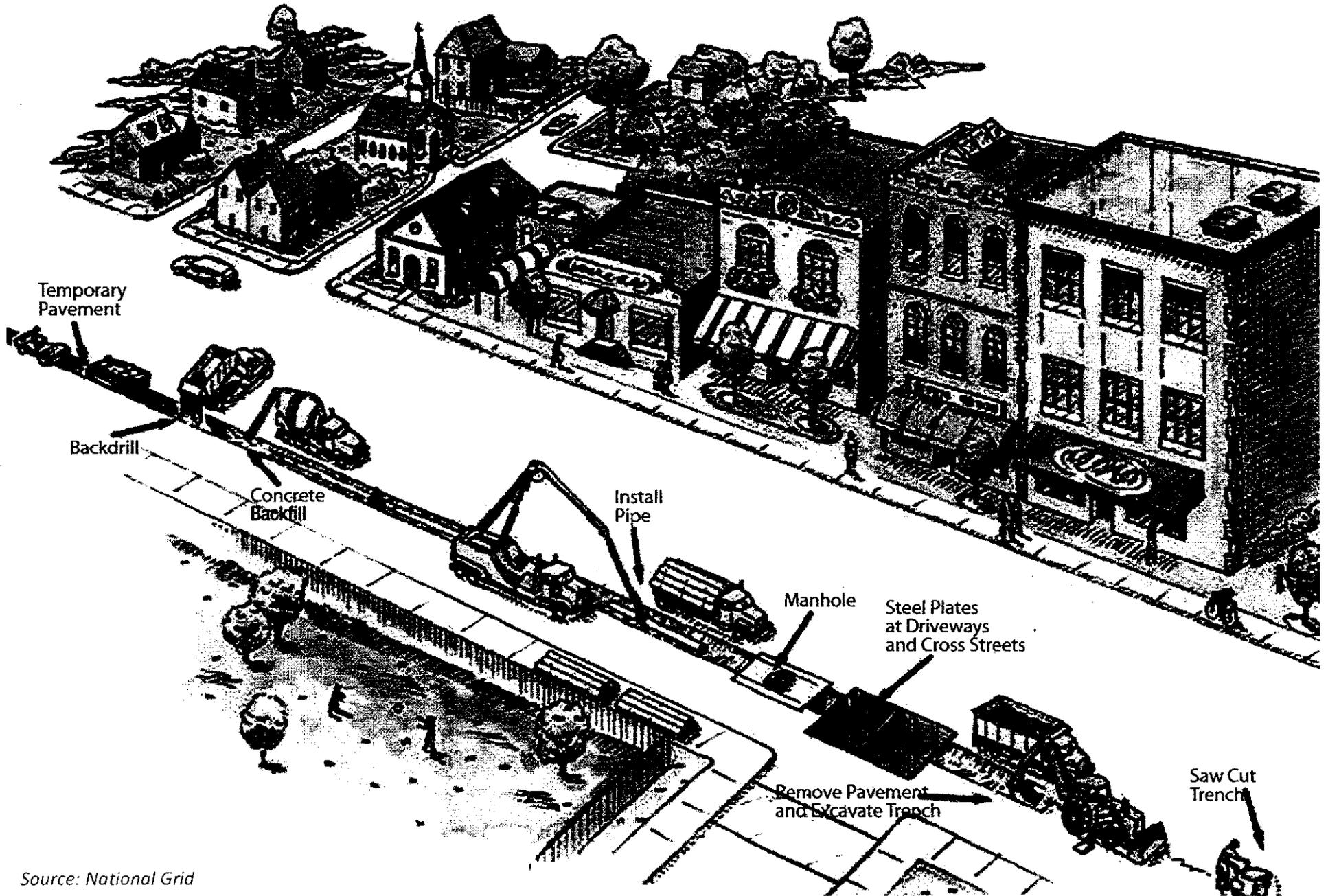


- _____ Wainscott Main Street (From Wainscott Hollow Rd to Sayre's Path)
- _____ Beach Lane



Road Easement Proposal

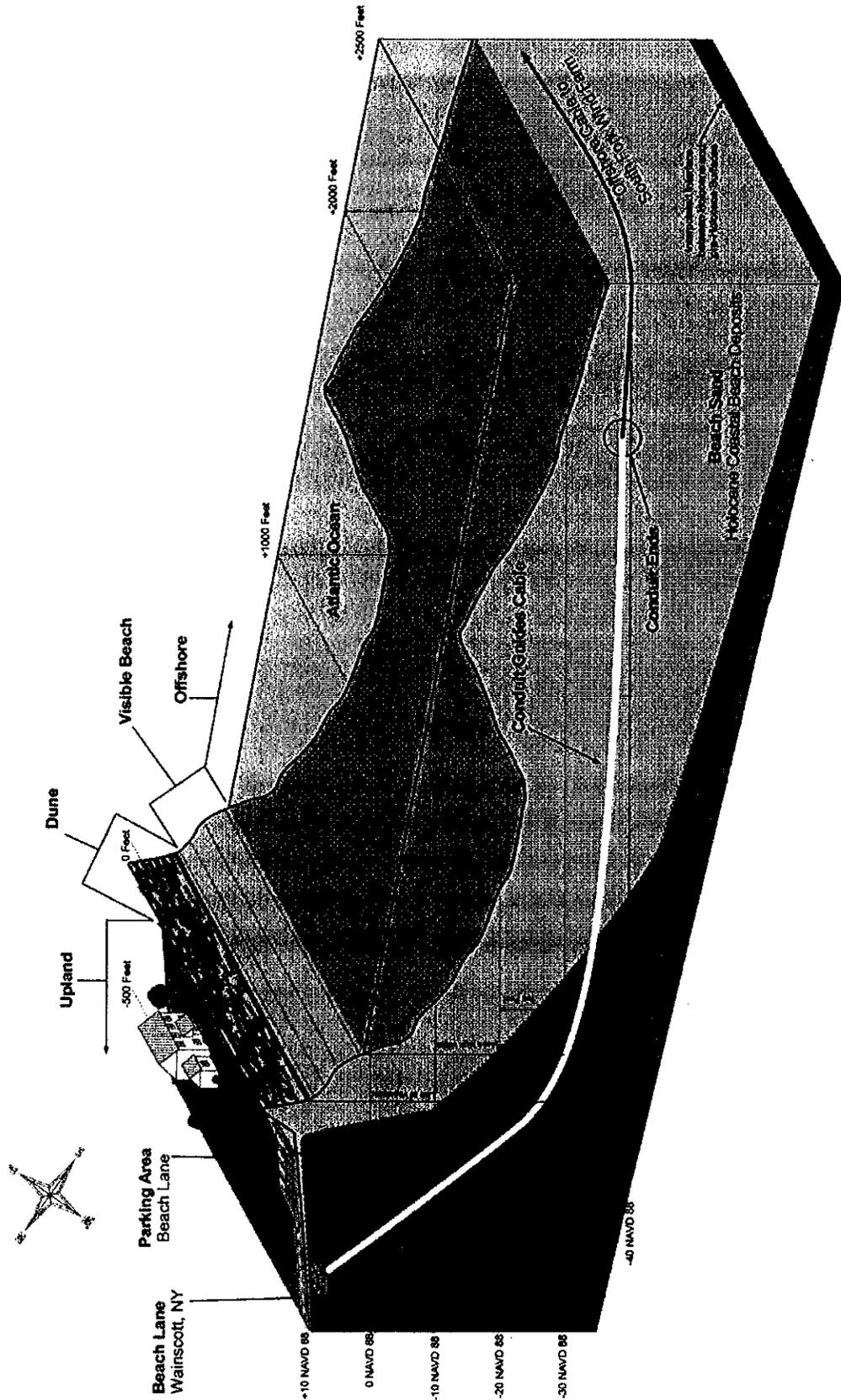
- Cable to be installed in an easement in Town roads.
- Cable to be buried in a concrete-encased duct bank, 3 - 6 feet under roads, like a typical underground utility.
- No work before Labor Day or after Memorial Day
- Disturbed sections of Roads will be fully restored. Temporary patch will be installed for the summer season with full resurfacing after Labor Day.
- Deepwater will compensate the Town for the appraised value of the easement, payable before installation.





Beach Easement Proposal

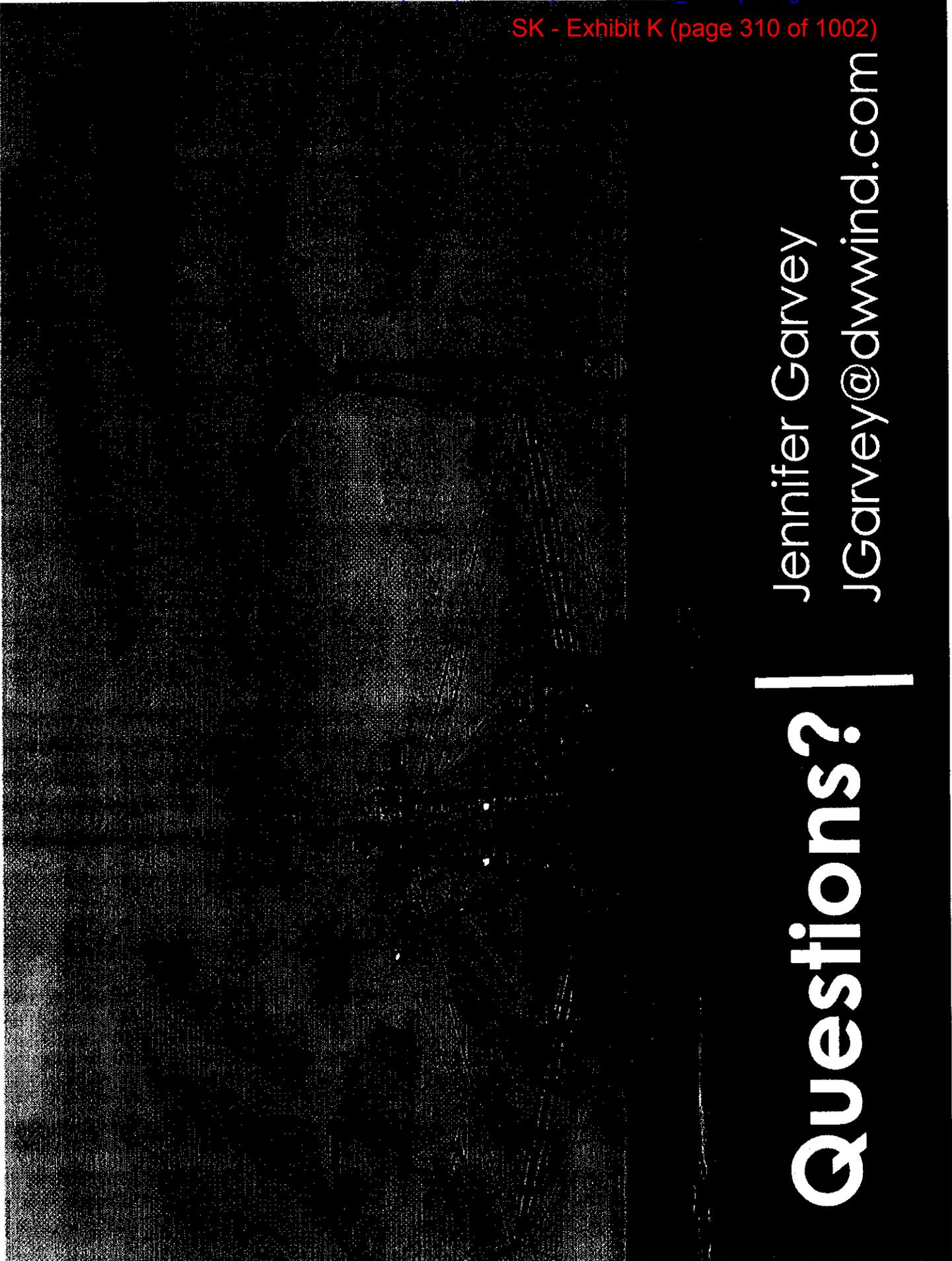
- Cable to be installed under the beach using a horizontal directional drill – a standard utility construction method
- No construction work will take place on beach face
- No drilling before NOV 1 or after MAR 31
 - 12 hour operations in NOV and DEC
 - 24 hour operations in JAN, FEB, MAR, but Town may restrict to 12 hours if it receives a complaint
- Deepwater will compensate both the Town and the Trustees for the appraised value of the easement, payable before the installation.





Upcoming Dates

- **December 6, 2017** – Open House at Deepwater Wind’s new office: 524 Montauk Highway
- **December 11, 2017** – Detailed Science Presentation at the Trustee Meeting
- **1st Quarter 2018** – Submit Permit Applications



Questions?

Jennifer Garvey
JGarvey@dwwind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Monday, December 11, 2017 2:15 PM
To: Peterson Aubrey; Green M - Chaleff Bill; Bill Hajek; dominick stanzione; Don Matheson; Dalene Frank; Joan McGivern; Kimberly Shaw; Krae Van Sickle; Cantwell Larry; Peter VanScoyoc; Jeff Bragman; Linda James; Paul J. Munoz; Margaret Turner; Marguerite Wolffsohn; Scott Bluedorn; Tyler Armstrong; Bill Sullivan; Sylvia Overby
Cc: Gordian Raacke; Michael Hansen; Francesca Rheannon; Susan McGraw Keber; Cate Rogers; Afton DiSunno; Biddle Duke; Barbara Borsack; Arthur Lynn; Dieter von Lehsten; Jeanne Hutson
Subject: Fwd: Trustee Meeting, Town Hall tonight @ 6
Attachments: Compressed_Visual Simulation Posters 2017-12-05.pdf; Untitled attachment 00019.htm; 2017_12_05 Town Board Work Session_FINAL_share.pdf; Untitled attachment 00022.htm

Tonight, the DWW Corporate Officers will make the most complete information on the site landing for the Off-Shore Wind Farm Cable. For those who attended the Town Board Meeting last week tonights Discussion will include new BI Studies in addition to the Community Benefits Proposal from last week. This is probably THE most important Wind Power Meeting to date. I hope many ESC members will have the time to join this meeting.

The next and last 2017 ESC Committee is Monday, December 18 at Town Hall from 5:00. I will circulate the Agenda tomorrow. The Meeting will begin with a Discussion on CCA led by Ellen Conrad, Co-Founder and Co-President Bedford 2020 (www.Bedford2020.org) and Glenn Weinberg, Director, JouleCommunity Power (from Glenn's CV: "...he is responsible for spearheading comprehensive Community Choice Aggregation across New York State). There is no better message to jump start 2018. In addition, we have a permanent new home on the Town Hall campus, The Baker House.

The link to the DWW Town Board Presentation:

Thomas Crouch

SK - Exhibit K (page 312 of 1002)

From: JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 4:16 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Meeting request

See you then!

Jeanne Hutson
Legislative Secretary to the Town Board
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-2620
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 3:53 PM
To: Jeanne Hutson <JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Meeting request

Yes! Thank you.

See you then.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Jeanne Hutson [mailto:JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 3:50 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Meeting request

Jen,

Peter can meet you on Thursday at 1:00 pm. Will that work for you?

Jeanne Hutson
Legislative Secretary to the Town Board

Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-2620
www.EHamptonNY.gov

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 1:35 PM
To: Jeanne Hutson <JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Meeting request

Hi Jeanne,

Would it be possible for me to meet with Supervisor-elect Van Scoyoc for a few minutes this week?

I have flexibility tomorrow morning, Thursday and Friday (except from 10:30 – 12:30).

Many thanks!

Best,

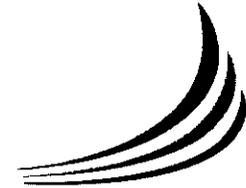
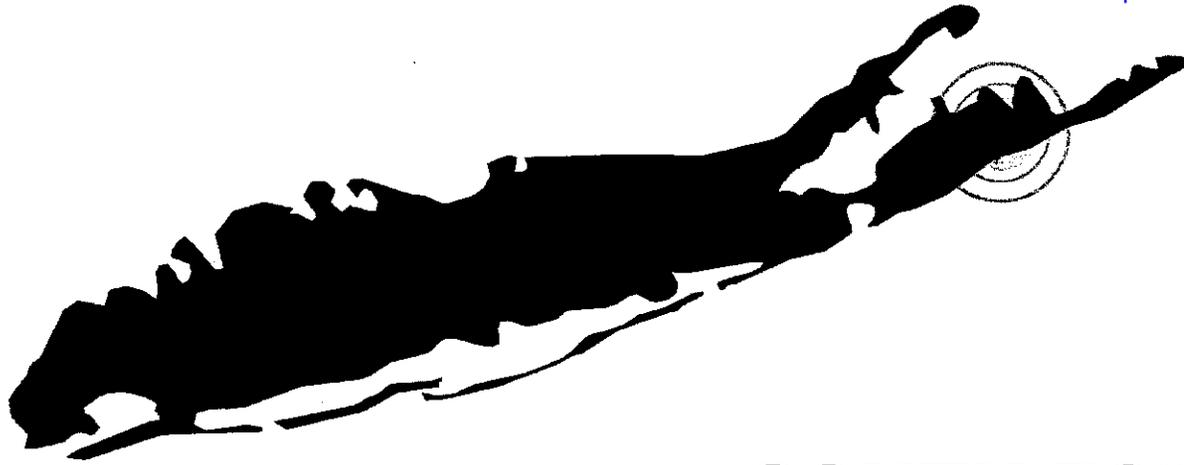
Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com



SOUTH FORK WIND FARM





SOUTH FORK WIND FARM

Deepwater Wind was awarded a 20 year contract (PPA) to supply power to LIPA in East Hampton

Located 36 miles east of Montauk

Enough energy to power 50,000 typical homes

Allows LIPA to defer construction of fossil-fired generation in East Hampton



Active Community Outreach Since Project Selection by LIPA

SK - Exhibit K (page 316 of 1002)

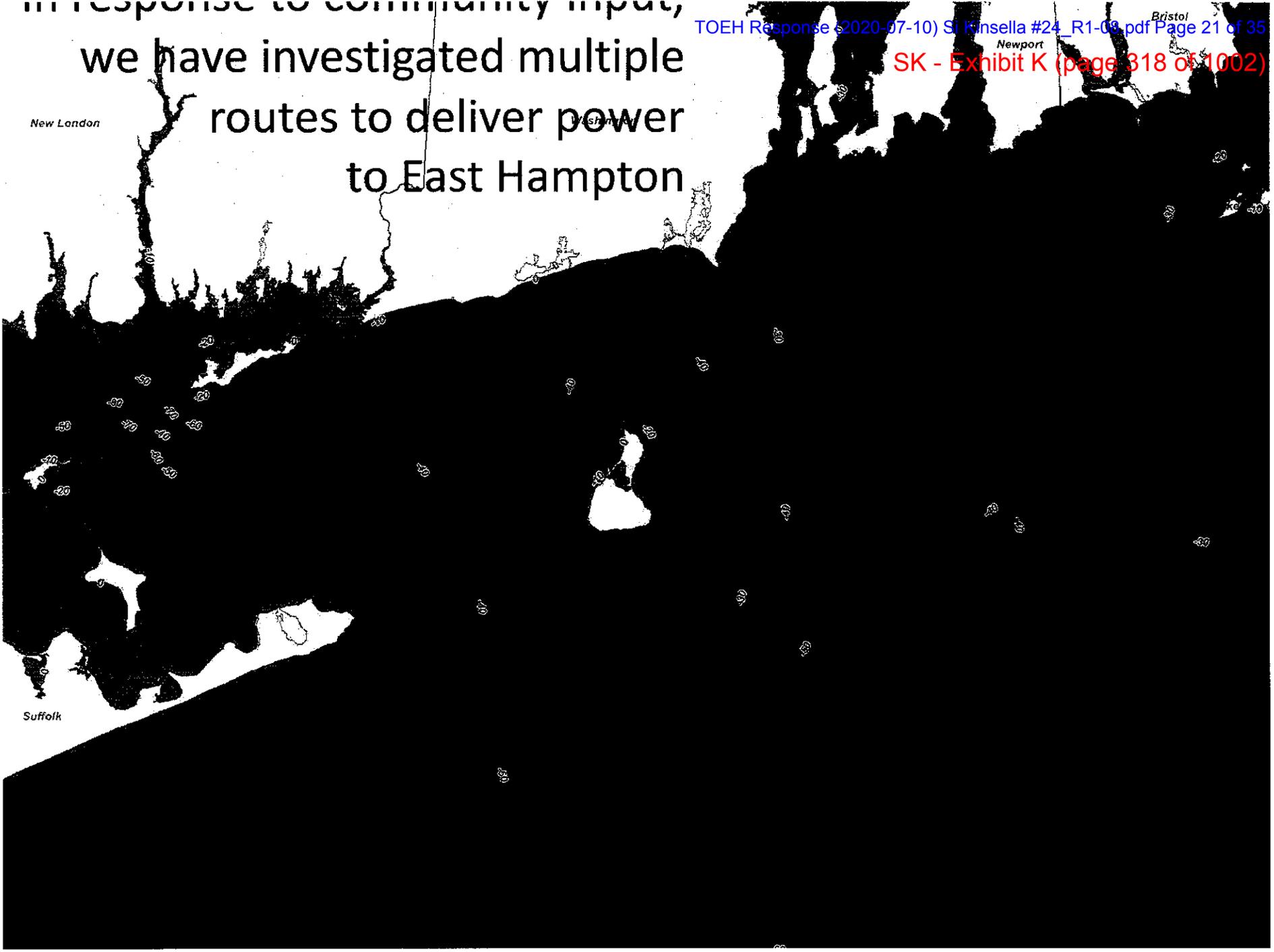
- April 24, 2017** Presentation to the East Hampton Trustees
- June 14, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- June 22, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- August 4, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- August 5, 2017** Presentation at Wainscott CAC
- August 16, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- October 2, 2017** Trip to Block Island Wind Farm with ReLI (~70 residents)
- October 4, 2017** Joint Harbor Management Committee & EH Energy Sustainability Committee
- October 14, 2017** Trip to Block Island Wind Farm with ReLI (~40 residents)
- November 1, 2017** Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- November 13, 2017** Wainscott CAC, Environmental Subcommittee



Tonight's Agenda

- Process for Permitting the South Fork Wind Farm
- Learnings from the Block Island Wind Farm: Construction and Science
- Results to Date: Geophysical Surveys of Turbine Area and Route(s)
- Proposed Community Benefits Package

in response to community input,
we have investigated multiple
routes to deliver power
to East Hampton



Permitting and Site Control involves many Municipal, State, and Federal Agencies



**US Army Corps
of Engineers®**



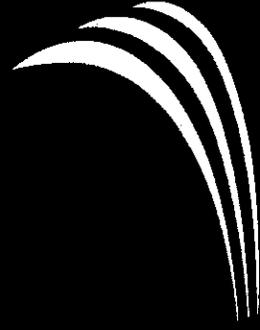


TOEH Response (2020-07-10) Si Kinsella #24_R1-08.pdf Page 23 of 35
SK - Exhibit K (page 320 of 1002)

South Fork Wind Farm is On Schedule to be in Service by 2022

- 2011 to 2016** Outreach to communities and stakeholders
- Q1, 2017** LIPA Board, NYS Comptroller Approve 90 MW PPA
- Q2, 2017** Detailed science and engineering studies commence
- Q1, 2018** Major permit application target date
- 2018 to 2021** Agency review, science and engineering assessment
- Q1, 2021** Expected receipt of permits, offshore construction start
- Q4, 2022** Completion of construction and commissioning

A reliable wind farm starts
with appropriate project-specific
design criteria, verified by an
independent third party



DEEPWATERWIND

Clean energy is just over the horizon.

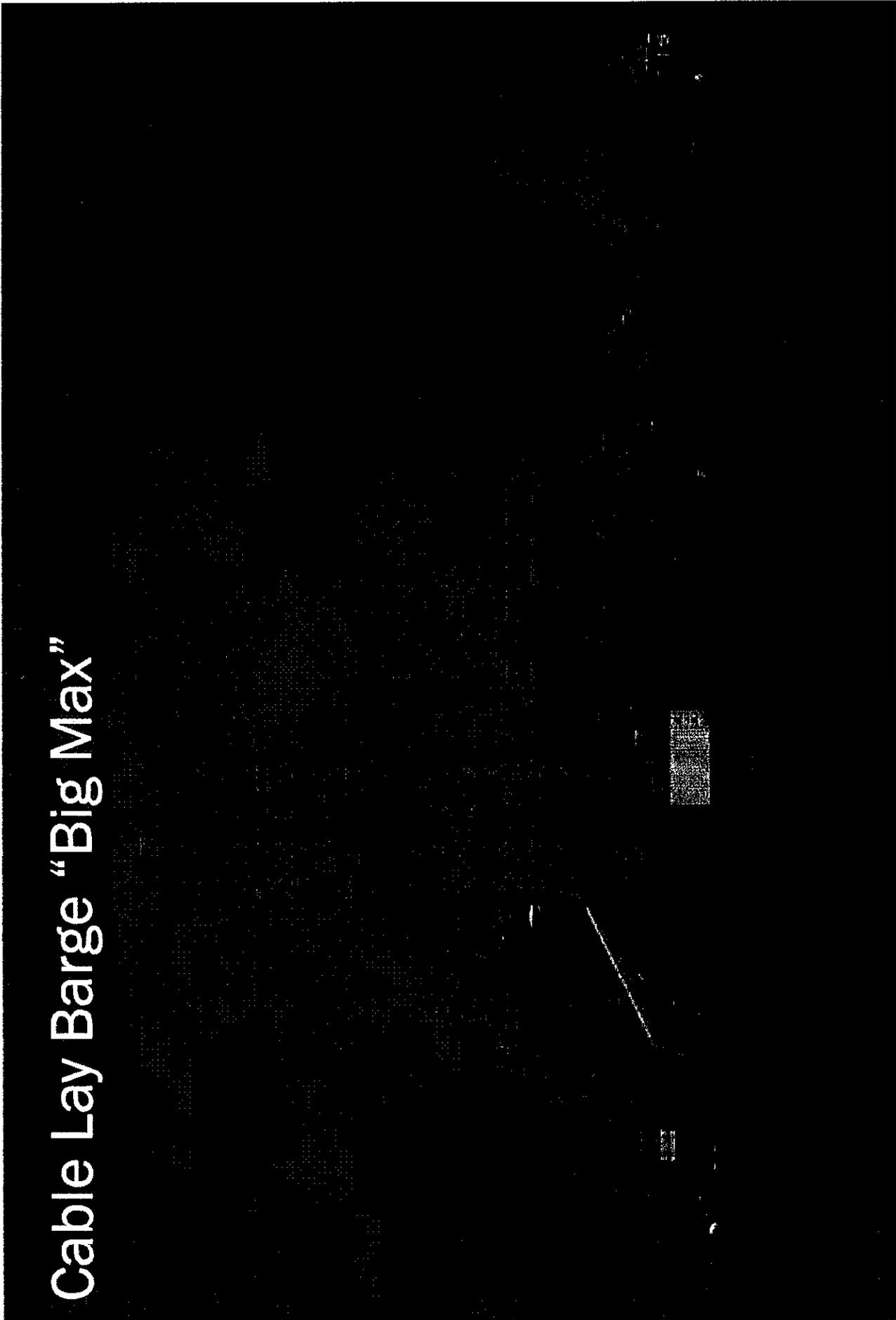




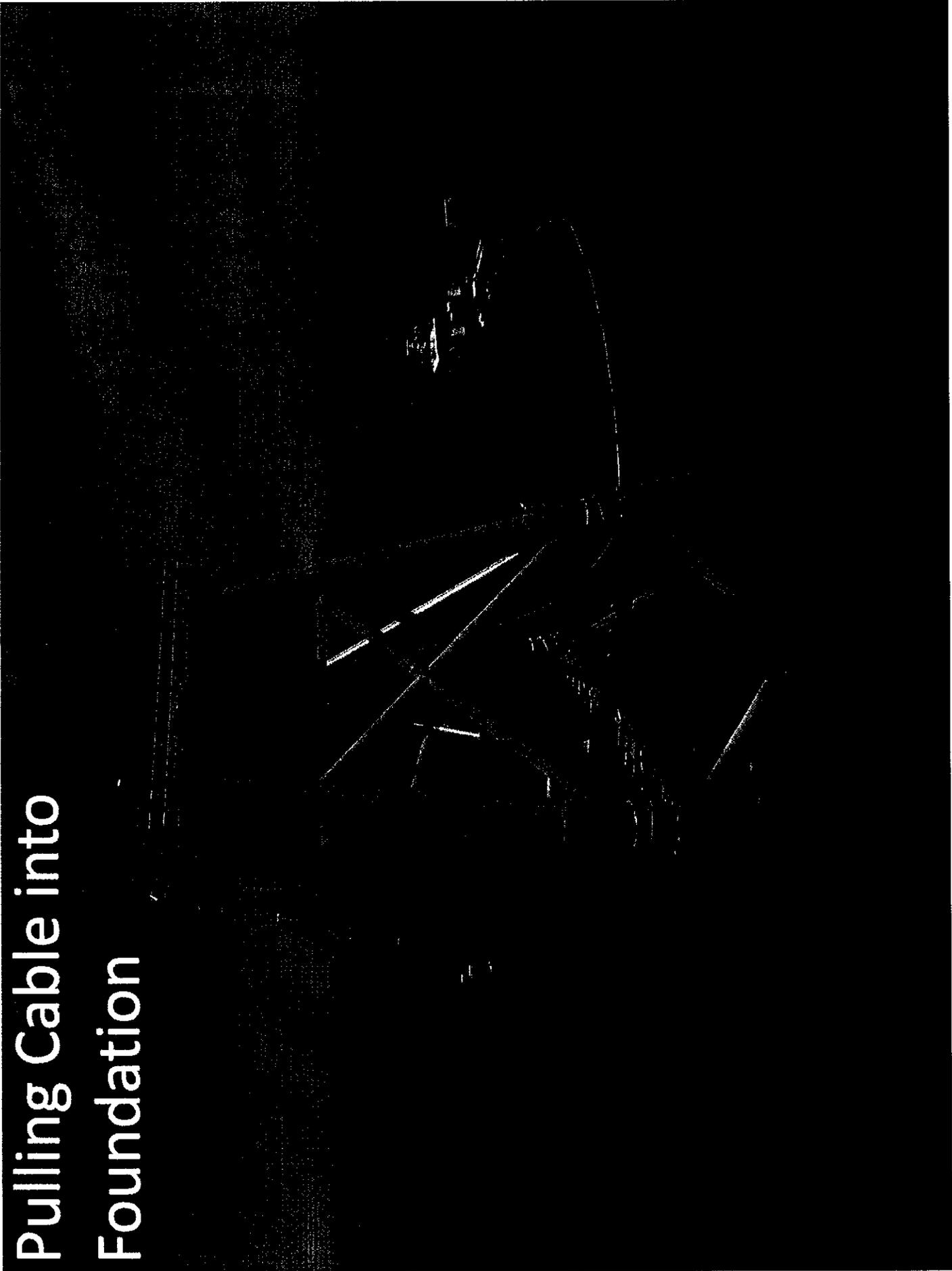
Foundation Installation

1. Lift and set jacket on sea bed
2. Insert and drive piles into foundation legs
3. Lift and set transition deck on jacket and weld the two pieces together

Cable Lay Barge "Big Max"



Pulling Cable into
Foundation



Wind Turbine Installation

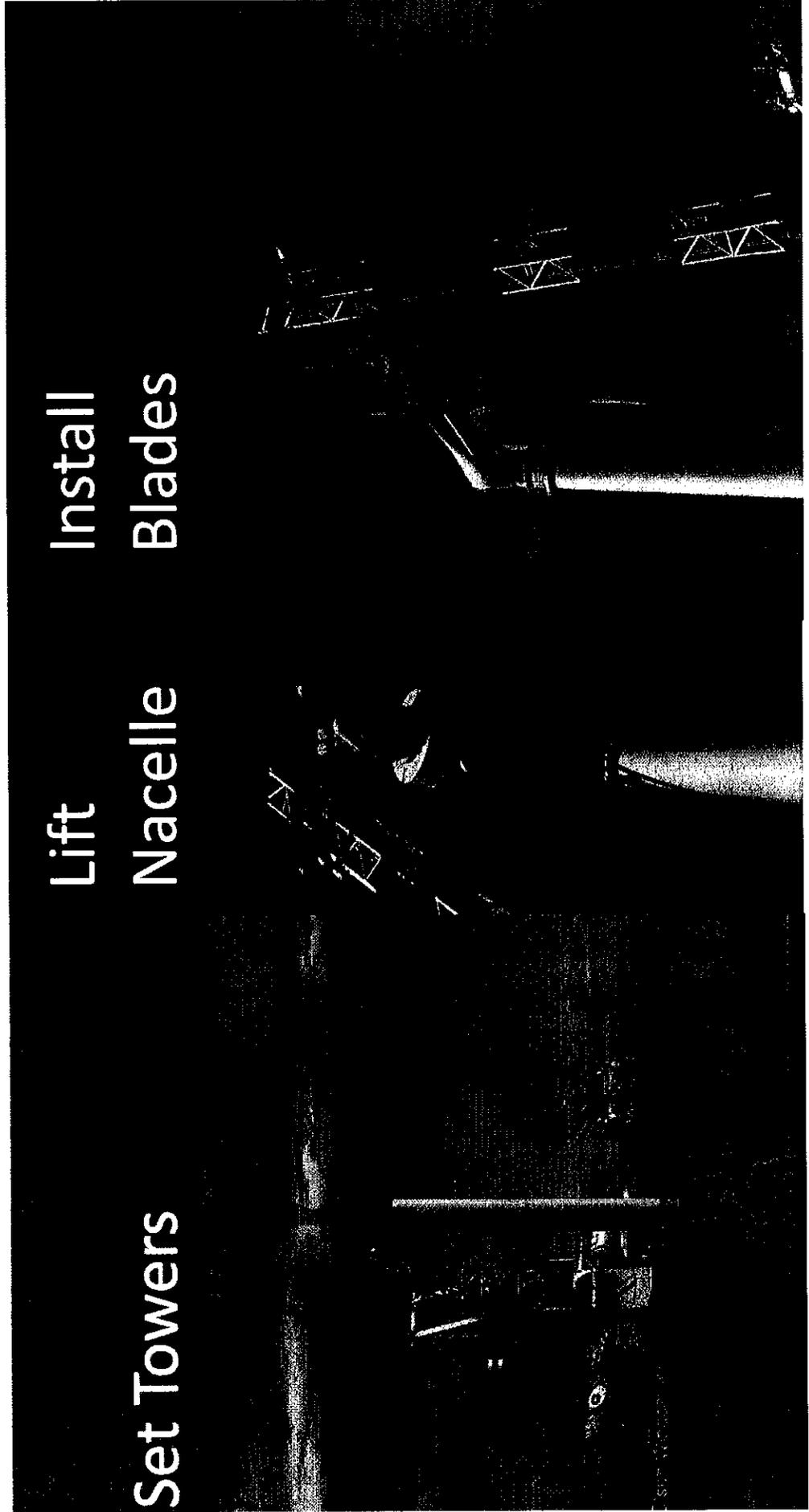
Set Towers

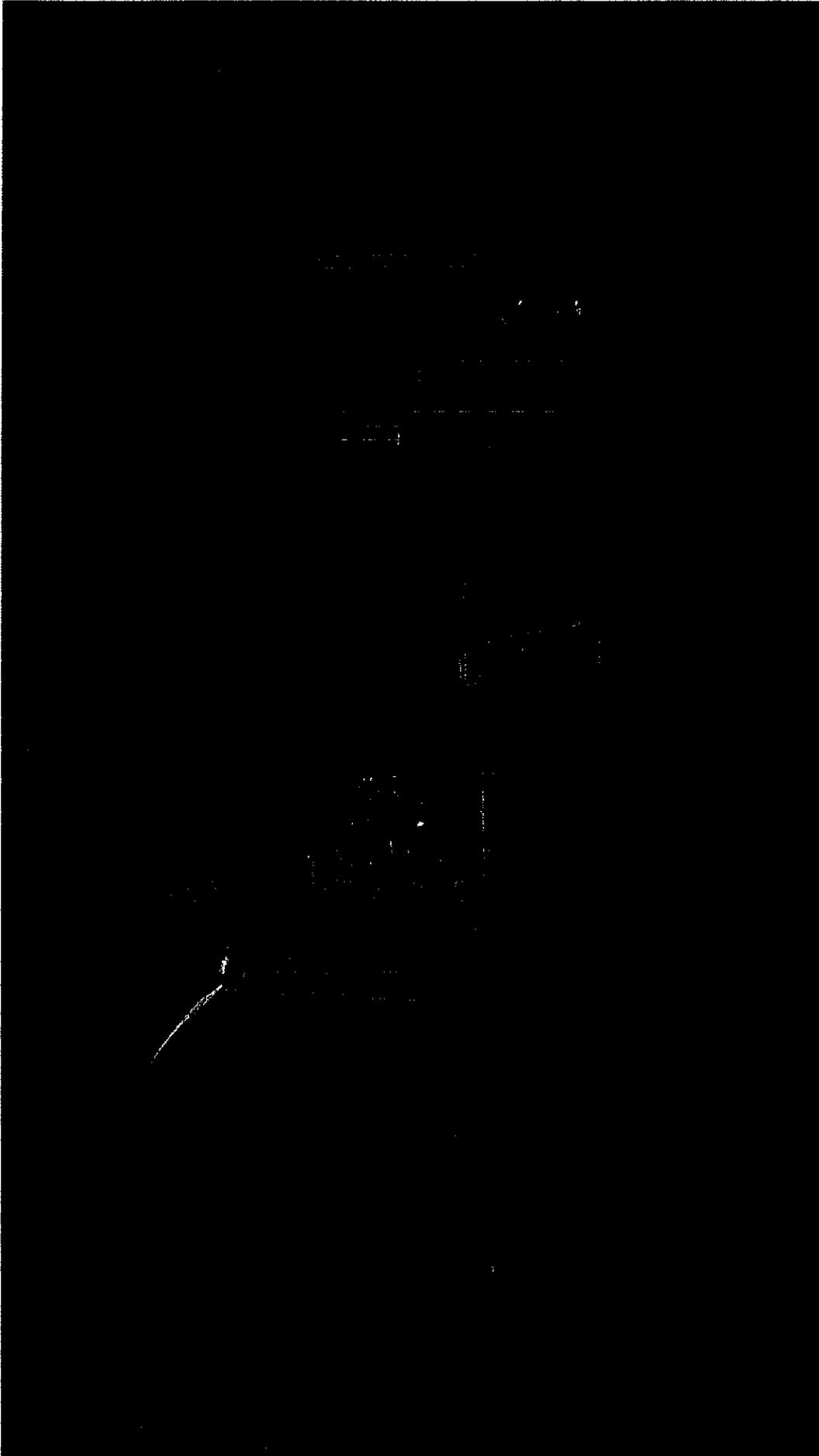
Lift

Nacelle

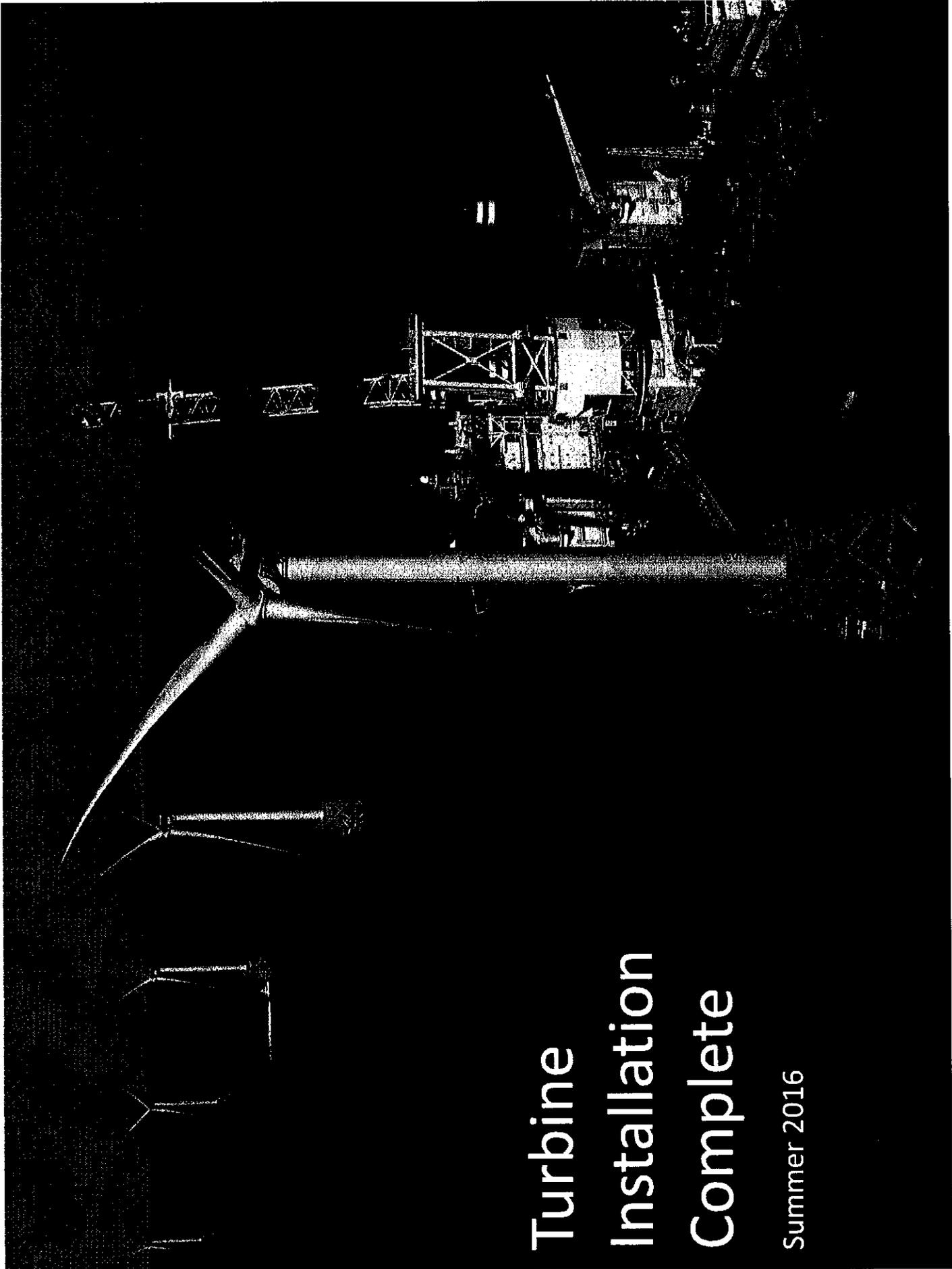
Install

Blades









Turbine Installation Complete

Summer 2016



Science Overview from Block Island Wind Farm

- Fish and Fisheries
- Lobster
- Benthic Habitat
- Recreational Boating



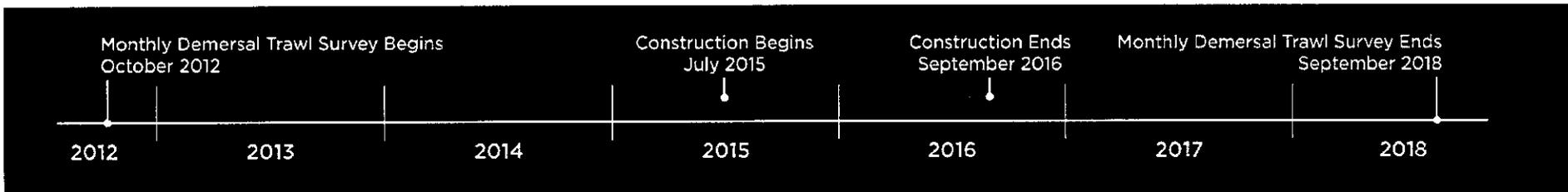
- Birds
- Bats
- Marine Mammals

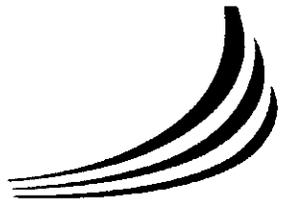




Fisheries Survey Timeline at BIWF

- Two Years Baseline
- Construction
 - One year Foundation Installation
 - One year Turbine Installation
- Post-Construction Two Years

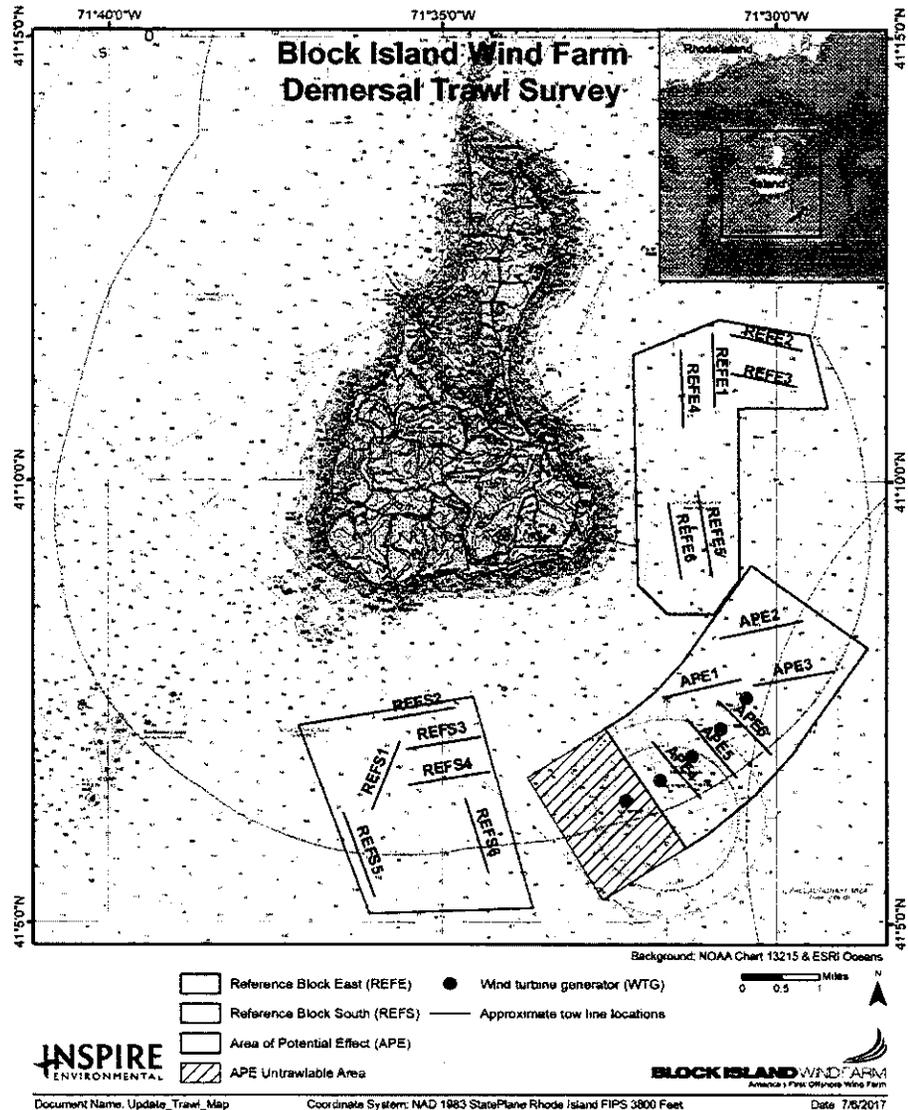




**BLOCK ISLAND
WIND FARM**
America's First Offshore Wind Farm

Demersal Trawl Survey: Scope

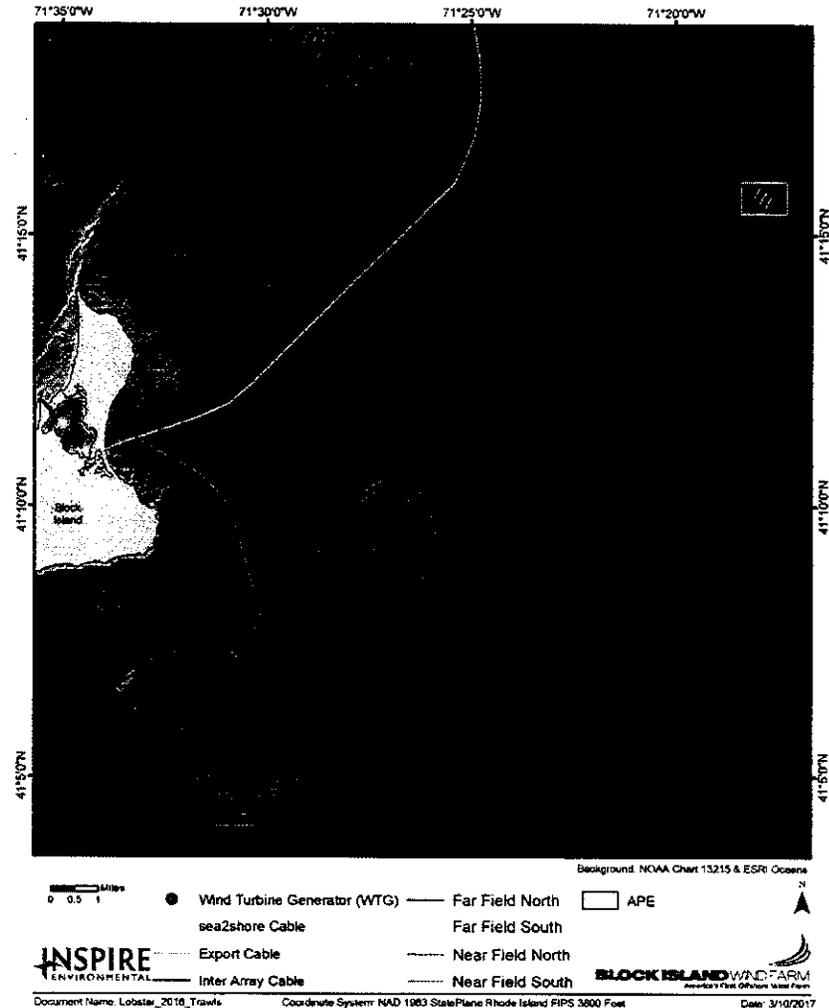
- Conducted on commercial trawler from Pt. Judith, RI
- Otter trawl consistent with other regional studies
- 20 minute tows, once a month
- Three Study Blocks
 - Reference South – 2 tows
 - Reference East – 2 tows
 - Area of Potential Effect – 2 tows
- Six Years of Surveys
 - 2 years before construction
 - 2 years during construction
 - 2 years after construction





Lobster Trap Survey: Scope

- Commercial lobster boats from Pt. Judith and Newport, RI
- Design consistent with other regional studies
- 5 night soak, twice a month
- Vented and ventless traps
- Four Study Blocks
 - 2 Near Field
 - 2 Far Field
- Six Years of Surveys: May – October 2013-2018
 - 2 years before construction
 - 2 years during construction
 - 2 years after construction





Recreational Boating Survey: Scope

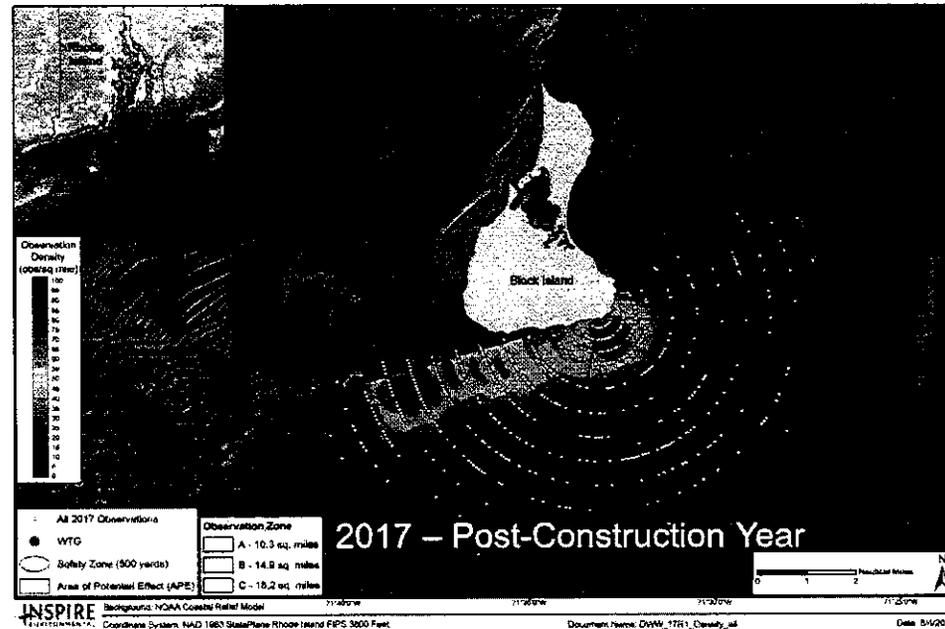
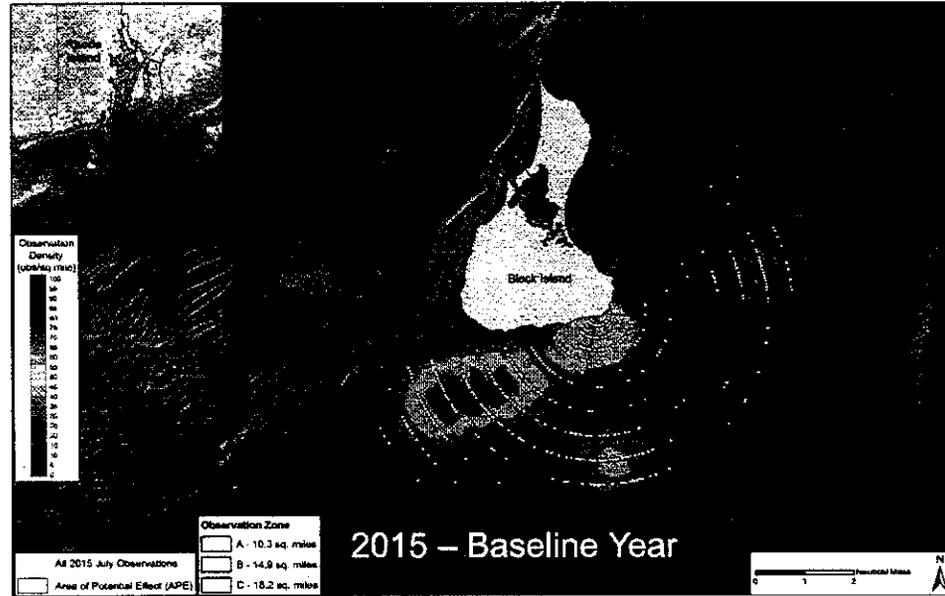
- Gathered information on recreational boating intensity
- Three year survey – before, during, and after construction
- Two week-long studies per year
 - Block Island Race Week
 - Independence Day
- Monitor potential effects due to construction and operation
 - Compare intensity of use between BIWF and adjacent areas
- Boating intensity recorded from fixed viewpoint at Southeast Light
 - 210° view field out to 3.5 NM from shore



Recreational Boating Survey: Results



- Motorboat fishing is most prevalent recreational boating activity
- High interest in viewing turbines from boats
- Fishing activity at Southeast Ledge shifted to turbine area





Avian & Bat Surveys

Pre-construction:

- Radar
- High Definition Aerial Videography
- Boat based point count / visual observation surveys
- Onshore point count surveys
- Acoustics
- Beached bird surveys
- Surveys at beach landing locations

During construction:

- Beached bird surveys
- Vessel mounted acoustic recorders

Post-construction:

- Radar
- Thermal camera
- Turbine mounted acoustic recorders
- Boat based point count / visual observation surveys



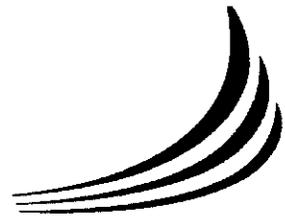


Marine Mammal Voluntary Protection

- Voluntary time of year restriction on construction
- Protected Species Observers



Deepwater Wind
“Going Above and Beyond”



BLOCK ISLAND
WIND FARM

America's First Offshore Wind Farm

Examination of Concrete Mattresses



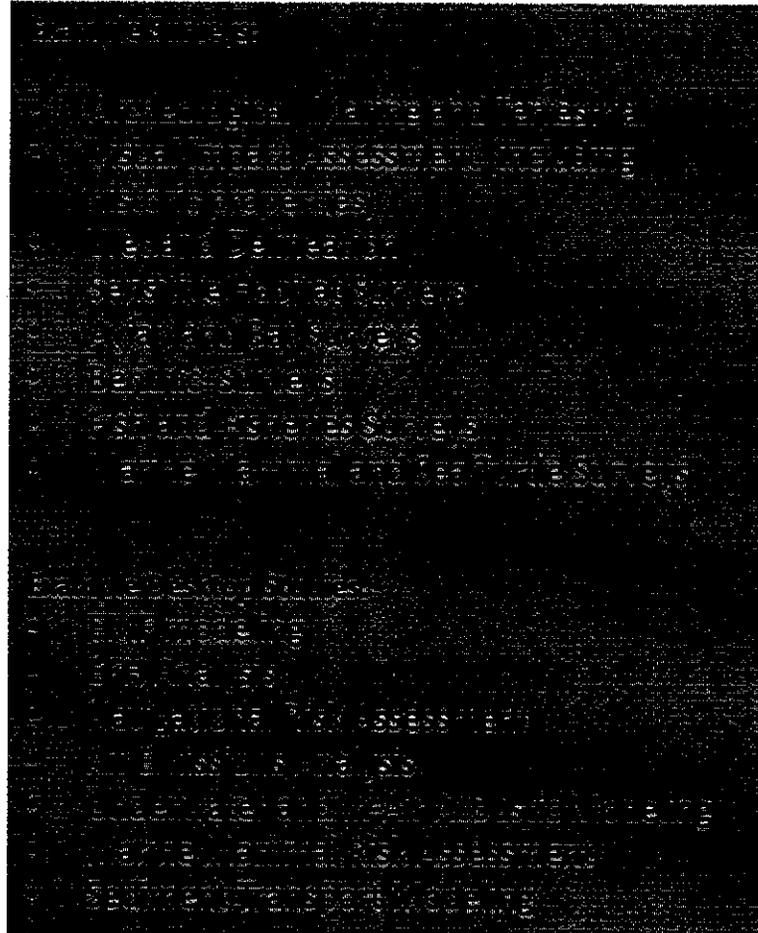
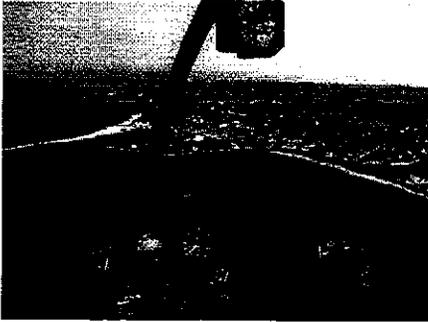


Key Lessons Learned from BIWF

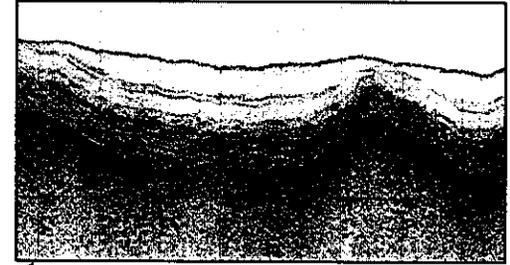
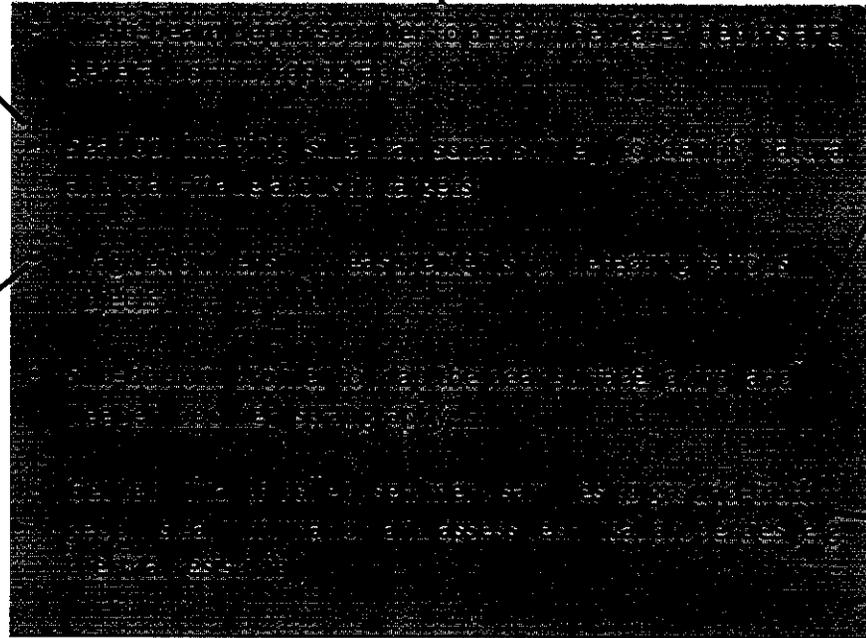
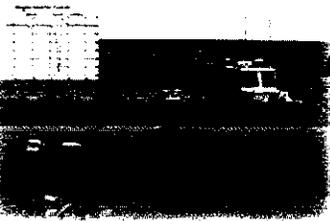
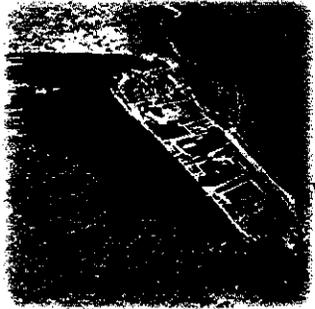
- Stakeholder engagement: early and often
- Scientific monitoring needs to be specific to conditions at site: habitat, resources, construction
- Monitoring must be carefully coordinated with construction activities
- Minimize effects with management tools
- Monitor response of habitat and resources to ensure management is successful
- Construction can be successful in complex bottom with minimal disturbance to habitat and resources



Planning for Science at SFWF



Geophysical and Geotechnical

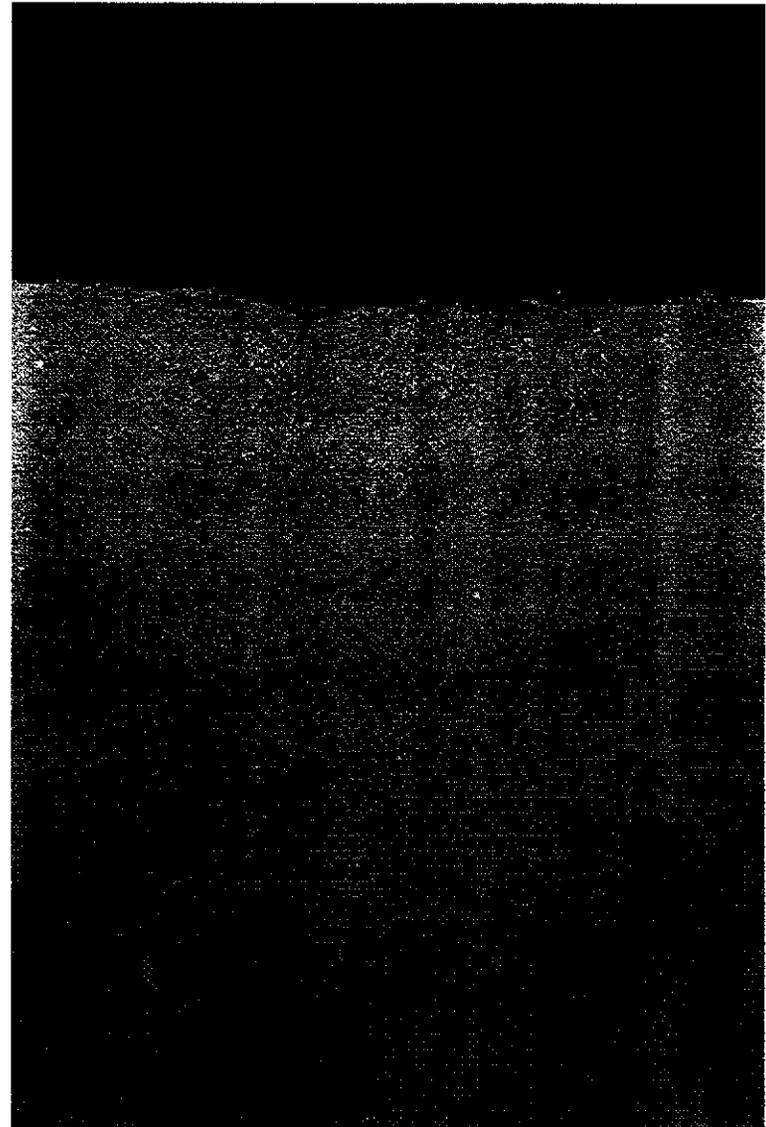




Benthic Assessment

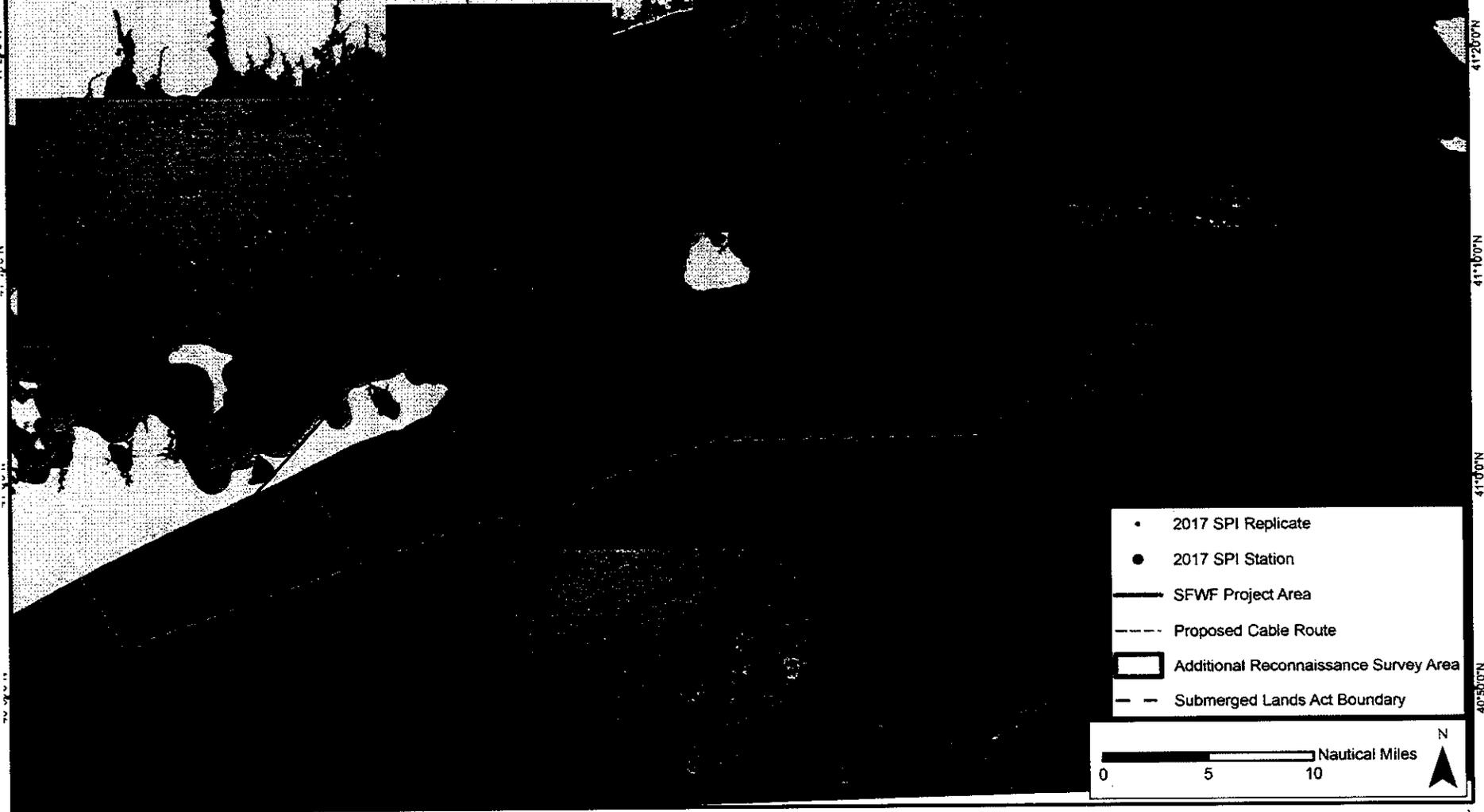


- Reconnaissance survey during G&G
- Characterize baseline ecological conditions and seafloor habitats
- Full benthic assessment after geophysical survey

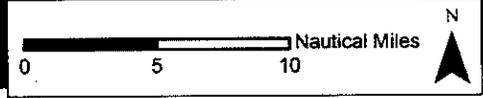


South Fork Wind Farm Survey Areas

SK - Exhibit K (page 343 of 1002)

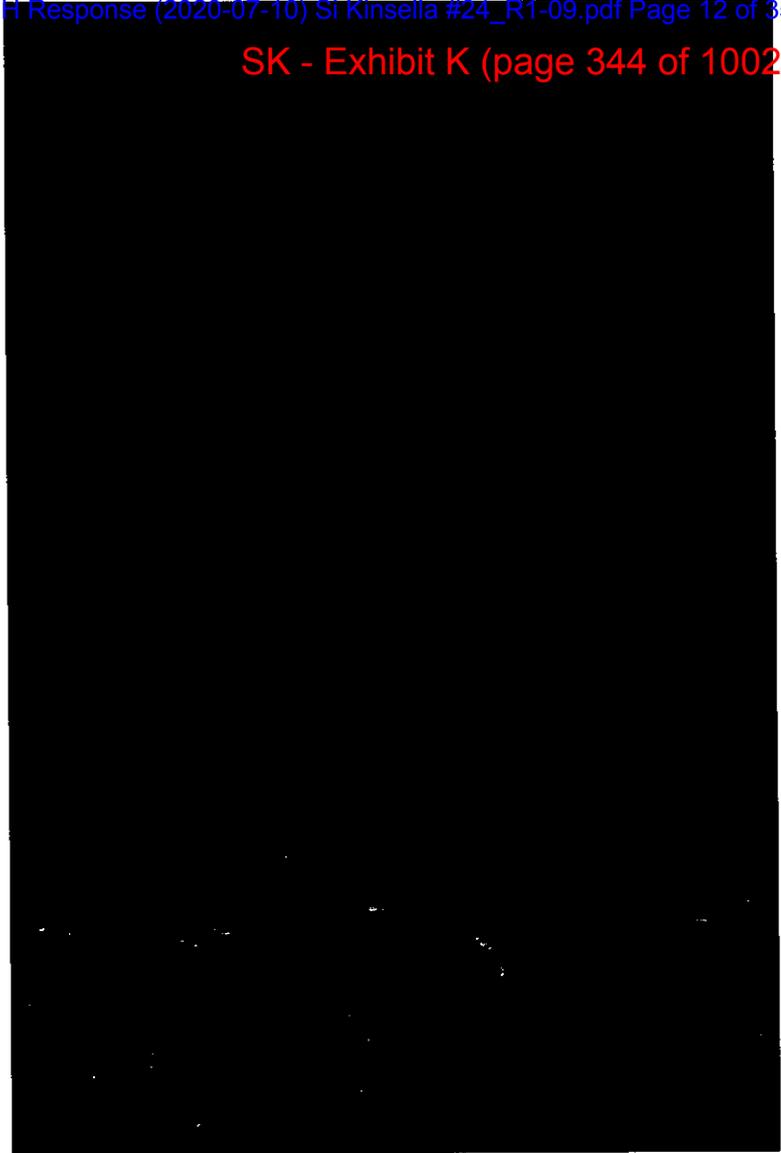
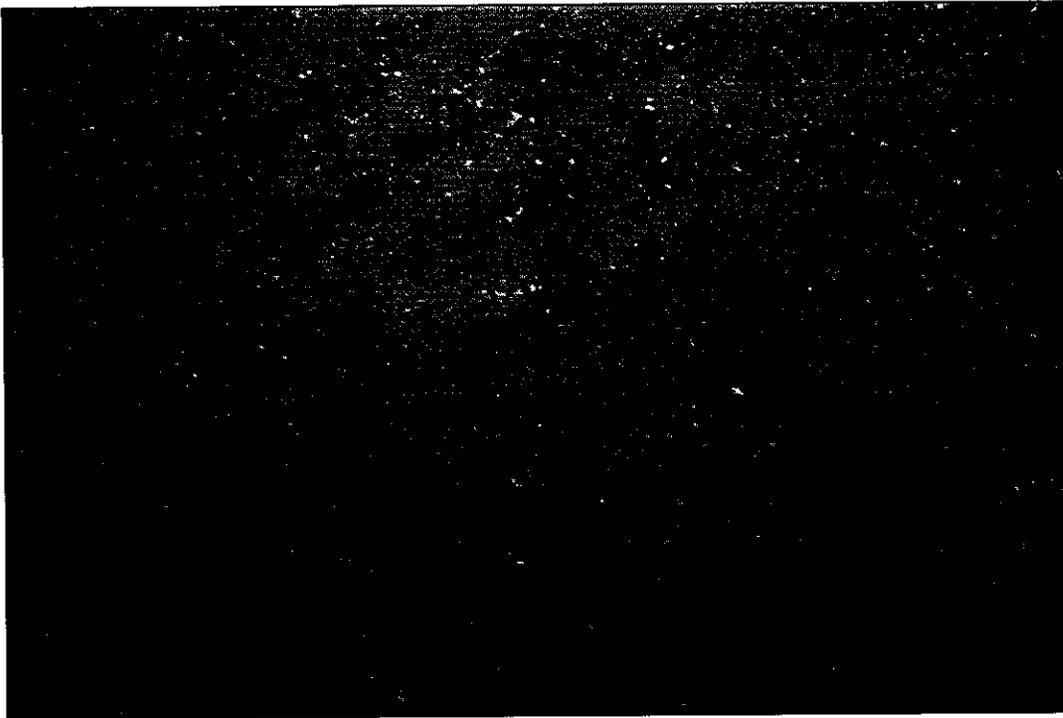


- 2017 SPI Replicate
- 2017 SPI Station
- SFWF Project Area
- - - Proposed Cable Route
- Additional Reconnaissance Survey Area
- - Submerged Lands Act Boundary



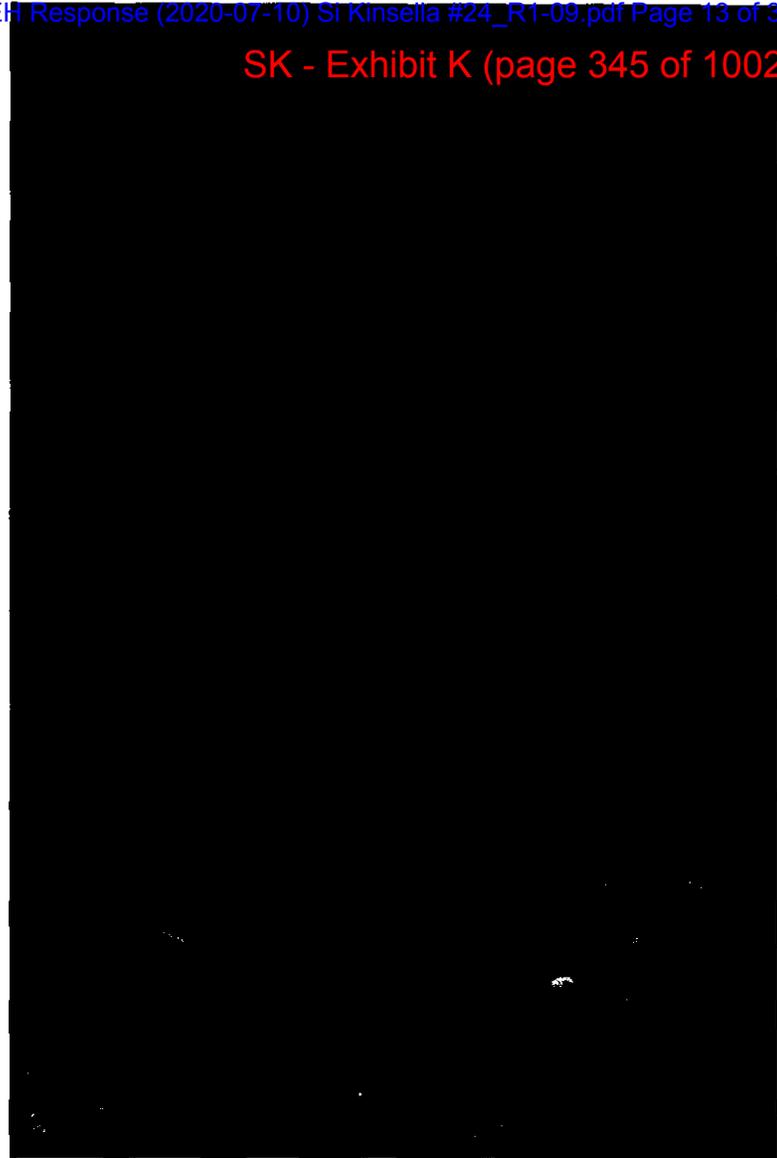
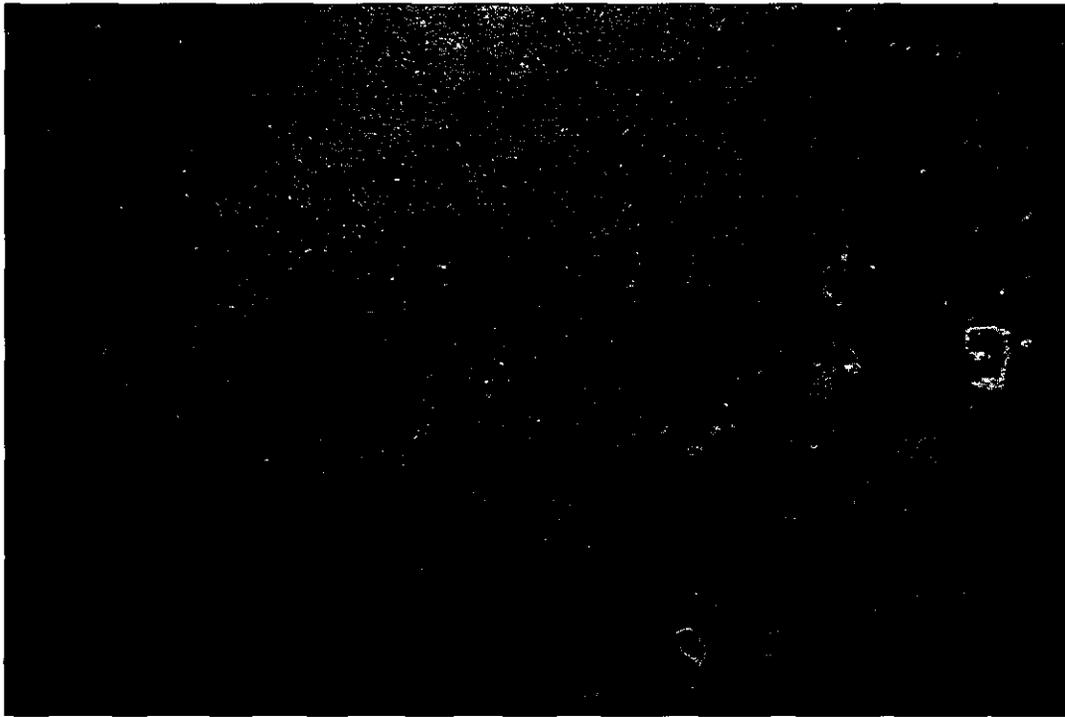
SK - Exhibit K (page 344 of 1002)

Station 157



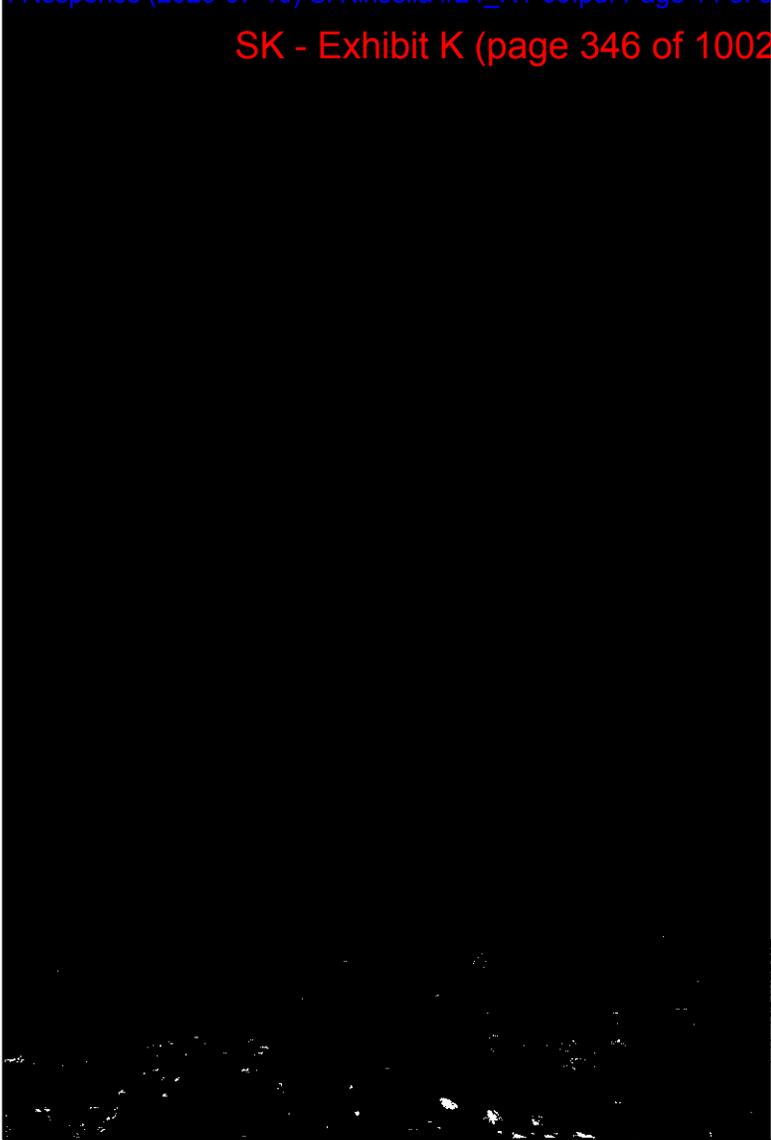
SK - Exhibit K (page 345 of 1002)

Station 16

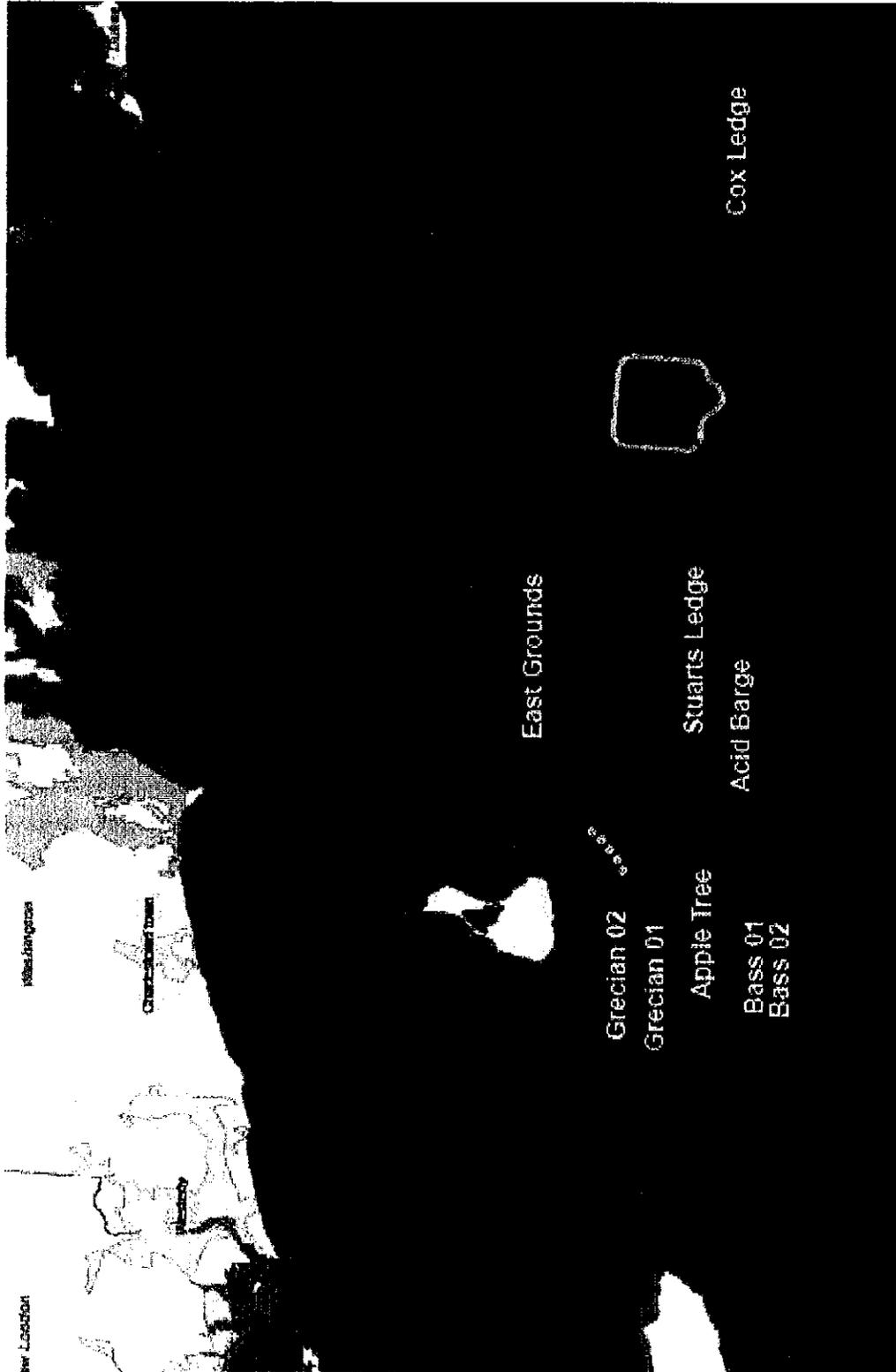


SK - Exhibit K (page 346 of 1002)

Station 7



Well-Known Fishing Spots

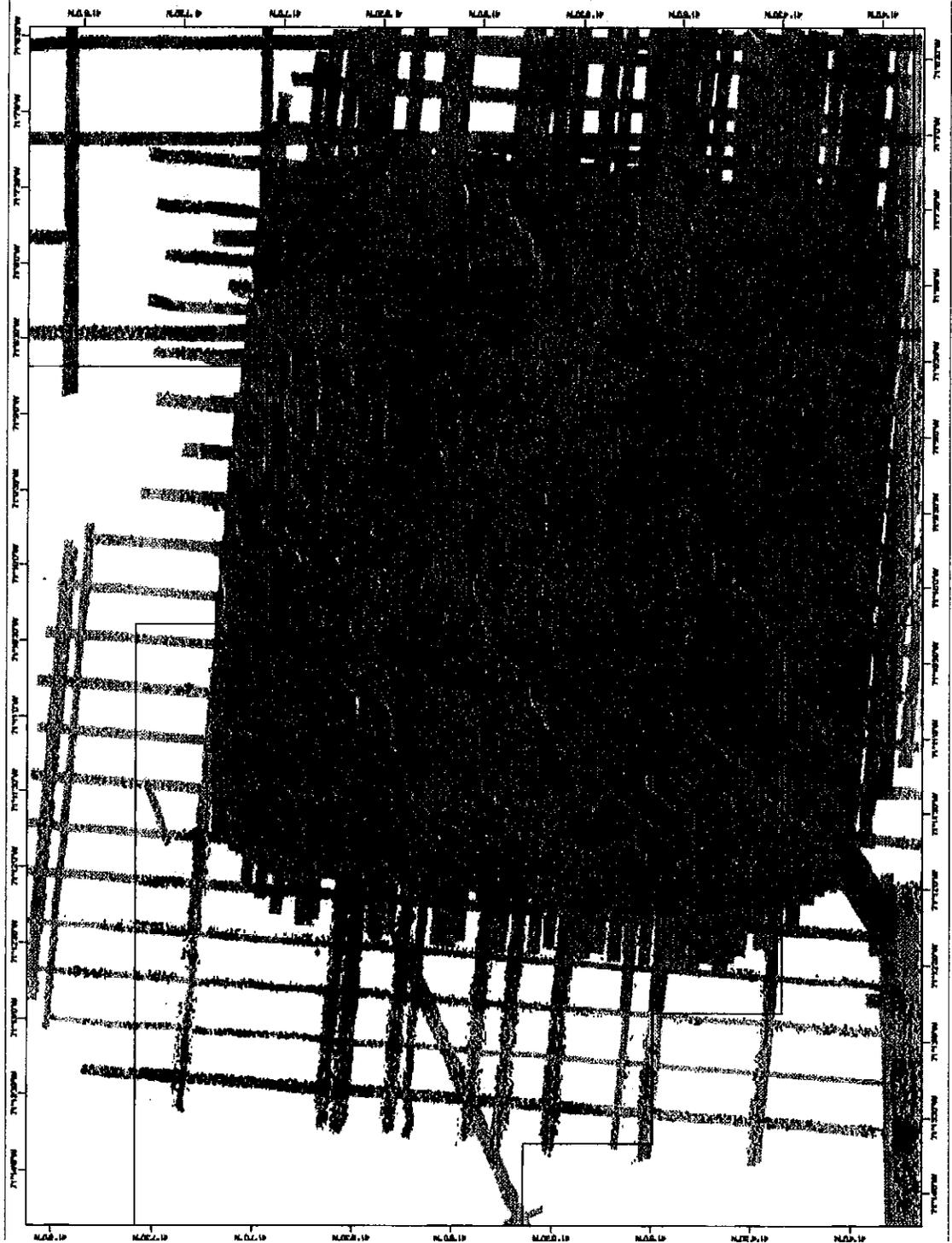


Geophysical Survey Results:

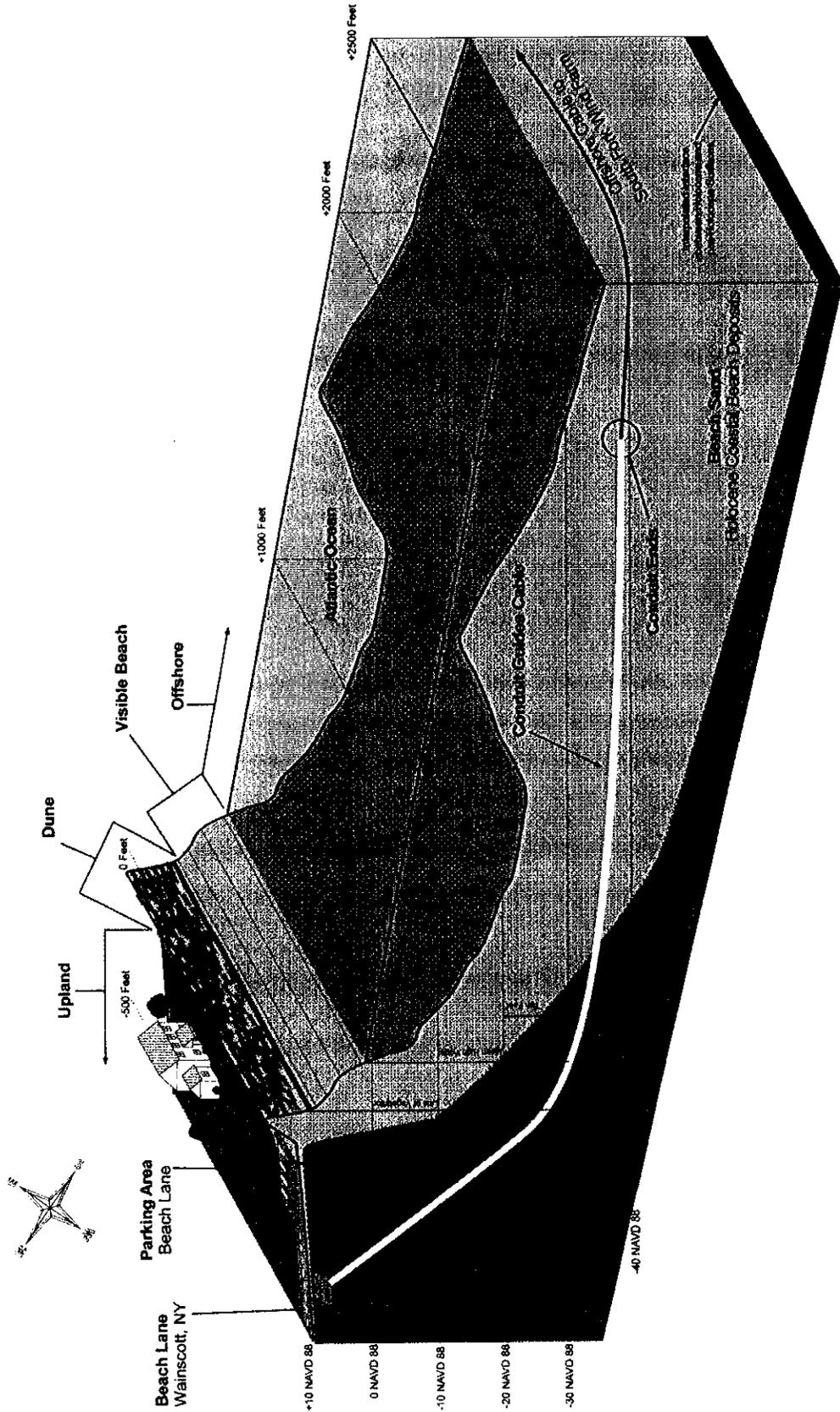
Wind Farm Area



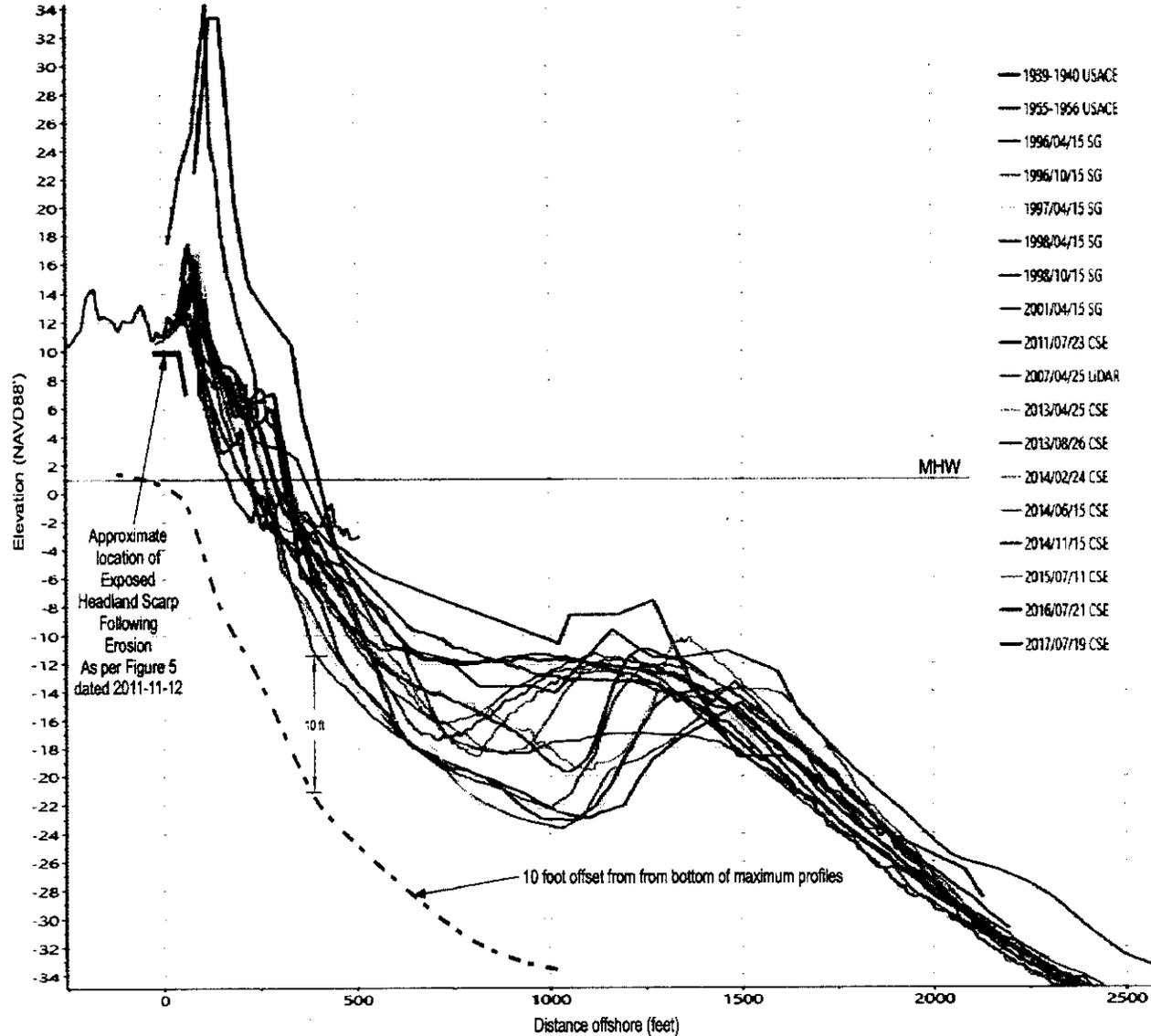
SOUTH FORK
WIND FARM



Cable Landing Detail: Beach Lane



80 Years of Geology Shows a Hard Bottom at Beach Lane



- 1939-1940 USACE
- 1955-1956 USACE
- 1996/04/15 SG
- 1996/10/15 SG
- 1997/04/15 SG
- 1998/04/15 SG
- 1998/10/15 SG
- 2001/04/15 SG
- 2011/07/23 CSE
- 2007/04/25 LIDAR
- 2013/04/25 CSE
- 2013/08/26 CSE
- 2014/02/24 CSE
- 2014/06/15 CSE
- 2014/11/15 CSE
- 2015/07/11 CSE
- 2016/07/21 CSE
- 2017/07/19 CSE

- Data from 1939 to 2017 shows a point of resistance to erosion
- This corresponds with 2009 headland soils contours
- Deepwater's cable design is 10' or more beneath the approximate headlands contour at the visible beach

What's next?

- Stakeholder engagement continues
- Process geophysical, habitat, fisheries, and archeological data from site and cable routes
- Finalize landing site and wind farm siting
- Submit permit applications Q1 2018



Process for Establishing Community Benefits

- Objectives of a Community Benefits Program:
 1. *Contribute to the long-term well-being of the community*
 2. *Leave any disturbed areas better than we found them*
 3. *Provide Transparency and Accountability*

- Engaged in months-long dialog with the community



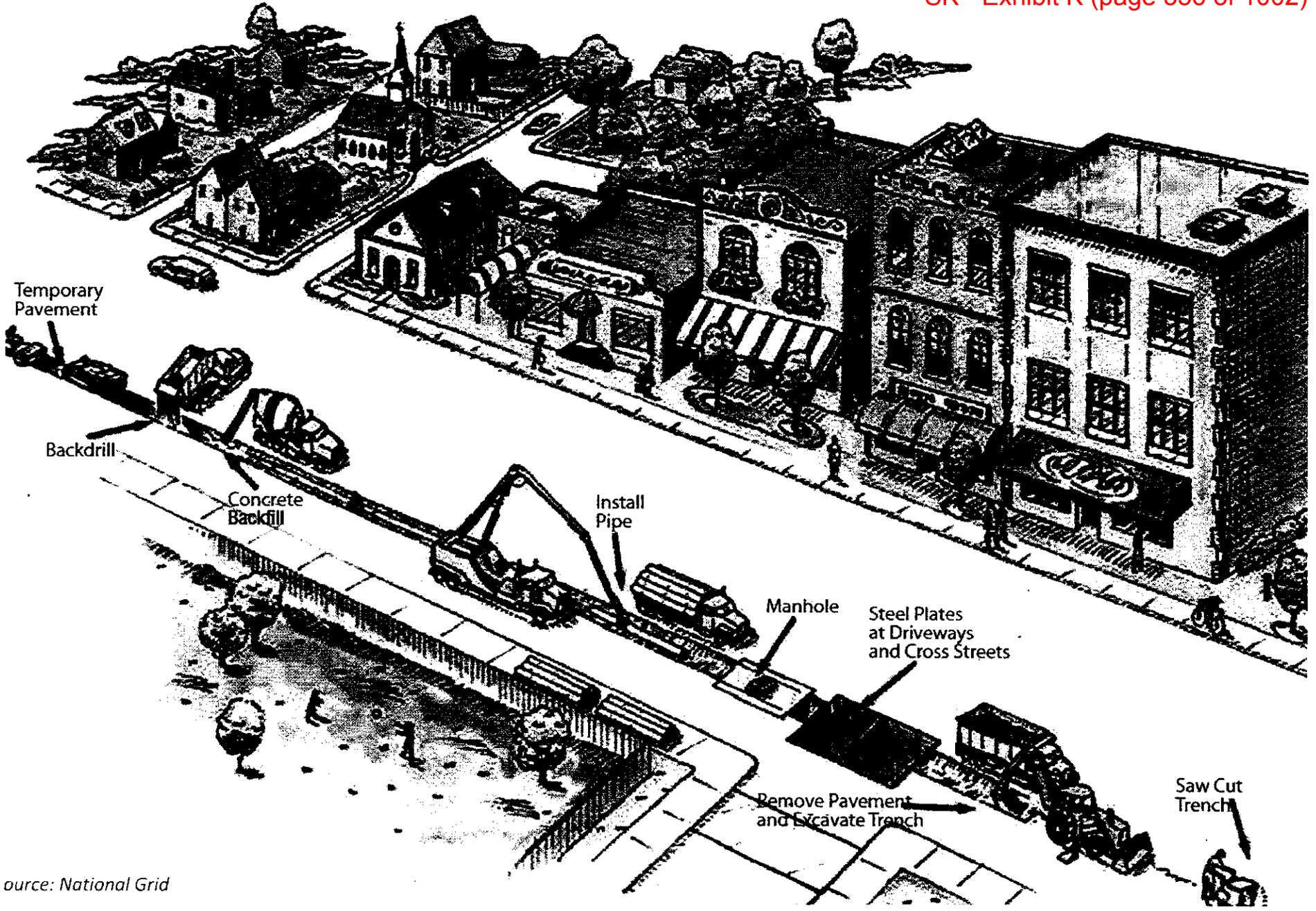
Community Benefits Proposal

Local Economic Development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Establish the <u>operations and maintenance facility in Montauk</u> ➤ Base the <u>crew transfer vessel</u> at that facility
Wainscott Infrastructure Improvements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Fully fund the <u>burial of overhead utility lines</u> along Beach Lane and portions of Wainscott Main Street ➤ Provide \$1,000,000 for Town <u>water infrastructure improvements</u> in Wainscott
Improvements for Fishing and the Marine Environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Maintain a <u>fisheries liaison</u> for life of Project ➤ Provide \$100,000 for a Trustee <u>fisheries habitat fund</u> ➤ Provide \$500,000 for a Trustee <u>marine habitat improvement fund</u>
Enhancing Energy Sustainability and Resiliency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Provide \$200,000 for a Town <u>energy sustainability and resiliency fund</u>
Coordination with Town and the Trustees	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Bi-Annual Reports before start of construction ➤ Weekly Reports during on-shore construction ➤ Monthly Reports during offshore construction



Road Easement Proposal

- Cable to be installed in an easement in Town roads.
- Cable to be buried in a concrete-encased duct bank, 3 - 6 feet under roads, like a typical underground utility.
- No work before Labor Day or after Memorial Day
- Disturbed sections of roads will be fully restored. Temporary patch will be installed for the summer season with full resurfacing after Labor Day.
- Deepwater will compensate the Town for the appraised value of the easement, payable before installation.



Source: National Grid



Beach Easement Proposal

- Cable to be installed under the beach using a horizontal directional drill – a standard utility construction method
- No construction work will take place on beach face
- No drilling before NOV 1 or after MAR 31
 - 12 hour operations in NOV and DEC
 - 24 hour operations in JAN, FEB, MAR, but Town may restrict to 12 hours if it receives a complaint
- Deepwater will compensate both the Town and the Trustees for the appraised value of the easement, payable before the installation

Questions??

Jennifer Garvey

jgarvey@dwwind.com



DEEPWATERWIND

Clean energy is just over the horizon.

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Sunday, December 17, 2017 3:22 PM
To: LCantwell@ehamptonny.gov; PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov
Subject: Opportunity for Deepwater Science Presentation at 12/19 Work Session

Hello Supervisor Cantwell and Supervisor-Elect Van Scoyoc,

Aileen Kenny, the VP of Permitting for Deepwater and Dr. Drew Carey of Inspire Environmental are planning to be in East Hampton on Tuesday 12/19. If the Board would like a Work Session presentation on the science/data from the Block Island Wind Farm and the data/science that is being prepared for the South Fork Wind Farm, Aileen and Drew are available to cover these topics in detail.

Aileen successfully permitted the Block Island Wind Farm and worked closely with the fishing community throughout the project design, permitting and construction process.

Drew is an independent marine scientist who specializes in assessment of environmental impacts on marine ecosystems. His team is leading the lobster and trawl survey research at Block Island in collaboration with local fishermen, in addition to assessing the impacts to benthic habitat. He is also working on the South Fork Wind Farm.

If this presentation would be of interest for the 12/19 Work Session, please let me know.

Happy Holidays!!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, December 21, 2017 10:01 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Presentation

Arnold Leo

agleo@sover.net or agleo@soyer.net

-----Original Message-----

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 2:27 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Presentation

Thanks!

Do you have Arnold Leo's email as well?

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 2:12 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Presentation

Thank you for the updated version
Brad Loewen's email is cloewn@aol.com
Gary Cobb's email is 12thgenbonacker@gmail.com

Enjoy the Holidays if I don't see you before then.

Best Regards,
Arlene Tesar

-----Original Message-----

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 1:21 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Presentation

Hi Arlene,

Happy Holidays!!!

I fixed a copy of minor typo's in our presentation from last week. Can you use this version instead -- attached?

Also, do you have emails for Brad Lowen and Gary Cobb?

Thanks!

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 10:35 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Presentation

Looks good

-----Original Message-----

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 9:46 AM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Presentation

Hi Arlene,

This version should work.

Let me know....

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 9:29 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Presentation

SK - Exhibit K (page 362 of 1002)

There is some garbled writing on at least 2 of the sheets in my copy of the presentation.

-----Original Message-----

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, December 12, 2017 8:42 AM
To: Rick Drew <rpdrew@hotmail.com>
Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>; grimeslanddesign@yahoo.com; Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Presentation

Hi Rick,

Thanks for the opportunity to present. The slide deck is attached.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Rick Drew [mailto:rpdrew@hotmail.com]
Sent: Monday, December 11, 2017 10:38 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Cc: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>; grimeslanddesign@yahoo.com; ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Subject: Presentation

Hi Jen,

Thanks for putting together a great presentation tonight. Can we please get a copy of the PowerPoint for the Trustee website?

Thanks,

Rick

Sent from my iPad

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, December 22, 2017 5:05 PM
To: PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov
Cc: soverby@ehamptonny.gov; Kathee Burke-Gonzalez; Clint Plummer
Subject: Deepwater Wind Reports
Attachments: 2017-12-21_SFEC_Landfall TOC.pdf; 2017-12-21_SFWF-SFEC_TOC.pdf

Dear Supervisor-Elect Van Scoyoc and Council Members Overby and Burke-Gonzalez,

The Deepwater Wind team is planning to prepare two reports that will provide additional details about the South Fork Wind Farm in order to support ongoing discussions regarding its request for easement agreements in Wainscott. Attached please find two **draft** tables of contents for these reports.

1 – “Deepwater Wind South Fork Wind Farm (SFWF) and Export Cable (SFEC) – Environmental and Permitting Assessment.” This report will provide a high-level overview of all the data we currently have for the whole project.

2 – “Deepwater Wind South Fork Export Cable (SFEC) – SFEC Cable Coastal and Onshore Environmental Assessment.” This report will provide a deep dive on the onshore and coastal areas within Town and Trustee jurisdiction.

We’d like these studies to provide the materials that both the Town and the Trustees are looking for as they consider the easement requests. We welcome any comments you may have on the drafts, and are available to discuss these outlines at your convenience.

Have a great holiday!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com



December 22, 2017

To: Town of East Hampton and the East Hampton Town Trustees

RE: Deepwater Wind South Fork Export Cable (SFEC) – SFEC Cable Coastal and Onshore Environmental Assessment

Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction

This document has been prepared to support the review of easement applications to the Town of East Hampton, NY and the East Hampton Town Trustees by Deepwater Wind South Fork, LLC (the "Applicant"). This Environmental Assessment (EA) provides details of the siting, environmental, and permit considerations for the coastal and onshore portions (e.g. cable landfall) of the South Fork Export Cable (SFEC). Permitting of the South Fork Wind Farm (SFWF) and SFEC is ongoing, therefore, the data and information presented in this report is current through the date of report submission. Information is subject to change and may be updated based on new data and findings prior to permit application submittal. This document focuses on the landfall and onshore portion of the SFEC only.

2.0 Project Overview

- 2.1 Statement of Purpose and Need
- 2.2 South Fork Export Cable
 - 2.2.1 Facilities
 - 2.2.2 Construction
 - 2.2.3 Operation & Maintenance

3.0 Regulatory Framework and Schedule

- 3.1 Federal
- 3.2 State
- 3.3 Local
- 3.4 Summary of Assessments to Support Permitting

4.0 Environmental Resources

- 4.1 Coastal Habitat and Wetlands
- 4.2 Avian and Bat
- 4.3 Coastal Geology
- 4.4 Cultural

4.5 Visual

6.0 Additional Topics

6.1 Noise

6.2 Electrical and Magnetic Fields (EMF)

6.3 Threatened and Endangered Species (T&E Species)

Appendices

- A. Coastal Storm Impact Analysis Beach Lane, Wainscott NY
- B. Historical Beach Profile Analysis, Beach Lane, Wainscott NY





December 22, 2017

To: Town of East Hampton and the East Hampton Town Trustees

RE: Deepwater Wind South Fork Wind Farm (SFWF) and Export Cable (SFEC) – Environmental and Permitting Assessment

Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction

This document has been prepared to support ongoing discussions with the Town of East Hampton, NY and the East Hampton Town Trustees. This Environmental and Permitting Assessment (EPA) provides a brief synopsis of the siting, environmental, and permit considerations at the South Fork Wind Farm (SFWF) and the South Fork Export Cable (SFEC). Siting and environmental assessment at the SFWF and SFEC is ongoing, therefore, the data and information presented in this report is current through the date of report submission. Information is subject to change and may be updated based on new data and findings prior to permit application submittal. This document focuses on the offshore portions of the project only.

2.0 Project Overview

- 2.1 Statement of Purpose and Need
- 2.2 South Fork Wind Farm
 - 2.2.1 Facilities
 - 2.2.2 Construction
 - 2.2.3 Operation & Maintenance
- 2.3 South Fork Export Cable
 - 2.3.1 Facilities
 - 2.3.2 Construction
 - 2.3.3 Operation & Maintenance

3.0 Regulatory Framework and Schedule

- 3.1 Federal
- 3.2 State
- 3.3 Local
- 3.4 Summary of Assessments to Support Permitting

4.0 Stakeholder and Agency Outreach

- 3.1 Federal

Town of East Hampton
December 22, 2017

SK - Exhibit K (page 367 of 1002)

- 3.2 State
- 3.3 Local

5.0 Environmental Resources

- 5.1 Coastal Habitat
- 5.2 Avian and Bat
- 5.3 Benthic
- 5.4 Fisheries
- 5.5 Marine Mammals & Sea Turtles
- 5.6 Cultural
- 5.7 Visual

6.0 Additional Topics

- 6.1 Navigational Risk Assessment
- 6.2 Electrical and Magnetic Fields (EMF)
- 6.3 In-Air Noise
- 6.4 Underwater Noise



Thomas Crouch

From: Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 02, 2018 9:51 AM
To: John Rooney
Subject: Re: Insurance requirements

Do we need any type of prof of room rental or we are a go for this?

Thank you
Julia Prince

Get Outlook for iOS

From: John Rooney <JRooney@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Sent: Wednesday, December 20, 2017 4:21:39 PM
To: Julia Prince
Subject: Re: Insurance requirements

Looks good!

On Dec 20, 2017, at 1:11 PM, Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com> wrote:

From: David Schwartz
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 7:31 PM
To: Julia Prince
Subject: Re: Insurance requirements

DAVID SCHWARTZ

General Counsel

Deepwater Wind

main: 401.868.4228

56 Exchange Terrace, Suite 300 • Providence, RI 02903

www.dwwind.com

Clean energy is just over the horizon. - Deepwater Wind

www.dwwind.com

About. Deepwater Wind is a leading U.S. offshore wind and transmission developer. Led by a veteran team with extensive experience in developing renewable-energy ...

From: Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com>
Date: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 at 3:23 PM
To: David Schwartz <dschwartz@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: Insurance requirements

I'm on road. I called the director of the facility. He said he just needs proof of insurance with the Town Of East Hampton named as additionally insured for 1 million

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: Julia Prince
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 3:16:43 PM
To: David Schwartz
Subject: Re: Insurance requirements

I called them and they said it's not in application but it's what they require for all events.

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: David Schwartz
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 3:05:29 PM
To: Julia Prince
Subject: Re: Insurance requirements

Not in what you sent

DAVID SCHWARTZ

General Counsel

Deepwater Wind

main: 401.868.4228

56 Exchange Terrace, Suite 300 • Providence, RI 02903

www.dwwind.com

From: Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com>
Date: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 at 1:43 PM
To: David Schwartz <dschwartz@dwwind.com>
Subject: Re: Insurance requirements

I m sorry I thought I had attached the request that we give proof of insurance and that we name Town of East Hampton as additionally insured in the amount of 1 million.

Thank you

Get [Outlook for iOS](#)

From: David Schwartz
Sent: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 1:38:51 PM
To: Julia Prince
Subject: Re: Insurance requirements

I don't see any insurance requirements in the attached

DAVID SCHWARTZ

SK - Exhibit K (page 371 of 1002)

General Counsel

Deepwater Wind

main: 401.868.4228

56 Exchange Terrace, Suite 300 • Providence, RI 02903

www.dwwind.com

From: julia prince <julia.a.prince@gmail.com>
Date: Tuesday, December 19, 2017 at 1:04 PM
To: David Schwartz <dschwartz@dwwind.com>, Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com>
Subject: Insurance requirements

Hi David,

I applied to rent a room from the Montauk Playhouse. I submitted the attached form. In order to get confirmed for the room I will need to meet their insurance requirements. Please advise per the attached contract.

Thank you!

Scanned with TurboScan.

Sent from my iPhone

<Certificate.pdf>

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 02, 2018 2:28 PM
To: Arlene Tesar
Subject: Deepwater Fisheries Outreach Event on 1/10 in Montauk

Hi Arlene,

Can you circulate this notice to the Trustees?

Dear Trustees,

The Deepwater Wind team will be in Montauk on **Wednesday, January 10, 2018 from 10am to 6pm** for a fisheries outreach event, and invites you to attend. The event will have an open door format and several stations will be set up for stakeholders to visit. Each station will be manned by team members who can provide details on the different aspects of the project.

Event notices have been mailed to fishing permit holders and ads will be posted in this week's papers.

Where: Montauk Playhouse, Adult Daycare Room
240 Edgemere St, Montauk, NY 11954

When: drop in anytime between 10am and 6pm

As always, feel free to reach me if you have any questions.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 02, 2018 2:59 PM
To: PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov; soverby@ehamptonny.gov; Kathee Burke-Gonzalez; jbragman@ehamptonny.gov
Cc: Jeanne Hutson; Anne Bell
Subject: Deepwater Wind Fisheries Outreach Event 1/10 in Montauk

Dear Council Members,

The Deepwater Wind team will be in Montauk on **Wednesday, January 10, 2018 from 10am to 6pm** for a fisheries outreach event. We welcome you to stop in at your convenience.

The event will have an open door format and several stations will be set up for stakeholders to visit. Each station will be manned by team members who can provide details on the different aspects of the South Fork Wind Farm.

Event notices have been mailed to fishing permit holders and ads will be posted in this week's papers.

Where: Montauk Playhouse, Adult Daycare Room
240 Edgemere St, Montauk, NY 11954

When: drop in anytime between 10am and 6pm

As always, feel free to reach me if you have any questions.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 03, 2018 12:45 PM
To: Mellissa Winslow
Cc: Kimberly Shaw
Subject: RE: Soil Boring Permitting

Great! Thanks!

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Mellissa Winslow [mailto:MWinslow@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Wednesday, January 3, 2018 12:43 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Cc: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Soil Boring Permitting

Good afternoon Jen,

I talked with the planning department concerning the soil boring in the shoulder on Beach Lane. The people to talk to about permitting would be Ann Glennon from the Building Department (631-324-4145; aglennon@ehamptonny.gov) as she ultimately makes the call on if you need to apply for a Natural Resources Special Permit (NRSP), and also the Highway Department (631-324-0925; slynch@ehamptonny.gov or kahearn@ehamptonny.gov) should be notified. I'm not sure what other requirements they might have.

Let us know if you have more questions

Thank you,

Mellissa

Mellissa J. Winslow
Environmental Analyst
Town of East Hampton Natural Resources Department
300 Pantigo Place~Suite 107
East Hampton, NY 11937
Phone:(631) 324-0496
Fax: (631) 324-1476
MWinslow@EHamptonNY.gov

Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, January 05, 2018 10:32 AM
To: Anne Bell
Subject: RE: Meeting Request

Perfect! Thanks

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Anne Bell [mailto:ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Friday, January 5, 2018 10:25 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Meeting Request

Sure, how is 11?

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, January 05, 2018 10:21 AM
To: Anne Bell <ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Meeting Request

Hi Anne,

Happy New Year!

Would it be possible to schedule a meeting with the Supervisor on Wednesday 1/10? Any time after 10:30 should work on our end.

Clint Plummer and I will be attending.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island

Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, January 05, 2018 2:46 PM
To: Mellissa Winslow
Cc: Kimberly Shaw
Subject: Re: Soil Boring Permitting

Ok. Thanks!

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 5, 2018, at 1:52 PM, Mellissa Winslow <MWinslow@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Good afternoon,

The NRSP is actually processed through the Planning Department you can give them a call at 631-324-2178 and the application is available online.

Mellissa

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Friday, January 5, 2018 12:11 PM
To: Mellissa Winslow <MWinslow@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Cc: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Soil Boring Permitting

Hi Melissa,

If we do need a Natural Resources Permit, what does that process entail?

FYI – Ann is out of the office until Monday.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Mellissa Winslow [<mailto:MWinslow@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Wednesday, January 3, 2018 12:43 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Cc: Kimberly Shaw <KShaw@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Soil Boring Permitting

Good afternoon Jen,

SK - Exhibit K (page 378 of 1002)

I talked with the planning department concerning the soil boring in the shoulder on Beach Lane. The people to talk to about permitting would be Ann Glennon from the Building Department (631-324-4145; aglennon@ehamptonny.gov) as she ultimately makes the call on if you need to apply for a Natural Resources Special Permit (NRSP), and also the Highway Department (631-324-0925; slynch@ehamptonny.gov or kahearn@ehamptonny.gov) should be notified. I'm not sure what other requirements they might have.

Let us know if you have more questions

Thank you,

Mellissa

Mellissa J. Winslow
Environmental Analyst
Town of East Hampton Natural Resources Department
300 Pantigo Place~Suite 107
East Hampton, NY 11937
Phone:(631) 324-0496
Fax: (631) 324-1476
MWinslow@EHamptonNY.gov

Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, January 05, 2018 3:59 PM
To: jbragman@ehamptonny.gov
Cc: Jeanne Hutson
Subject: Deepwater Wind + Wainscott CAC

Dear Councilman Bragman,

I hope you are enjoying your first week in office!

I'm writing because I understand you are the new liaison to the Wainscott CAC. The Deepwater Wind project is likely an issue that will be discussed at the next meeting, which I believe is tomorrow morning. If you plan to attend and would like a briefing on our project to prepare, I'm available this afternoon for a call.

You can reach me at 631-678-6197 at your convenience.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, January 08, 2018 8:29 AM
To: Diane
Cc: Sylvia Overby; Peter VanScoyoc
Subject: Re: Montauk CAC

Hi Diane,

We are now committed to the Amagansett CAC for this evening. However, I would like to remind you and the CAC that we will be having a full day meeting on Wednesday the 10th here in Montauk. The deepwater team will be in the Adult daycare room at the Playhouse from 11am - 6pm to answer questions and discuss the project. Coffee, chowder and cookies will be available all day. The Montauk Port meeting is just one of the many meetings we hold for the community as a form of outreach.

Any chance we can be on the Feb or March agenda?

Sincerely,

Julia Prince
631-662-3775

Also, may we present to the School Board soon?

From: Diane <bchgls@aol.com>
Sent: Monday, January 8, 2018 5:24:36 AM
To: Julia Prince
Cc: Sylvia Overby; Peter VanScoyoc
Subject: Re: Montauk CAC

Hi Julia..... sorry that I am just seeing this email now. If it's still possible for you to attend I will add you to tonight's agenda. I would ask that you keep your presentation to 10-15 minutes, leaving time for questions etc,

Our meeting is at 6 pm in the multipurpose room at Montauk School. If there is a weather related issue tonight, the meeting will be canceled.

I am leaving for the city shortly and will be unavailable by phone until late this afternoon. Will try to check email at some point for your confirmation.

Regards,
Diane

On Jan 7, 2018, at 5:53 PM, Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com> wrote:

Hi Diane,

Just wondering if you had a chance to think about our presentation to the MCAC. We are happy to come whenever it is convenient.

Sincerely,
Julia

[Get Outlook for iOS](#)

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, January 08, 2018 12:25 PM
To: Anne Bell
Subject: RE: Meeting with Supervisor Van Scoyoc Wed, Jan. 10, 11:00 am

Yes, confirmed. See you then!

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Anne Bell [mailto:ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Monday, January 8, 2018 12:23 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Meeting with Supervisor Van Scoyoc Wed, Jan. 10, 11:00 am

Good Afternoon,

Just confirming your meeting with the Supervisor on *Wednesday, January 10 at 11:00 am.*

Thank you,

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, January 08, 2018 4:21 PM
To: Arlene Tesar
Subject: RE: Deepwater Fisheries Outreach Event on 1/10 in Montauk

Arlene,

Would you mind sending around a reminder notice about our event tomorrow?

Thanks!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [<mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Wednesday, January 3, 2018 8:49 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Deepwater Fisheries Outreach Event on 1/10 in Montauk

Will do. I hope you have a good turnout.

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, January 02, 2018 2:28 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Deepwater Fisheries Outreach Event on 1/10 in Montauk

Hi Arlene,

Can you circulate this notice to the Trustees?

Dear Trustees,

The Deepwater Wind team will be in Montauk on **Wednesday, January 10, 2018 from 10am to 6pm** for a fisheries outreach event, and invites you to attend. The event will have an open door format and several stations will be set up for stakeholders to visit. Each station will be manned by team members who can provide details on the different aspects of the project.

Event notices have been mailed to fishing permit holders and ads will be posted in this week's papers.

Where: Montauk Playhouse, Adult Daycare Room
240 Edgemere St, Montauk, NY 11954

SK - Exhibit K (page 383 of 1002)

When: drop in anytime between 10am and 6pm

As always, feel free to reach me if you have any questions.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 09, 2018 3:58 PM
To: Jeanne Hutson
Subject: Tomorrow

Hi Jeanne,

FYI – Clint is available to be at Town Hall at 10:00 tomorrow if Councilman Bragman is available. Just wanted to let you know.

Otherwise, 12:00 or later works.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 10, 2018 1:19 PM
To: Arlene Tesar
Subject: Re: Susan McGraw Keber

Got it. Thanks.

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 10, 2018, at 12:19 PM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Hi All...

I'm working until 5pm today followed by a meeting in EH at 6:30pm for the Energy Sustainability Committee. I will not be able to attend the DWW event in Montauk.

I called Jennifer Garvey twice to advise her but there is no room to leave a message.

Best,

Susan McGraw Keber

susan4ehtrustee@gmail.com

[http://ehdems.com/2017-candidates/susan-mcgraw-](http://ehdems.com/2017-candidates/susan-mcgraw-keber/)

[keber/https://twitter.com/susan4ehtrustee](https://twitter.com/susan4ehtrustee)

<https://www.facebook.com/susanmcgrawkebereasthamptontowntrustee/>

On Jan 9, 2018, at 9:31 AM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Dear Trustees,

The Deepwater Wind team will be in Montauk on **Wednesday, January 10, 2018 from 10am to 6pm** for a fisheries outreach event, and invites you to attend. The event will have an open door format and several stations will be set up for stakeholders to visit. Each station will be manned by team members who can provide details on the different aspects of the project.

Event notices have been mailed to fishing permit holders and ads will be posted in this week's papers. **OK - Exhibit K (page 386 of 1002)**

Where: Montauk Playhouse, Adult Daycare Room
240 Edgemere St, Montauk, NY 11954

When: drop in anytime between 10am and 6pm

As always, feel free to reach me if you have any questions.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, January 12, 2018 1:26 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Tuesday 1/16 Work Session

Could you forward me a copy of the presentation so I can distribute to the Town Board members? Thank you!

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, January 12, 2018 12:19 PM
To: Anne Bell <ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Tuesday 1/16 Work Session

Perfect. Thanks!

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Anne Bell [mailto:ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Friday, January 12, 2018 11:50 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Tuesday 1/16 Work Session

I can forward your request to the clerk, I am not sure how the scheduling works as far as who presents when. I am adding you to the agenda and will let Ms. Brennan know that you'd like to present around 11:00. Thank you!

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, January 12, 2018 11:48 AM
To: Anne Bell <ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Tuesday 1/16 Work Session

Hi Anne,

SK - Exhibit K (page 388 of 1002)

The Supervisor has asked us to present at the 1/16 Work Session. Would it be possible for our presentation to start by 11:00?

We've been advised to plan a 30 minute presentation, and there may be questions afterwards.

The presenters are:

Clint Plummer and Aileen Kenny from Deepwater Wind, and Dr. Drew Carey from Inspire Environmental.

Thanks!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 16, 2018 9:45 AM
To: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez; Clint Plummer
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind Presentation - Clint Plummer, Aileen Kenny - DWW, Dr. Drew Carey - Inspire Environmental
Attachments: 2018-01-16-EastHamptonBoard_final_HANDOUT.pdf

Hi Kathee,

Attached is the slide deck for our presentation.

Our team was putting the final touches on it this morning, so apologies that I could not get it to you sooner.

I'm printing copies now and will be in Town Hall in about 10 minutes.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Kathee Burke-Gonzalez [mailto:KBurke-Gonzalez@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Friday, January 12, 2018 4:40 PM
To: Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Cc: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Deepwater Wind Presentation - Clint Plummer, Aileen Kenny - DWW, Dr. Drew Carey - Inspire Environmental

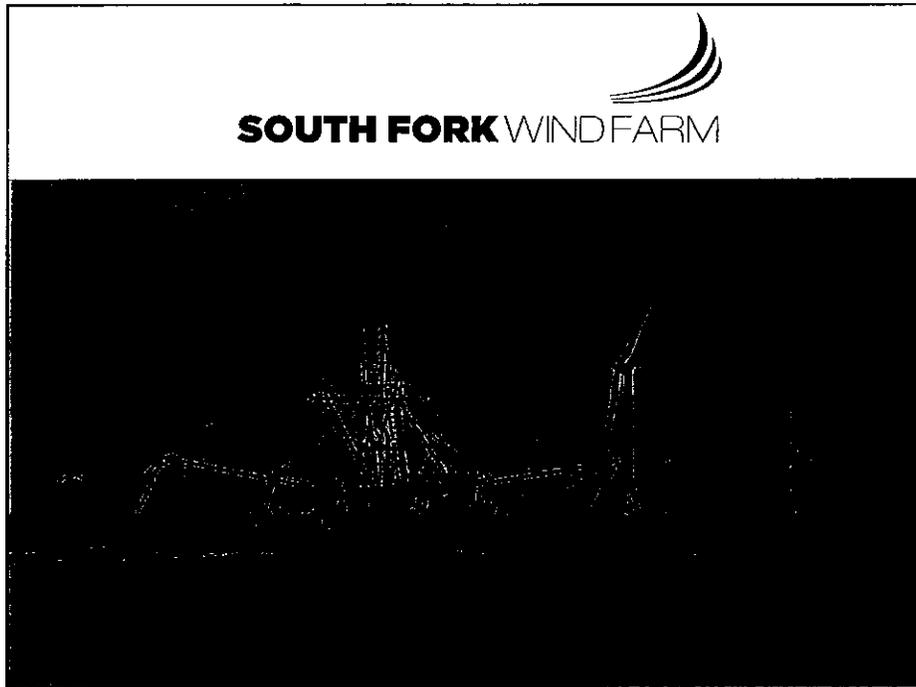
Clint,

Can you please forward your presentation so I may review it prior to Tuesday's work session.

Thanks,
Kathee

Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
Councilwoman
Town of East Hampton

Phone: 631.324.2620
<http://www.ehamptonny.gov/>



SOUTH FORK WIND FARM

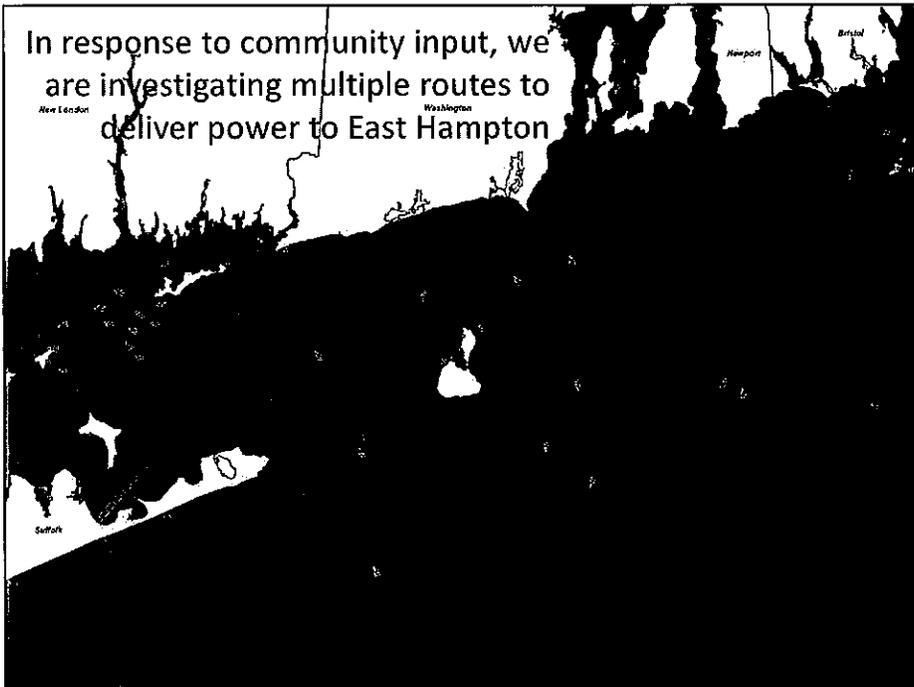
- Deepwater Wind was awarded a 20 year contract (PPA) to supply power to LIPA in East Hampton
- Located 36 miles east of Montauk
- Enough energy to power 50,000 typical homes
- Allows LIPA to defer construction of fossil-fired generation in East Hampton



Today's Agenda

- Process for Permitting South Fork Wind Farm
- Applicable Science from the Block Island Wind Farm
- Science Surveys for South Fork Wind Farm
- Community Benefits Agreement

In response to community input, we are investigating multiple routes to deliver power to East Hampton



 **SOUTH FORK WINDFARM**

Permitting and Site Control Requires Review/Approval from Multiple Federal, State and Local Agencies

     **US Army Corps of Engineers.**

 **NEW YORK STATE**   

BOEM  **GTRMC** 
BUREAU OF OCEAN ENERGY MANAGEMENT COASTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT COUNCIL

 **SOUTH FORK WINDFARM**

South Fork Wind Farm is On-Schedule to be In Service by 2022

2011 to 2016 Outreach to communities and stakeholders

Q1, 2017 LIPA Board, NYS Comptroller Approve 90 MW PPA

Q2, 2017 Detailed science and engineering studies commence

Q1, 2018 Major permit application submission target date

2018 to 2021 Agency review, science and engineering assessment

Q1, 2021 Expected receipt of permits, offshore construction start

Q4, 2022 Completion of construction and commissioning



5 turbines.
17,000 homes.
300+ construction jobs.
1st in the nation.

BLOCK ISLAND WIND FARM
America's First Offshore Wind Farm



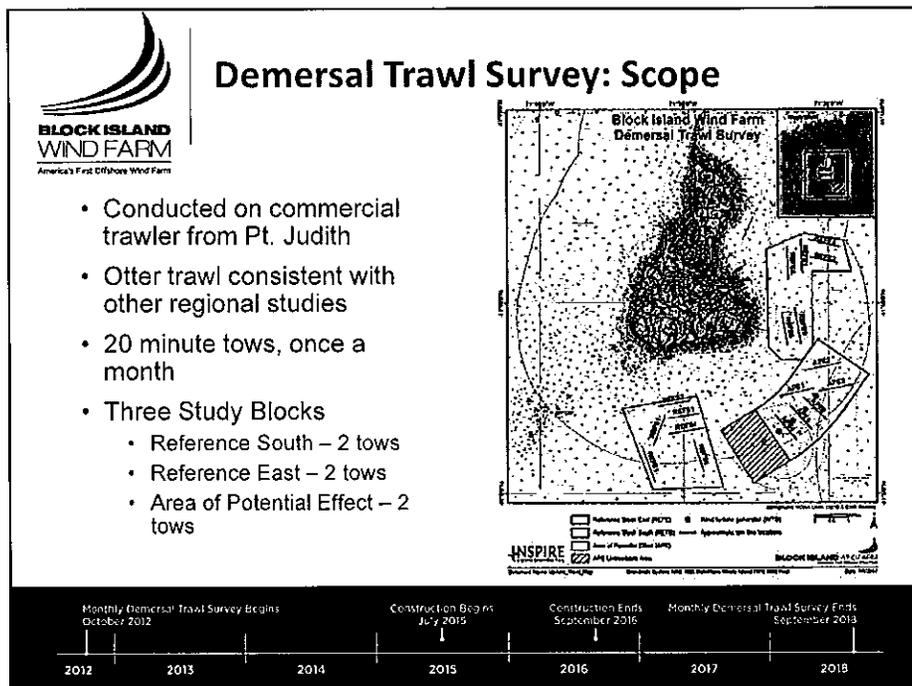
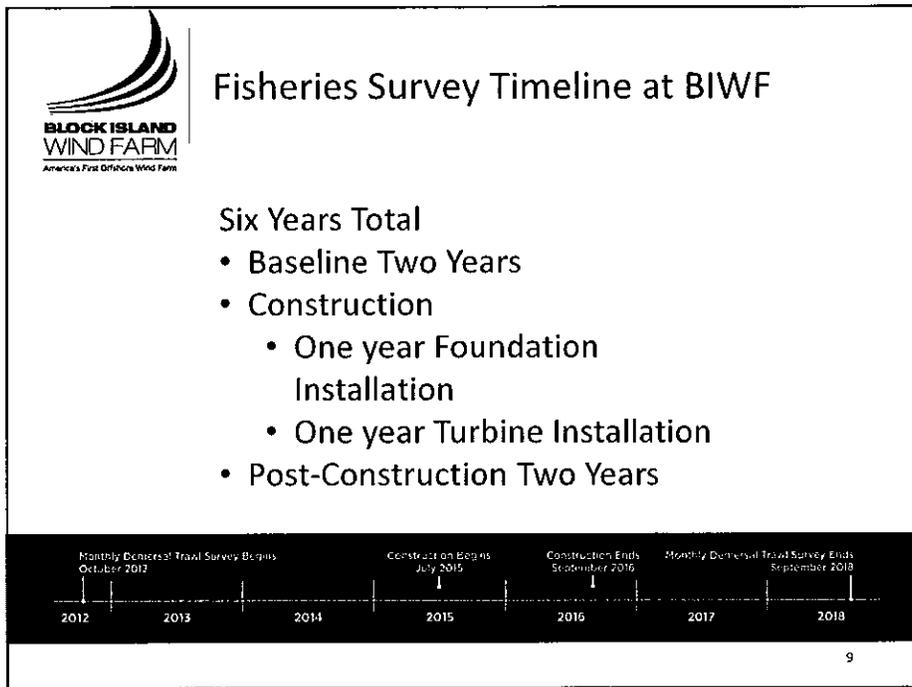
Applicable Science from Block Island Wind Farm

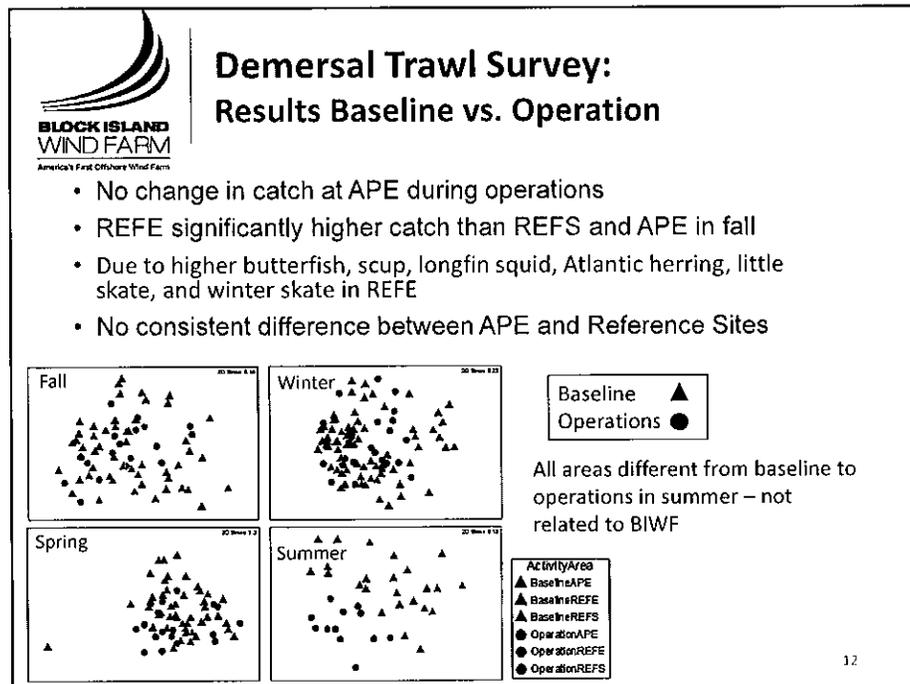
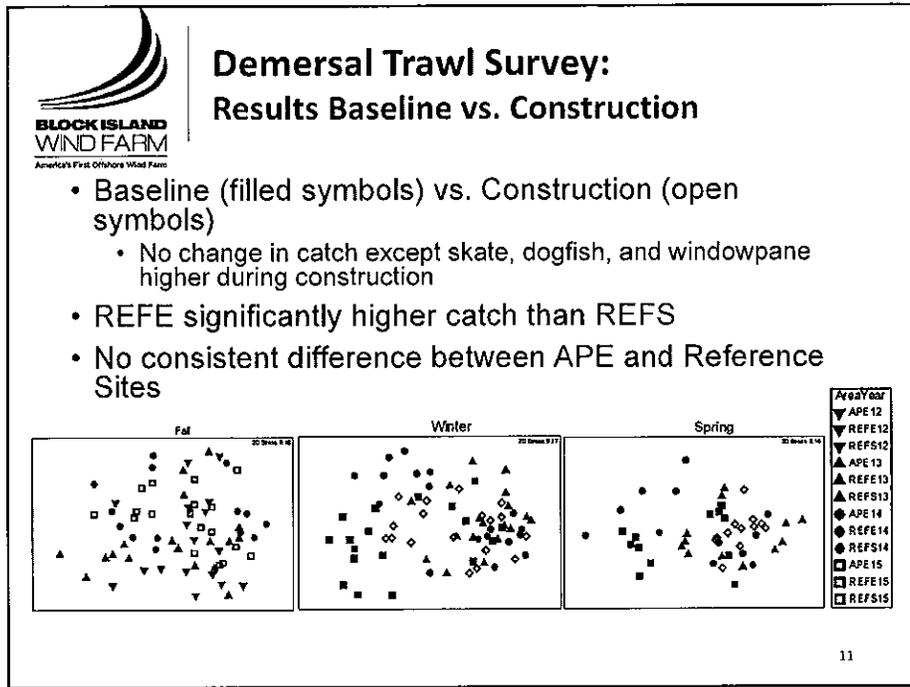
- Fish and Fisheries
- Lobster
- Benthic Habitat
- Recreational Boating



- EMF
- Birds
- Bats
- Marine Mammals

8



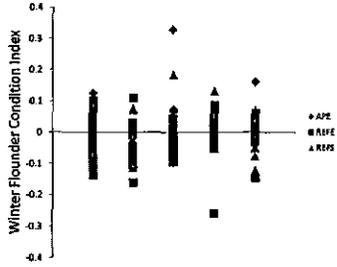




Block Island Wind Farm
America's First Offshore Wind Farm

Condition and Stomach Contents: winter flounder, summer flounder, silver hake, red hake, spotted hake, and Atlantic cod

- Condition not affected by construction or operations
- Prey availability not affected by construction or operations





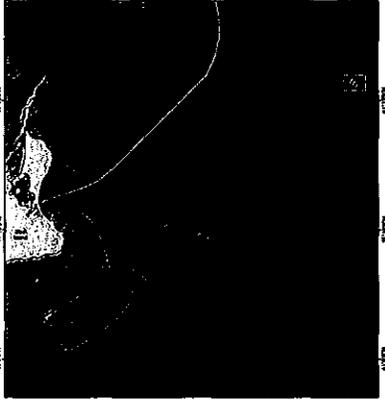
13



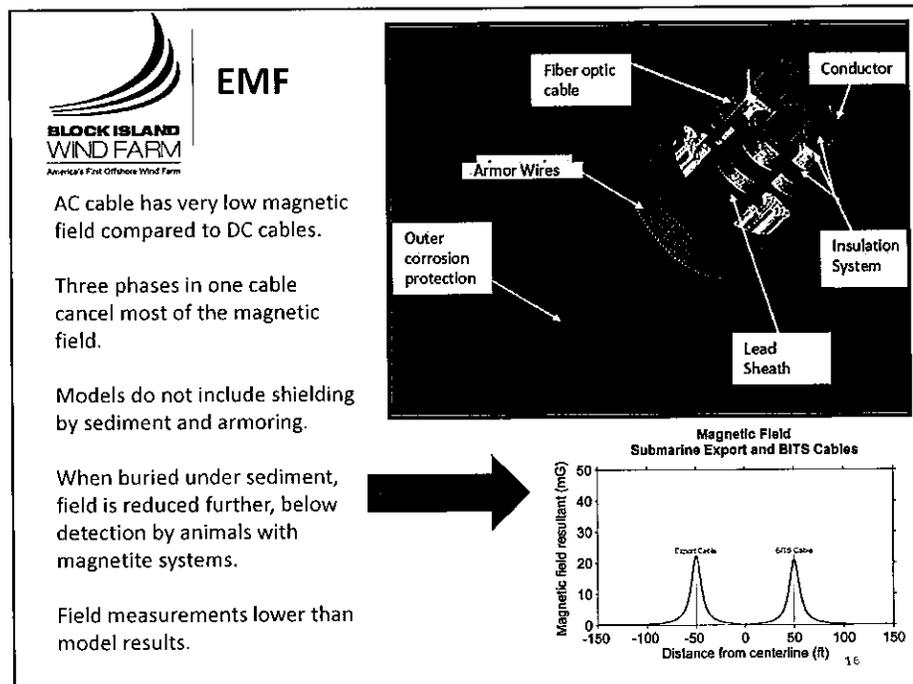
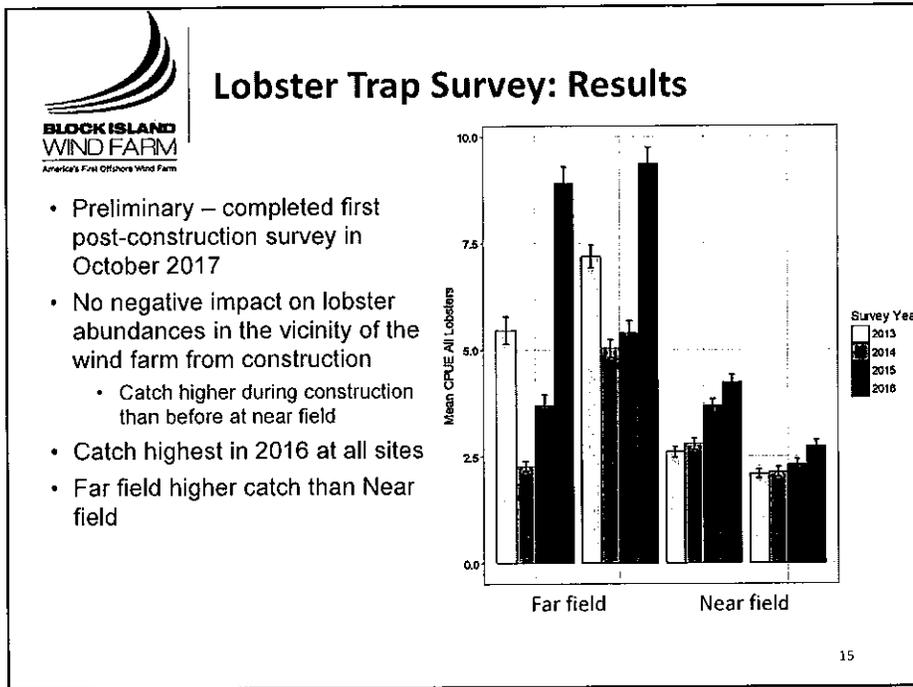
Block Island Wind Farm
America's First Offshore Wind Farm

Lobster Trap Survey: Scope

- Six years Total
- Commercial lobster boats from Pt. Judith and Newport
- Design consistent with other regional studies
- 5 night soak, twice a month
- Vented and ventless traps
- Four Study Blocks
 - 2 Near Field
 - 2 Far Field







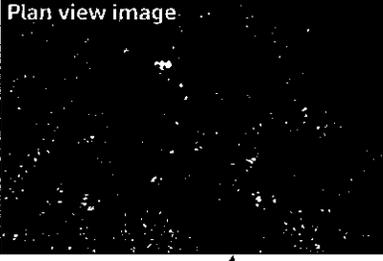


BLOCK ISLAND WIND FARM
America's First Offshore Wind Farm

Benthic Assessment



- Sediment Profile Imaging (SPI) and Plan View (PV)
- High resolution imagery of seafloor
- Grab samples for laboratory testing
- Characterize baseline ecological conditions and seafloor habitats

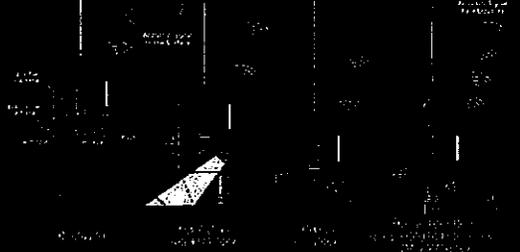


Plan view image





SPI/PV camera system



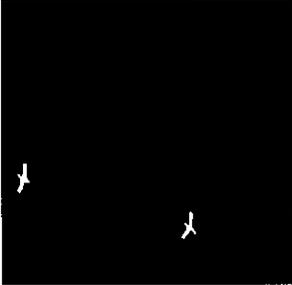
Deployment of SPI/PV system



BLOCK ISLAND WIND FARM
America's First Offshore Wind Farm

Avian & Bat Surveys

- Pre-construction:
 - Radar
 - High Definition Aerial Videography
 - Boat based point count / visual observation surveys
 - Onshore point count surveys
 - Acoustics
 - Beached bird surveys
 - Surveys at beach landing locations
- During construction:
 - Beached bird surveys
 - Vessel mounted acoustic recorders
- Post-construction:
 - Radar
 - Thermal Camera
 - Turbine mounted acoustic recorders
 - Boat based point count / visual observation surveys



18



Marine Mammal Voluntary Protection

- Voluntary time of year restriction on construction
- Protected Species Observers



Deepwater Wind
"Going Above and Beyond"

19



Key Lessons Learned from BIWF

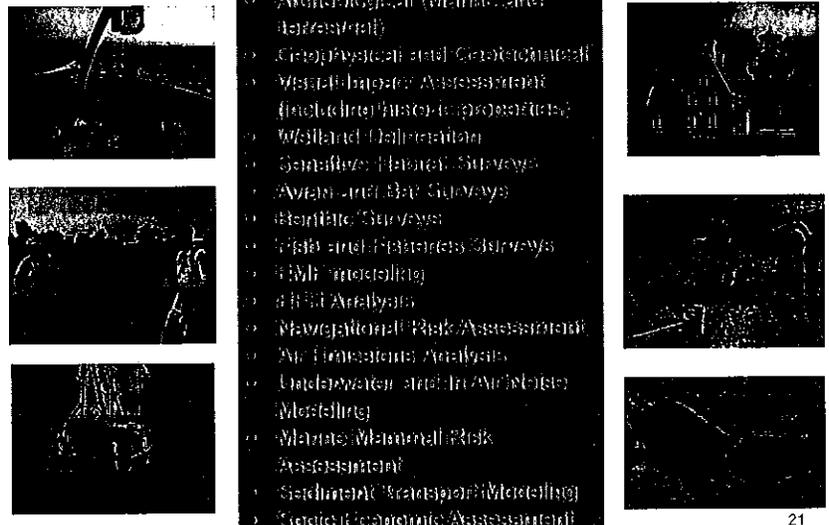
- Stakeholder engagement: early and often
- Scientific monitoring needs to be specific to conditions at site: habitat, resources, construction
- Monitoring must be carefully coordinated with construction activities
- Minimize effects with management tools
- Monitor response of habitat and resources to ensure management is successful
- Construction can be successful in complex bottom with minimal disturbance to habitat and resources

20



Assessments to Support Permitting

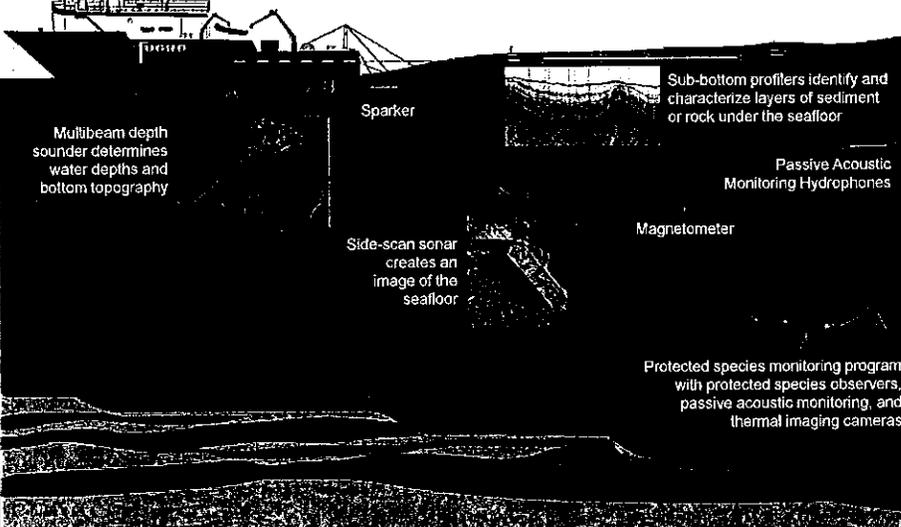
- Archeological (Marine and Terrestrial)
- Geophysical and Geotechnical
- Wetland/Invertebrate Assessments (including mussel populations)
- Wetland Delineation
- Seagrass Habitat Surveys
- Avian and Bat Surveys
- Benthic Surveys
- Fish and Fisheries Surveys
- ERM modeling
- ERM Analysis
- Wave/Storm Risk Assessments
- Air Emissions Analysis
- Underwater and In-Water Noise Modeling
- Marine Mammal Risk Assessment
- Sediment Transport Modeling
- Geotechnical Assessments



21



Geophysical Survey Work



Multibeam depth sounder determines water depths and bottom topography

Sparker

Sub-bottom profilers identify and characterize layers of sediment or rock under the seafloor

Passive Acoustic Monitoring Hydrophones

Side-scan sonar creates an image of the seafloor

Magnetometer

Protected species monitoring program with protected species observers, passive acoustic monitoring, and thermal imaging cameras



Geotechnical Survey Work

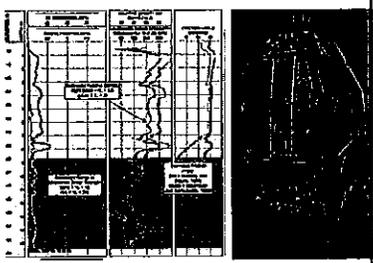
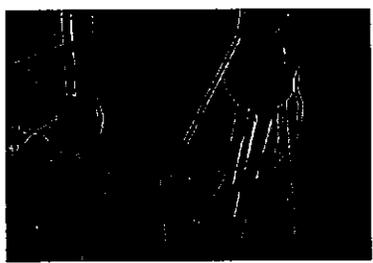
Seabed Cone Penetration Test (CPT)

- Seascout 35
- Geotechnical data for cable installation and WTG foundation design

Vibracore with High Performance Corer (HPC)

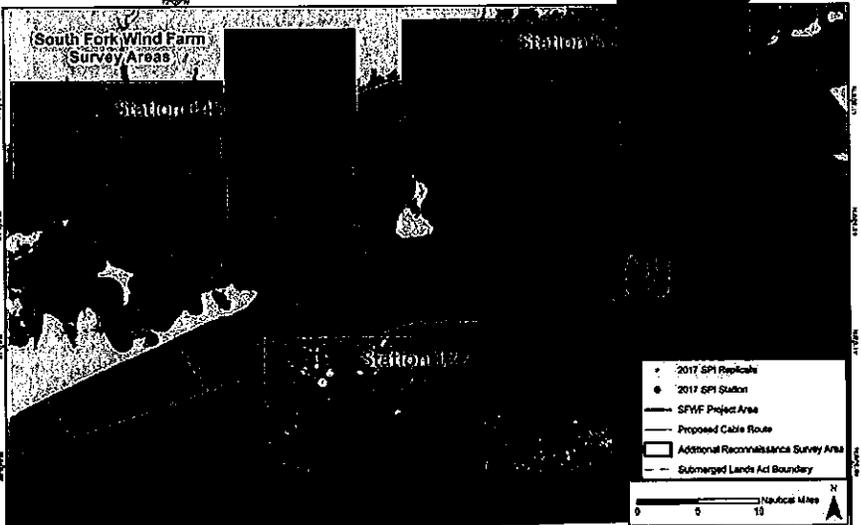
- Collects a continuous core of sediment
- Geotechnical data for cable installation and WTG foundation design

4.3m tall and base is 2.8 x 2.3m wide



Benthic Assessment



INSPIRE

Document Name: SFWF_2017_BA_V1000

Coordinate System: WGS 1983 UTM Zone 18N

Date: 1/30/2017 9:00:00 AM



What's Next?

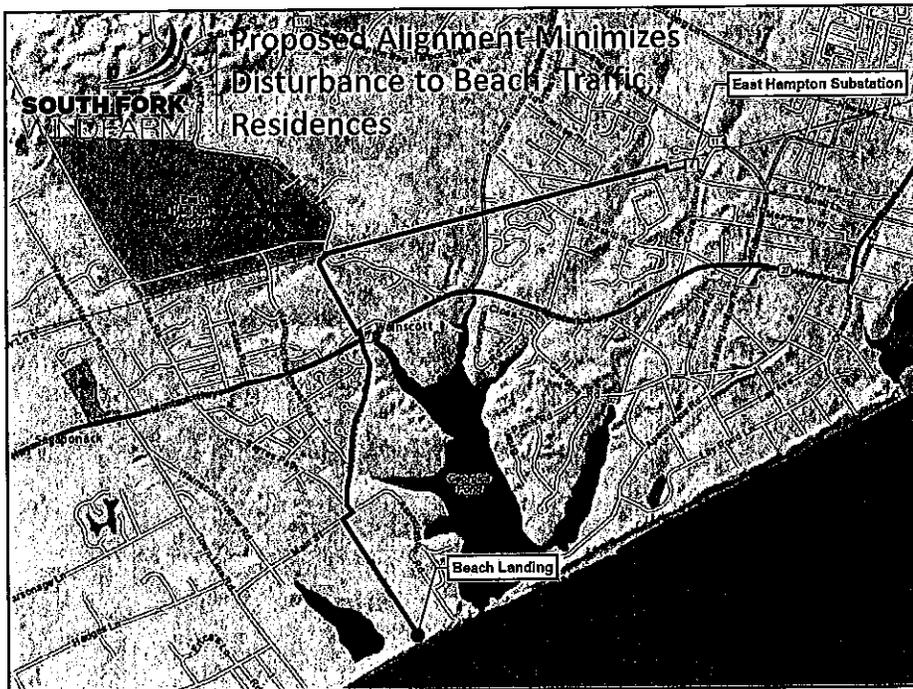
- Stakeholder engagement continues
- Continue review of geophysical, habitat, fisheries, and archeological data from site and cable routes
- Site specific science continues
- Confirm cable landing site
- Submit permit applications
- Review by federal and state agencies

25

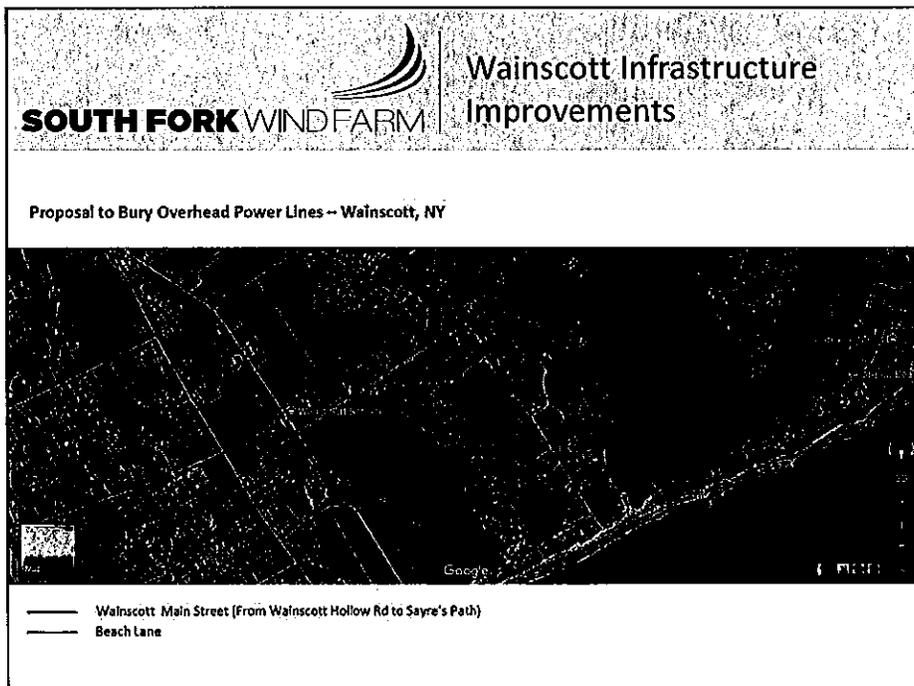
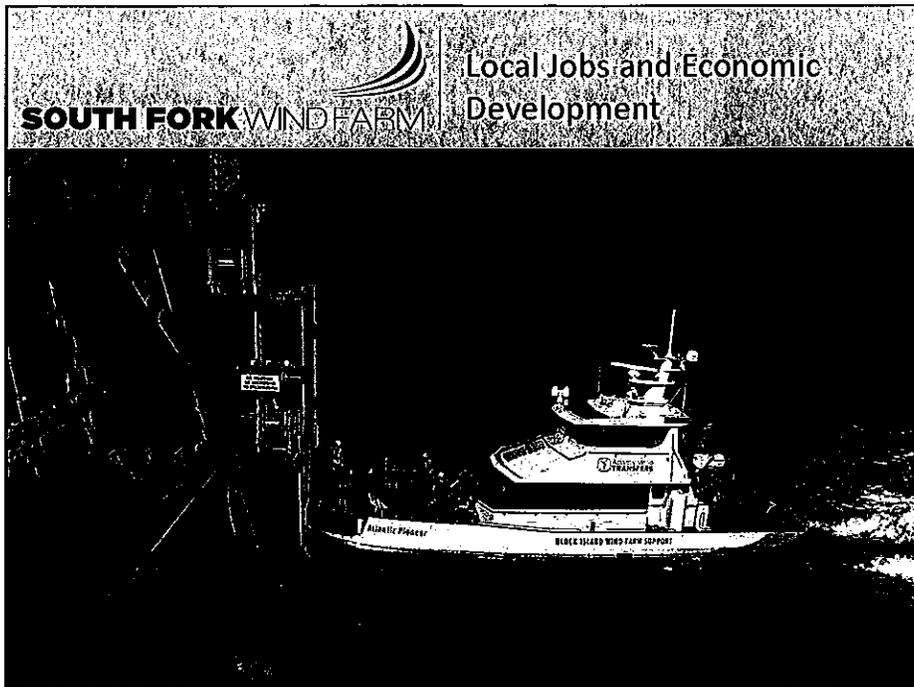


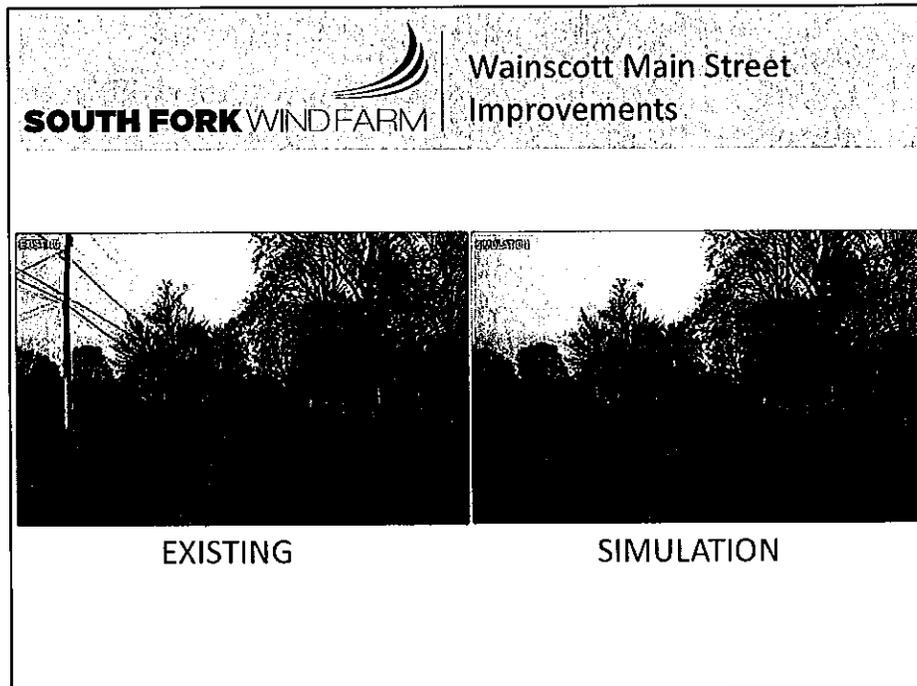
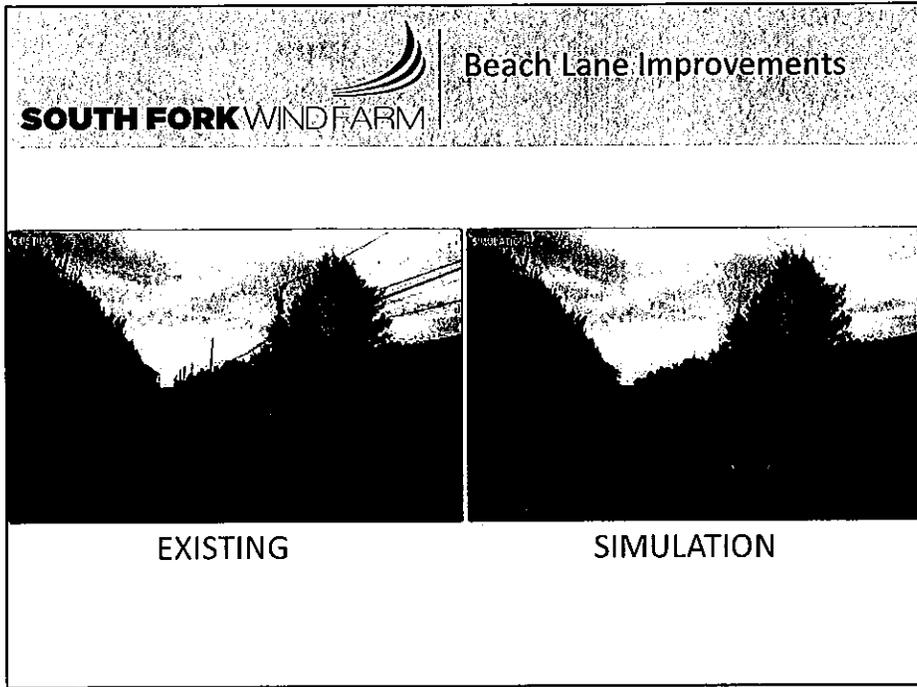
15 Public Meetings in East Hampton Since Project Selection by LIPA

- March 9, 2017 Public Open House at East Hampton Historical Society
- April 24, 2017 Presentation to the East Hampton Trustees
- June 14, 2017 Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- June 22, 2017 Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- August 4, 2017 Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- August 5, 2017 Presentation at Wainscott CAC
- August 16, 2017 Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- October 2, 2017 Trip to Block Island Wind Farm with ReLI (~70 residents)
- October 4, 2017 Joint Harbor Management Committee & EH Energy Sustainability Committee
- October 14, 2017 Trip to Block Island Wind Farm with ReLI (~40 residents)
- November 1, 2017 Meeting with Trustees Harbor Management Committee
- November 13, 2017 Wainscott CAC, Environmental Subcommittee
- December 5, 2017 Presentation to East Hampton Town Board Work Session
- December 6, 2017 Open House for new office at 524 Montauk Highway
- December 11, 2017 Presentation to East Hampton Trustee



 Community Benefits Proposal	
Local Jobs and Economic Development	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Establish the project's operations and maintenance facility in Montauk ➤ Base the crew transfer vessel at local facility
Wainscott Infrastructure Improvements	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Fully fund the <u>burial of overhead utility lines</u> along Beach Lane and portions of Wainscott Main Street ➤ Provide \$1,000,000 for Town <u>water infrastructure improvements</u> in Wainscott
Improvements for Fishing and the Marine Environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Maintain a fisheries liaison for life of Project ➤ Provide \$100,000 for trustee <u>fisheries habitat fund</u> ➤ Provide \$500,000 for trustee <u>marine habitat improvement fund</u>
Enhancing Energy Sustainability and Resiliency	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Provide \$200,000 for a Town <u>energy sustainability and resiliency fund</u>
Coordination with town and the Trustees	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ (B) Annual Reports before start of construction ➤ Weekly Reports during on-shore construction ➤ Monthly Reports during off-shore construction

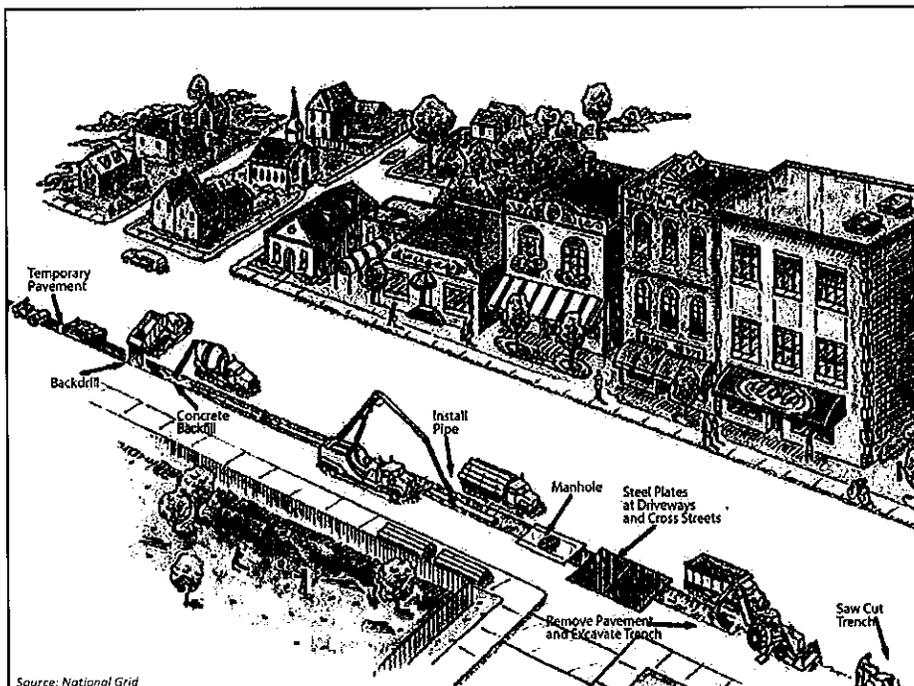






Road Easement Proposal

- Cable to be installed in an easement in Town roads.
- Cable to be buried in a concrete-encased duct bank, 3 - 6 feet under roads, like a typical underground utility.
- No work before Labor Day or after Memorial Day
- Disturbed sections of Roads will be fully restored. Temporary patch will be installed for the summer season with full resurfacing after Labor Day.
- Deepwater will compensate the Town for the appraised value of the easement, payable before installation.



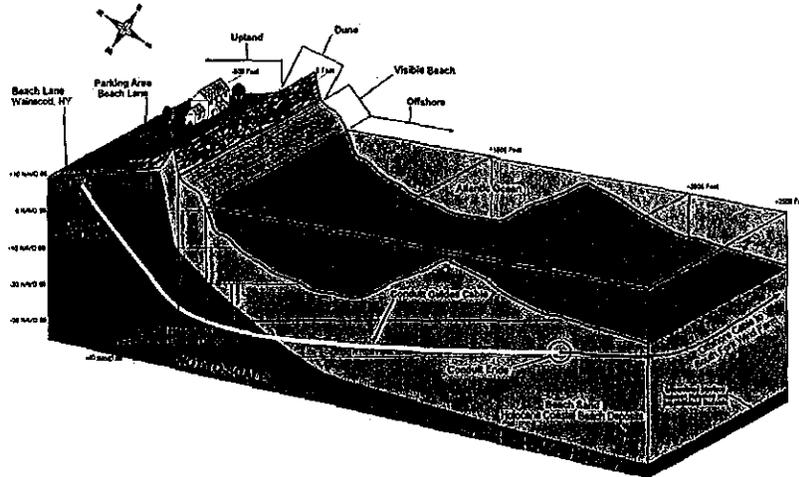


Beach Easement Proposal

- Cable to be installed under the beach using a horizontal directional drill – a standard utility construction method
- No construction work will take place on beach face
- No drilling before NOV 1 or after MAR 31
 - 12 hour operations in NOV and DEC
 - 24 hour operations in JAN, FEB, MAR, but Town may restrict to 12 hours if it receives a complaint
- Deepwater will compensate both the Town and the Trustees for the appraised value of the easement, payable before the installation.



Cable Landing Detail: Beach Lane





Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 16, 2018 5:08 PM
To: Anne Bell; Clint Plummer
Subject: RE: Letter from WCAC

Thank you!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Anne Bell [mailto:ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, January 16, 2018 5:06 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>; Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Subject: Letter from WCAC

Hello,

Please find attached a copy of the letter the WCAC wrote to the Town Board. I will get back to you regarding a meeting Friday. Thank you!

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

WAINSCOTT CITIZENS ADVISORY COMMITTEE



January 15, 2018

East Hampton Town Board
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937

To the Town Board:

The Wainscott Citizens Advisory Committee supports the Town of East Hampton's commitment to renewable energy and its working with Deepwater Wind to bring wind-generated power to the East End. The many presentations and meetings regarding this initiative have been very helpful and the WCAC is appreciative of the time and effort of the Town Board, the Trustees and Deepwater Wind.

However, despite all the information that has been provided, the WCAC remains gravely concerned about the potential impacts of bringing wind power to land through Wainscott. The WCAC, residents of Wainscott and others as well, treasure their beach, the landscape and the neighboring Georgica and Wainscott Ponds. There needs to be greater assurance that the power supply cable would be buried in a manner that would prevent its being exposed as a result of storms or even the change of seasons. There needs to be greater understanding about the effects the electromagnetic field emitted by a power cable. There needs to be greater confidence that the power cable, its installation and its maintenance would not adversely affect the delicate ecosystems in and around the ocean, beach and ponds.

Accordingly, the WCAC urges the Town of East Hampton to move forward with the process of granting easements in a reasonable, orderly manner in order to gain a full understanding of potential environmental impacts prior to the granting of any final approvals.

In addition, were the project to move ahead, the WCAC has concerns regarding noise during construction and the proposed timetable. More information is needed about noise from drilling and the extent to which this would be mitigated. A worst-case scenario should be formulated should drilling 24 hours/day for three months in winter not be possible.

SK - Exhibit K (page 411 of 1002)

We understand that the review process may be staged to comply with regulations, but urge that any final approvals are not given until all of the questions in this letter are addressed.

The WCAC hopes the Town Board will give every consideration to these concerns.

Respectfully,



Barry Frankel
Co-Chair
Wainscott CAC

Susan Macy

Susan Macy
Co-Chair
Wainscott CAC

cc: Francis Bock, Town Trustee

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, January 16, 2018 8:42 PM
To: jbragman@ehamptonny.gov
Cc: Clint Plummer
Subject: Article VII Information

Councilman Bragman,

To follow-up on our recent conversation, the following links provide detailed information about the Article VII process.

NYS Public Service Commission Guide:

[https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/a021e67e05b99ead85257687006f393b/\\$FILE/Article%20VII%20Guide%20web%2010-13%20.pdf](https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/a021e67e05b99ead85257687006f393b/$FILE/Article%20VII%20Guide%20web%2010-13%20.pdf)

NYS Department of Public Service website:

<http://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/All/A021E67E05B99EAD85257687006F393B?OpenDocument>

Please let us know if you would like to discuss any of the materials, or if we can provide additional information for you review.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 4:10 PM
To: Marguerite Wolffsohn
Subject: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route
Attachments: Ltr. Request for Planned Development Info 1.17.18.pdf

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Hi Marguerite,

Per our discussion, please find attached a request for information about planned development along the proposed route for the South Fork Wind Farm transmission cable, as required by the Article VII process.

Would be possible to receive this information by mid-February?

As always, let me know if you have any questions.

Many thanks for your assistance!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com



January 17, 2018

Marguerite Wolffsohn
Director of Planning
Town of East Hampton 154 Pantigo Rd
East Hampton, NY 11937

Re: Developments along proposed route for South Fork Wind Farm transmission cable

Dear Marguerite,

Deepwater Wind is in the process of preparing an environmental review as part of an Article VII Certificate Application to the New York State Public Service Commission (NYSPSC), pursuant to Article VII, Chapter 1, Subchapter G, Part 86 of the New York State Public Service Law, for the proposed South Fork Wind Farm, to be located approximately 30 miles offshore, southeast of Montauk. The underground transmission route would connect the LIPA East Hampton Substation at Cove Hollow Road, to a beach landfall location. Currently, Deepwater has a proposal before the Town and Trustee Boards to make Beach Lane in Wainscott the preferred landing location. The proposed route from Beach Lane to the East Hampton Substation is as follows (additional a map is attached):

- From the southerly end of the cable transition vault located just south of the Beach Lane parking lot along **Beach Lane** to its intersection with Main Street;
- Then, along **Wainscott Main Street**, from its intersection with Beach Lane to its intersection with Sayre's Path;
- Then along **Sayre's Path**, from its intersection with Main Street to its intersection with **Wainscott Stone Road**;
- Then along **Wainscott Stone Road**, from its intersection with Sayre's Path to its intersection with Old Montauk Highway, accounting for the crossing of U.S. Rte 27;
- Then along **Old Montauk Highway**, from its intersection with Wainscott Stone Road to its intersection with Hedges Lane;
- Then along **Hedges Lane**, from its intersection with Old Montauk Highway to its intersection with Daniels Hole Road;
- Then following the MTA Long Island Rail Road right of way and crossing **Daniels Hole Road**, under the MTA Long Island Rail Road right of way;
- Crossing **Stephen Hands Path**, under the MTA Long Island Rail Road right of way; and
- Crossing **Buckskill Road**, in or adjacent to the MTA Long Island Rail Road right of way and terminating at Parcel No. 384 known as the East Hampton Generating Plant.

The application process requires that we identify any recently-approved or planned developments (that have current pending applications) within the Town of East Hampton through the project build year.

January 17, 2018

Can you please advise in writing, regarding information about any recently approved or planned developments through the year of 2022, including, but not limited to, the type of proposed development; the size of the proposed development; the location of the proposed development; the availability of traffic studies -- completed or ongoing; and any other pertinent information that you believe to be relevant to the NYS PSC Article VII environmental review.

It would be most appreciated if this information can be supplied by mid-February.

Please do not hesitate to contact me at 631-678-6197 or by email at jgarvey@dwwind.com to discuss.

Sincerely,

Jennifer Garvey
Long Island Development Manager

Encl: SFWF Route Overview Map

Thomas Crouch

From: ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:10 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Letter from WCAC

Hello,

I apologize I did not get back to you yesterday. Friday afternoon is unfortunately not good for the Supervisor. I am happy to schedule a meeting further out if you are interested. Next week's calendar is filling up quickly however he has some availability towards the end of the week. Let me know. Thank you!

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 6:04 PM
To: Anne Bell <ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Letter from WCAC

Hi Anne,

Just checking in re: the opportunity to meet or have a call with the Supervisor on Friday 1/19.

Anytime between 1:30 and 5:30 works on our end.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Anne Bell [mailto:ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, January 16, 2018 5:06 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>; Clint Plummer <cplummer@dwwind.com>
Subject: Letter from WCAC

Hello,

Please find attached a copy of the letter the WCAC wrote to the Town Board. I will get back to you regarding a meeting Friday. Thank you!

SK - Exhibit K (page 418 of 1002)

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 10:08 AM
To: Marguerite Wolffsohn
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Great. Thanks!

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Marguerite Wolffsohn [mailto:MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:58 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Jen,
No problem.

Marguerite

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 4:10 PM
To: Marguerite Wolffsohn <MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Hi Marguerite,

Per our discussion, please find attached a request for information about planned development along the proposed route for the South Fork Wind Farm transmission cable, as required by the Article VII process.

Would be possible to receive this information by mid-February?

As always, let me know if you have any questions.

Many thanks for your assistance!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 9:53 AM
To: aglennon@ehamptonny.gov
Cc: Julia Prince
Subject: Deepwater Wind -- Geotechnical Sampling
Attachments: GeoTech Sampling Scope_Beach Lane.pdf

Hi Ann,

The Natural Resources Dept. referred us to you for a determination regarding a set of geotechnical sampling the Deepwater Wind team is seeking to perform at Beach Lane in Wainscott.

The scope of the work for the proposed borings is attached.

Briefly:

- Two test borings will be performed to a depth of up to 80 feet.
- Percolation test at the entry location/excavation for the HDD assuming that the bottom depth of the percolation test is approximately 3 feet or less.
- The test borings will be advanced within Beach Lane and will be performed using a truck-mounted drill rig with wash-rotary drilling techniques. Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) will be performed and soil samples will be obtained using a split spoon sampler at a five-foot interval.
- The borings will be backfilled with low strength grout and patched at the surface.

A map of the drilling locations is included in the attached scope.

Can you please advise if a Natural Resources Permit is required to this work?

Thank you!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 5:09 PM
To: PVanScoyoc@EHamptonNY.Gov
Cc: jpilgrim@ehamptonny.gov; Clint Plummer
Subject: Article VII Information

Supervisor Van Scoyoc,

Per our discussion today, the following links provide detailed information about the Article VII process.

NYS Public Service Commission Guide:

[https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/a021e67e05b99ead85257687006f393b/\\$FILE/Article%20VII%20Guide%20web%2010-13%20.pdf](https://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/96f0fec0b45a3c6485257688006a701a/a021e67e05b99ead85257687006f393b/$FILE/Article%20VII%20Guide%20web%2010-13%20.pdf)

NYS Department of Public Service website:

<http://www3.dps.ny.gov/W/PSCWeb.nsf/All/A021E67E05B99EAD85257687006F393B?OpenDocument>

Please let us know if you would like to discuss any of the materials, or if we can provide additional information for you review.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Beach lane Geotechnical Sampling

VHB & GZA will coordinate services to perform geotechnical sampling on Beach Lane including two test bores and a percolation test.

Two test borings will be performed to a depth of up to 80 feet.

Percolation test at the entry location/excavation for the HDD assuming that the bottom depth of the percolation test is approximately 3 feet or less. Weather dependent.

Prior to performing Geotech work:

1. Confirmation of Town permit
2. VHB will coordinate mark-out of sample locations and coordinate utility mark-out
3. Prior to mobilization, confirmation the work area will be clear of any surface obstructions or vehicles.
4. Work can be performed Weekdays during normal business hours (7 AM to 4 PM)

The test borings will be advanced within Beach Lane and will be performed using a truck-mounted drill rig with wash-rotary drilling techniques. Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) will be performed and soil samples will be obtained using a split spoon sampler at a five-foot interval.

The borings will be backfilled with low strength grout and patched at the surface.

Locations

- Percolation Test
- Bore 1 at either location
- ⊙ Bore 2 at either location



1/18/2018

Geotechnical Results & Reporting

Geotechnical data report will include the following:

1. Summary of subsurface conditions encountered during our exploration program
2. Soil engineering properties, including unit weights, friction angles, cohesion values, and lateral earth pressures
3. Earthwork recommendations, including backfill material and compaction recommendations
4. Estimated Permeability/Porosity of the encountered materials
5. Groundwater depth

A site location plan, exploration location plan, test boring logs and laboratory testing results will be appended to the report.

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 4:14 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Copy of tonight's agenda

Thank you. I am leaving office now

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 4:14 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Copy of tonight's agenda

I can print if you want....

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 4:12 PM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Copy of tonight's agenda

Are you printing or am I?

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 3:52 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Copy of tonight's agenda

Here! Sorry – Crazy day

East Hampton Town Trustees | Harbor Management Committee Meeting
Friday, January 19, 2018 @ 6:00 P.M.
Location: East Hampton Town Board Room

Agenda:

1. Introduction
2. Science | Focus areas: Fisheries, benthic habitat, bird/bats, marine mammals, EMF
 - a. South Fork Wind Farm
 - i. Wind Area
 - ii. Offshore Cable
 - iii. Landfall

b. Block Island Wind Farm: Review + Updates

SK - Exhibit K (page 427 of 1002)

3. Next Steps

4. Questions & Answer

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island

Deepwater Wind

Direct: (631) 678-6197

JGarvey@DWWind.com

www.DWWind.com

From: Arlene Tesar [<mailto:ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>]

Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 10:59 AM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Subject: Copy of tonight's agenda

Dear Jen,

Rick Drew said that you were working on tonight's agenda. Do you have a copy for me?

Best Regards,

Arlene

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Sunday, January 21, 2018 5:48 PM
To: Marguerite Wolffsohn
Subject: Request for Info

Hi Marguerite,

Can you please provide a copy of the Planning Board resolution for the Energy Storage Proposal at the EH Substation off of Cove Hollow Rd? The project is adjacent to our and we would like to be sure we are taking into account all of the conditions planned for the site as we refine our substation design.

In additional to the resolution, it is possible to get a copy of the plans?

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

SK - Exhibit K (page 429 of 1002)

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, January 19, 2018 4:44 PM
To: Anne Bell
Subject: Letter from Montauk CAC

Hi Anne,

Can you please forward the recent letter from the Montauk CAC regarding our project?

We told the Supervisor we would prepare a respond, but have not received a copy of the letter.

Thanks!!!

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Monday, January 22, 2018 3:27 PM
To: Allison Duchemin
Subject: Re: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Oh technology!!

Thanks!

Jen

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 22, 2018, at 12:08 PM, Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Hi again,
I will get the resolution over to you in a few. However, we were just told our scanners are both down so, I cannot scan over any plans or surveys until they are up and running again.
I apologize. I will let you know when they are up and running again.
Thanks,
Allison

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Monday, January 22, 2018 11:40 AM
To: Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Hi Allison,

I appreciate the update.

And many thanks for sending over the PB resolution!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Allison Duchemin [<mailto:ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Monday, January 22, 2018 11:37 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

SK - Exhibit K (page 431 of 1002)

Good morning Jen,

I was forwarded this request from Marguerite. Due to a program issue, I will be delayed a day or two in getting you this information. I just wanted to let you know.

Also, the request for the resolution, I am working on now. I will scan and email that information over as soon as it is complete.

Thank you,

Allison

From: Marguerite Wolffsohn

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:58 AM

To: Jodi Walker <JWalker@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: FW: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]

Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 4:10 PM

To: Marguerite Wolffsohn <MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Hi Marguerite,

Per our discussion, please find attached a request for information about planned development along the proposed route for the South Fork Wind Farm transmission cable, as required by the Article VII process.

Would be possible to receive this information by mid-February?

As always, let me know if you have any questions.

Many thanks for your assistance!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island

Deepwater Wind

Direct: (631) 678-6197

JGarvey@DWWind.com

www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Wednesday, January 24, 2018 9:16 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Letter from Gary Cobb

I will ask him

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, January 23, 2018 8:17 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Letter from Gary Cobb

Hi Arlene,

Can I get a copy of the written comments submitted by Gary Cobb at Monday's meeting?

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 9:40 AM
To: Allison Duchemin
Subject: RE: Emailing: EH Energy Storage reso

Thanks!

I actually stopped by on Tuesday and got some copies.

Thanks!

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Allison Duchemin [mailto:ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 7:28 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Emailing: EH Energy Storage reso

Hi Jen,

I apologize, I was out of the office the past two days. I am only in until 12:30 today. I will be playing catch up for a few hours this weekend as the copier is fixed.

The rest of the information should be available on Monday.

Thank you and have a great weekend,

Allison

-----Original Message-----

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Tuesday, January 23, 2018 10:10 PM
To: Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Emailing: EH Energy Storage reso

Hi Allison,

Is it possible to view/make copies of the materials in this PB file that referenced in this decision?

I can stop in tomorrow if needed.

Thanks!

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

-----Original Message-----

From: Allison Duchemin [mailto:ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Tuesday, January 23, 2018 9:40 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: Emailing: EH Energy Storage reso .

Hi Jen,

Here is the resolution for EH Energy. Our large scanner is supposed to be repaired today. I will get you the rest of the information when I can.

Thanks,
Allison

Your message is ready to be sent with the following file or link attachments:

EH Energy Storage reso

Note: To protect against computer viruses, e-mail programs may prevent sending or receiving certain types of file attachments. Check your e-mail security settings to determine how attachments are handled.

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, January 26, 2018 1:29 PM
To: Arlene Tesar
Subject: Re: Letter from Gary Cobb

Thanks. Did you give him my email?

Sent from my iPhone

On Jan 26, 2018, at 11:29 AM, Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Gary Cobb is going to forward you the statement he read at the last Trustee meeting directly.

Best Regards,
Arlene Tesar

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, January 23, 2018 8:17 PM
To: Arlene Tesar <ATesar@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Letter from Gary Cobb

Hi Arlene,

Can I get a copy of the written comments submitted by Gary Cobb at Monday's meeting?

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, January 25, 2018 6:11 PM
To: Kimberly Shaw
Subject: Piping Plover End of Year Reports

Hi Kim,

I see the Town has end of year piping plover reports on its website though 2015. Are there reports available for 2016 and 2017 as well?

If so, would it be possible to get a copy?

<https://ehamptonny.gov/Archive.aspx?AMID=41>

Hope all is well!

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 08, 2018 2:49 PM
To: aglennon@ehamptonny.gov
Cc: MWolffsohn@ehamptonny.gov
Subject: Question about test hole borings

Hi Anne,

Hope all is well. I was informed by both Marguerite W. and Steven Lynch that if Deepwater Wind will be doing test hole borings in the Town ROW there will be no need for NRSP or another type of permit. We will need to do the borings at Beach Lane to see how deep the HDD will actually be.

I just want to cover all bases and make I have not missed any guideline. Please advise.

Thank you,

Julia Prince

631-662-3775

Montauk Manager and Long Island Fisheries liaison, South Fork Wind Farm.

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 11:33 AM
To: Jeanne Hutson
Subject: Re: Deepwater Meeting with Jeff Bragman

Hi Jeanne,

We'll be there. Sorry for the delay, my reply was stuck in draft.

Jen

Sent from my iPhone

> On Feb 14, 2018, at 9:08 AM, Jeanne Hutson <JHutson@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:
>
> Jen,
>
> Jeff Bragman is able to meet with Clint on Thursday at 1:30 pm, if that still works for him.
>
> Please confirm.
>
>
> Jeanne Hutson
> Legislative Secretary to the Town Board Town of East Hampton
> 159 Pantigo Road
> East Hampton, NY 11937
> (631) 324-2620
> www.EHamptonNY.gov
>

Thomas Crouch

From: Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com>
Sent: Thursday, February 15, 2018 11:39 AM
To: dlys@ehamptonny.gov
Cc: Jennifer Garvey
Subject: Fisheries Rep
Attachments: Gordian Raacke (reLI) Trustees&ESC Joint Public Meeting.pdf; PSEG Long Island rfp.webarchive; Renewable Energy.pdf; 20180202_SFWF_Outreach_Fisheries_BOEMleaseAreas (2).pdf

Hi,

Yes, I will let you know about any upcoming meetings.

Thank you for the meeting on Monday.

Any luck with the Rep?

Rodney Avila, Deepwater Fisheries liaison, and I will be doing another outreach program next week. We will spend next week on Long Island. Today we are in New Bedford. Rodney and I will be walking docks and holding meetings all week long. Would love for you to come to one, if you have time. Otherwise, I can bring Rodney to meet you, if you are interested.

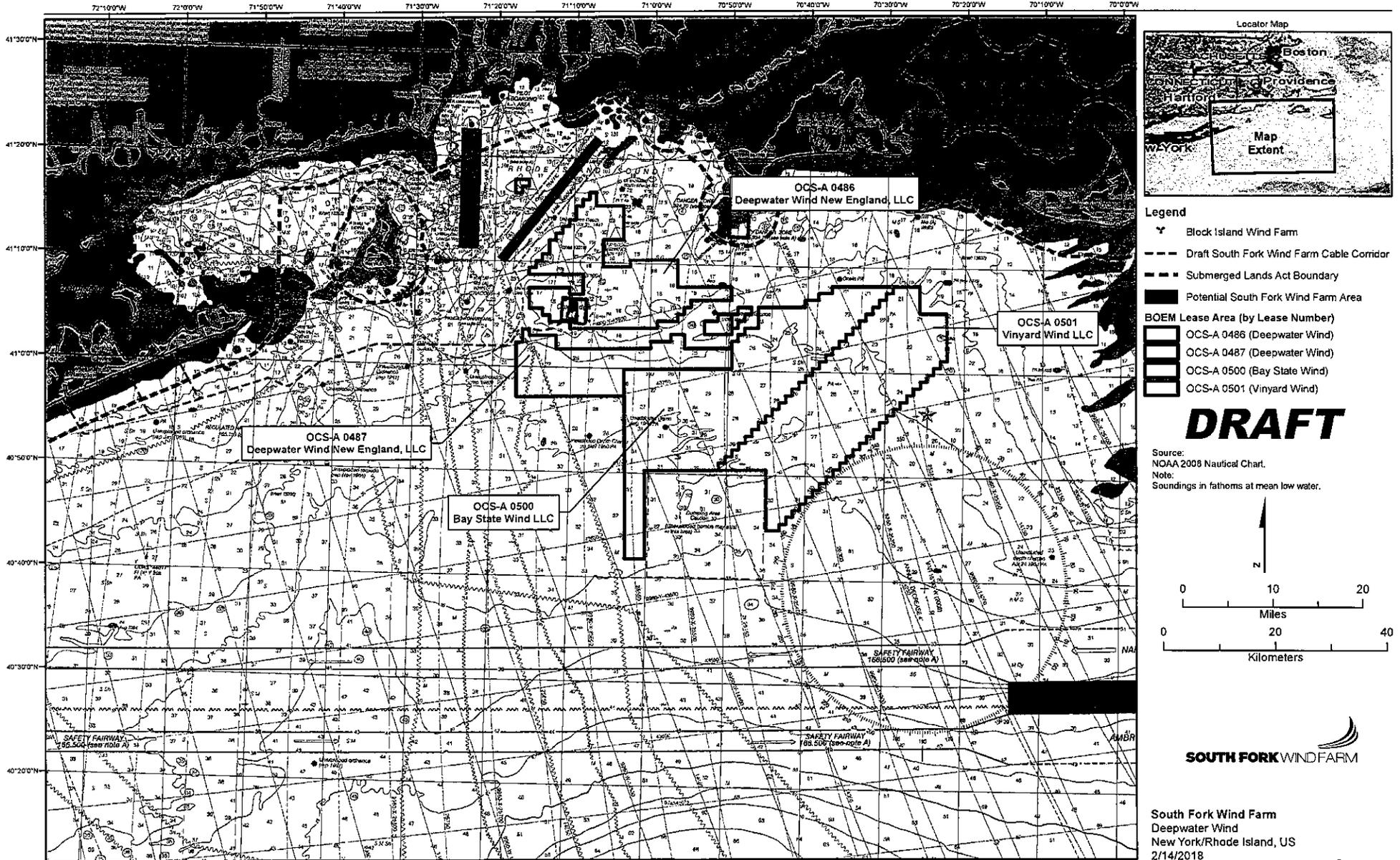
We are finishing the Long Island outreach schedule today and I will send it to you incase you or anyone in your network is interest in attending.

I have attached a bunch of interesting info for your review, including the new map and the LIPA rep link. If you have a min call me about the map. I urge you to look at the BOEM site and our website. I will send the links to science and BOEM lease when I have a min later today.

Hope all is well with you and yours.

Sincerely,

Julia



DRAFT



South Fork Wind Farm
 Deepwater Wind
 New York/Rhode Island, US
 2/14/2018



D:\r\librook\GIS_SHARE\ENBG00_Proj\0\Deepwater\Wind\Maps\FV\FV\Outreach\20180202_SF WF_Outreach_Fisheries_BOEMLeaseAreas.mxd mcoller/b 2/14/2018 10:25:31 AM

Renewable Energy Program

In 2009, Department of the Interior announced final regulations for the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Renewable Energy Program, which was authorized by the **Energy Policy Act of 2005 (EPAcT)**.

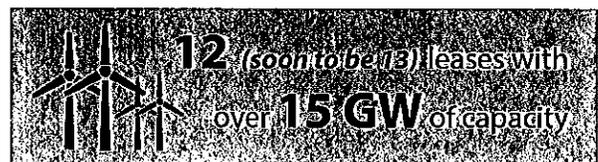
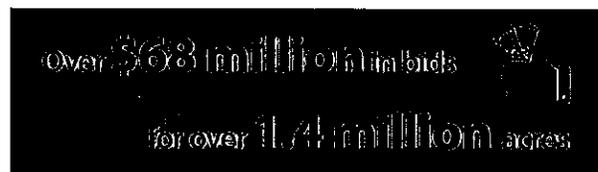
These regulations provide a framework for issuing leases, easements, and rights-of-way for OCS activities that support production and transmission of energy from sources other than oil and natural gas.

DOI's **Bureau of Ocean Energy Management (BOEM)** is responsible for overseeing offshore renewable energy development in Federal waters. Since the regulations were enacted, BOEM has worked diligently to oversee responsible renewable energy development.

Commercial Leasing

A commercial lease gives the lessee the exclusive right to seek BOEM approval for the development of a leasehold. It allows a lessee to conduct survey activities for site characterization but does not grant the right to construct any facilities.

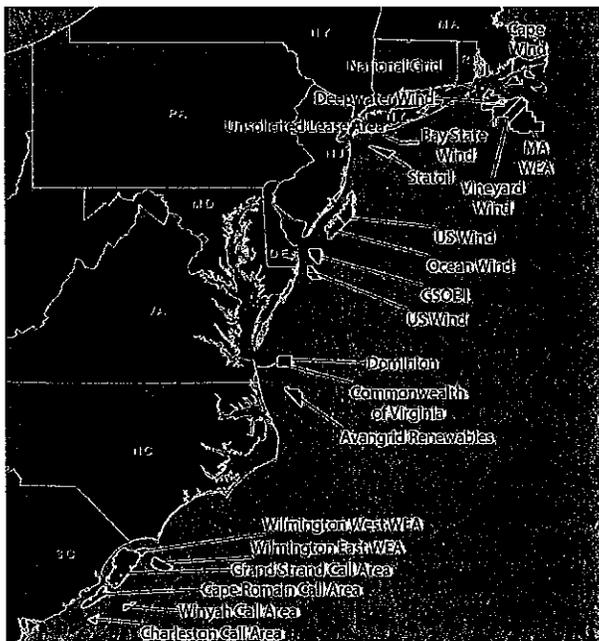
Office of Renewable Energy Programs Statistics



Current Lease Status

SK - Exhibit K (page 442 of 1002)

LESSEE	STATE	ACREAGE	LEASE #, YEAR	NEXT STEP
Cape Wind Associates, LLC	MA	29,425	OCS-A 0478, 2010	Suspension Review
Garden State Offshore Energy I	DE	96,430	OCS-A 0482, 2012	SAP
Deepwater Wind New England, LLC	RI/MA	97,498	OCS-A 0486, 2013	SAP
Deepwater Wind New England, LLC	RI/MA	67,252	OCS-A 0487, 2013	COP
Virginia Electric and Power Company	VA	112,799	OCS-A 0483, 2013	SAP
US Wind Inc.	MD	32,737	OCS-A 0489, 2014	SAP
US Wind Inc.	MD	46,970	OCS-A 0490, 2014	SAP
Vineyard Wind	MA	166,886	OCS-A 0501, 2015	SAP
Bay State Wind, LLC	MA	187,523	OCS-A 0500, 2015	COP
Ocean Wind, LLC	NJ	160,480	OCS-A 0498, 2016	SAP
US Wind Inc.	NJ	183,353	OCS-A 0499, 2016	SAP
Statoil Wind US, LLC	NY	79,350	OCS-A 0512, 2017	SAP
Avangrid Renewables, LLC	NC	122,405	OCS-A 0508, 2017	Lease Execution



BOEM is also in the planning stages for additional areas offshore New York, Massachusetts, South Carolina, California, and Hawaii.

In addition to the leases above, **BOEM received the following unsolicited research lease applications:**

BOEM received two research lease requests from the Virginia Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy (DMME). In response to both requests, BOEM determined there was no competitive interest. One of the research leases associated with the proposed Virginia Offshore Wind Technology Advancement Project (VOWTAP) was executed in March 2015.

A research lease request for a wave energy test site in Federal waters offshore Oregon was submitted to BOEM by Oregon State University. BOEM determined there was no competitive interest and continues to process the research lease request.

For more information on what is happening in each of our coastal states, please visit



Gordian Raacke

Executive Director

Renewable Energy Long Island (reLI)

www.RenewableEnergyLongIsland.org

SK - Exhibit K (page 444 of 1002)

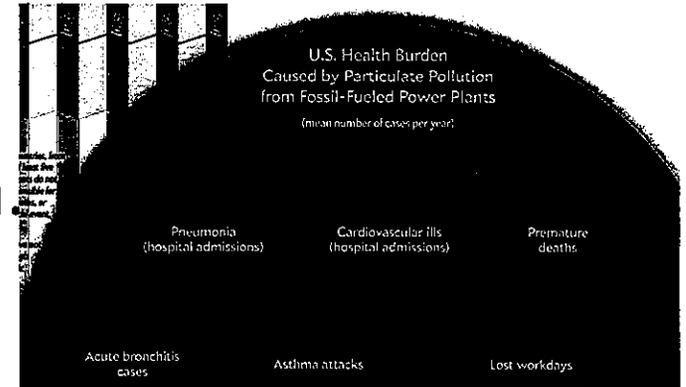




Impacts of Fossil Fuel Use

- Health

Air Pollution: **30,100 deaths p.a**



- Economic

Importing fuel = Exporting local \$\$\$

\$1.5 Billion annual LIPA Fuel Costs



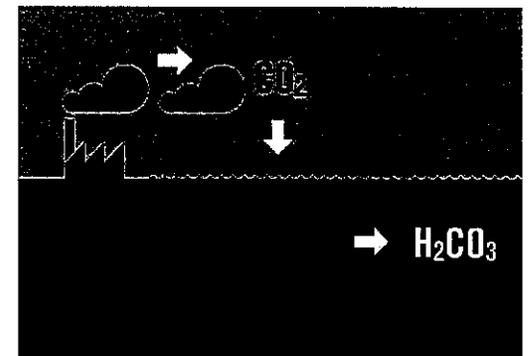
Renewable investments create more **3x more jobs**

- Environmental

– Ocean acidification: **30% increase**

– Habitat impacts/decimation

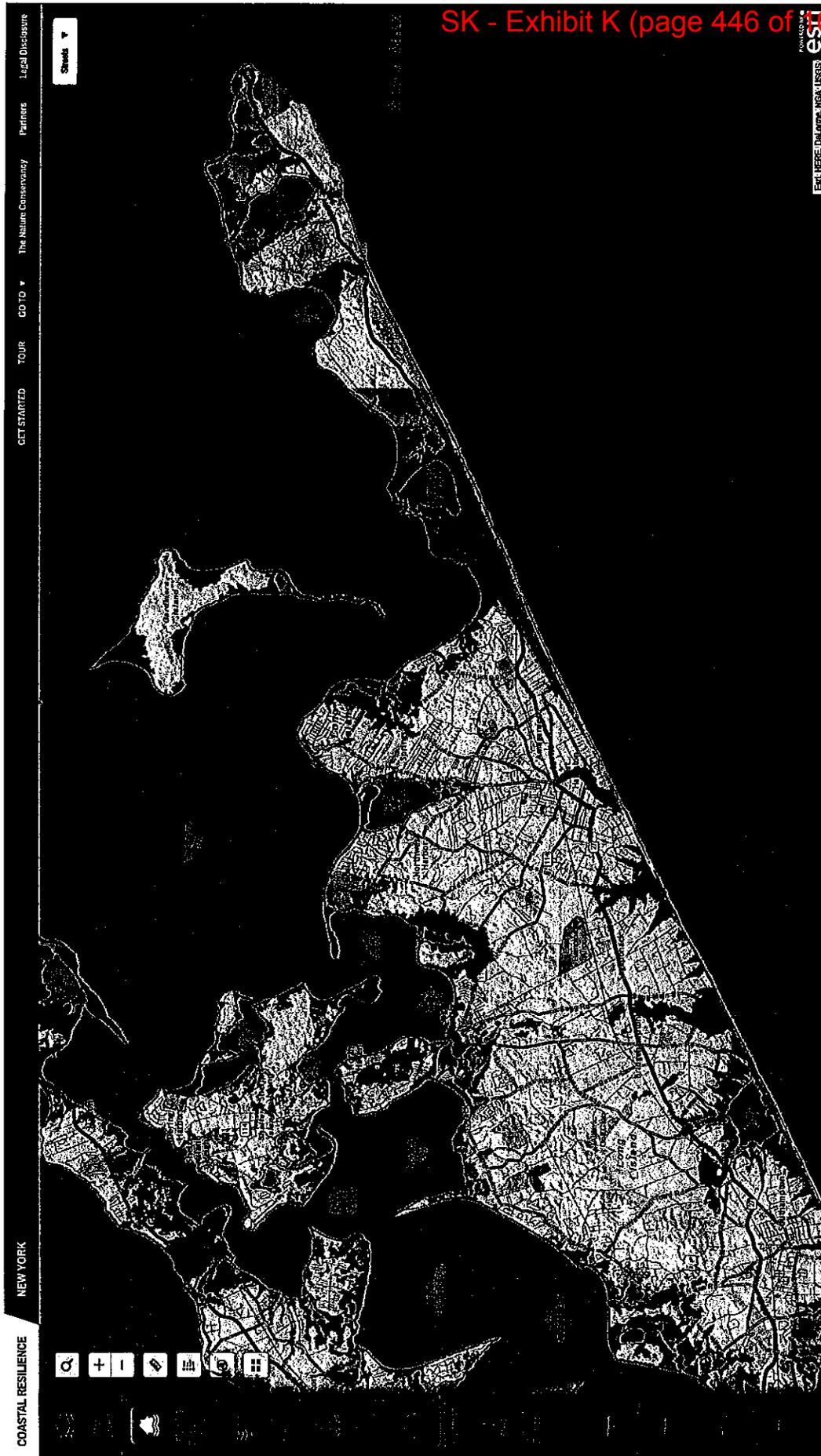
– Climate change & sea level rise



SK - Exhibit K (page 446 of 1002)



Sea Level Rise & Flood Scenarios

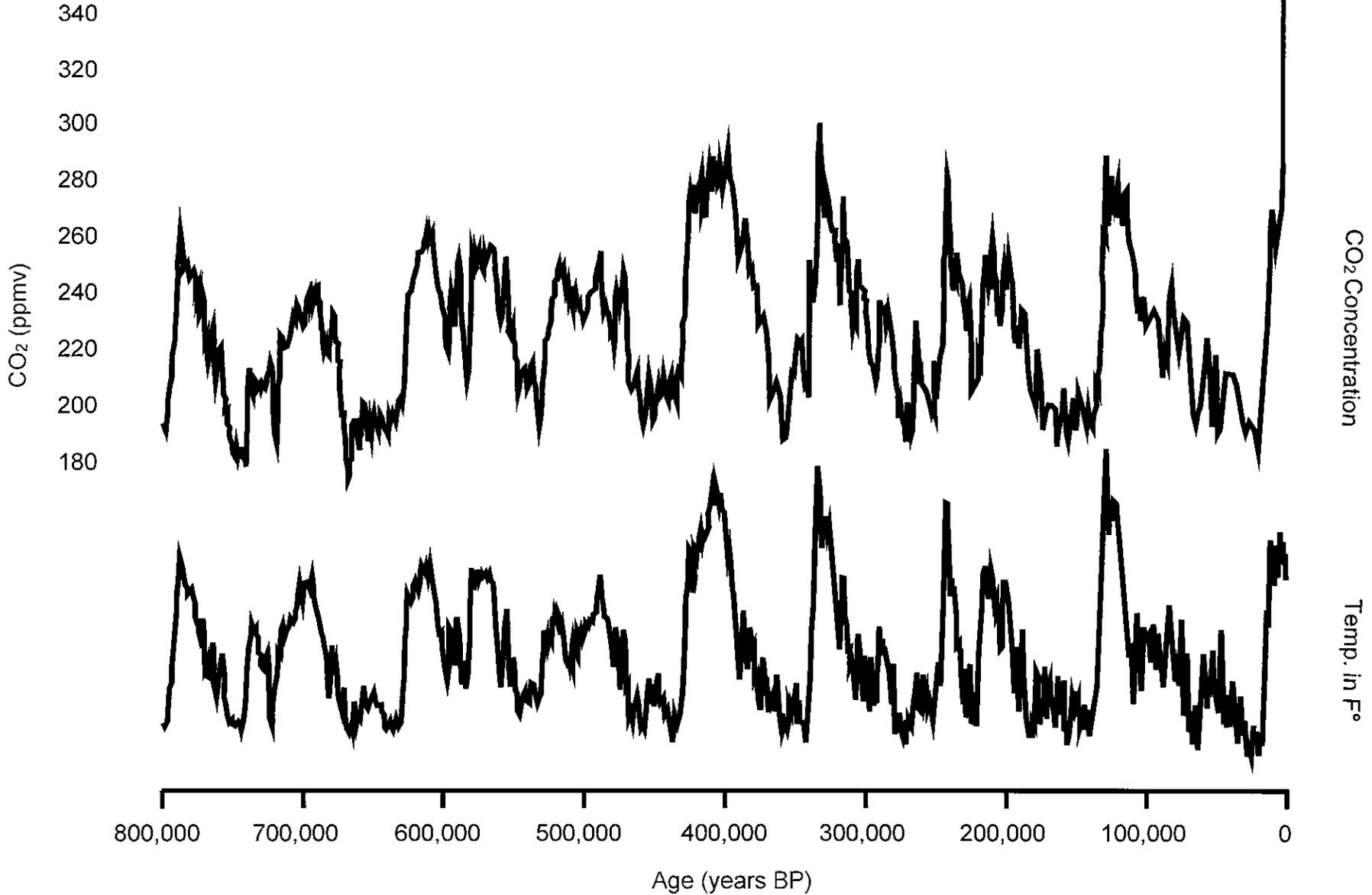


<http://maps.coastalresilience.org/newyork/>

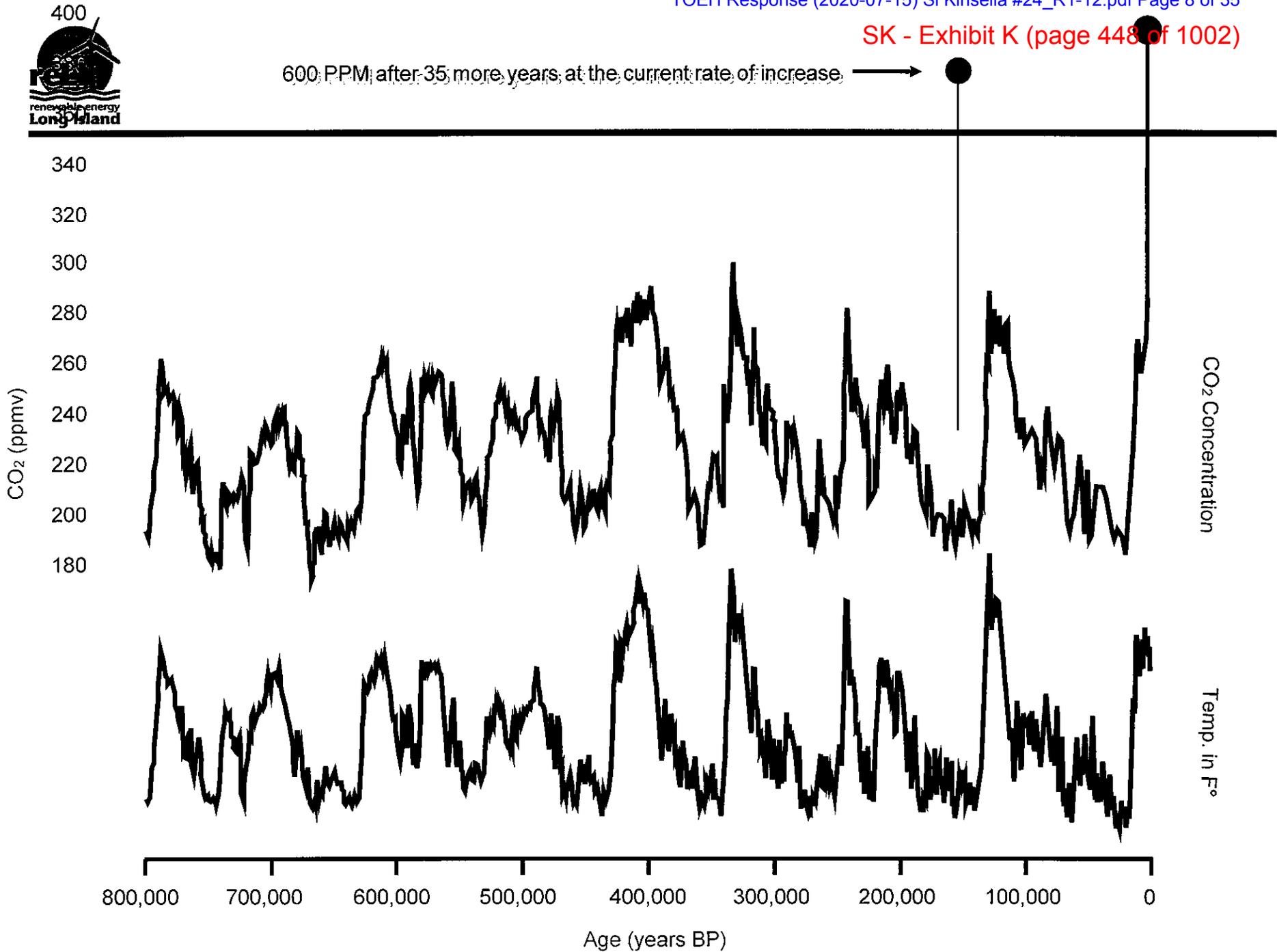


2014 CO₂ Concentration: 399 PPM

SK - Exhibit K (page 447 of 1002)



SK - Exhibit K (page 448 of 1002)

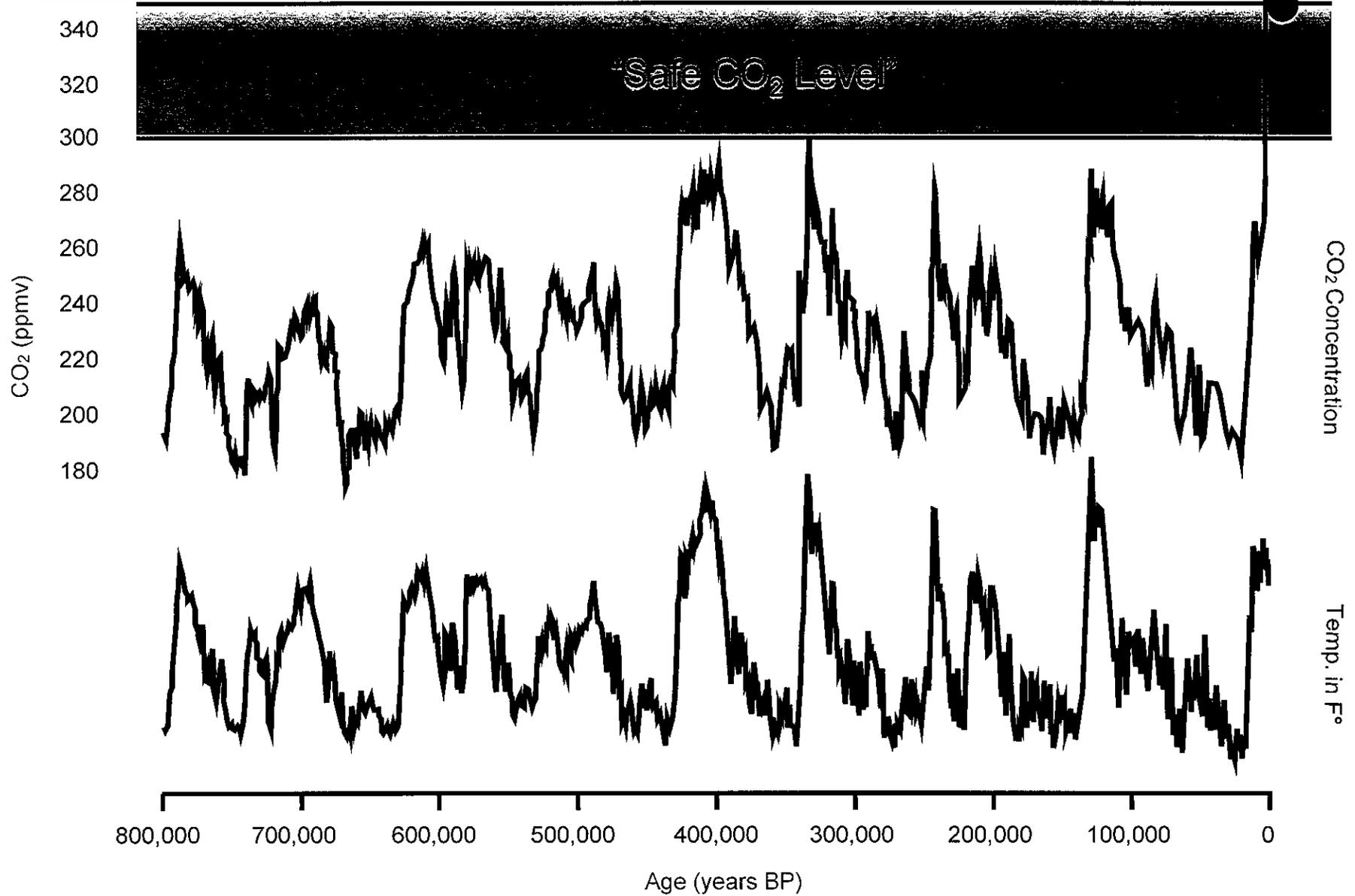


2014 CO₂ Concentration: 399

3K - Exhibit K (page 449 of 1002)



Max. 350 ppm



**2015 New York State
Energy Plan**



Reforming the Energy Vision

The Energy to Lead

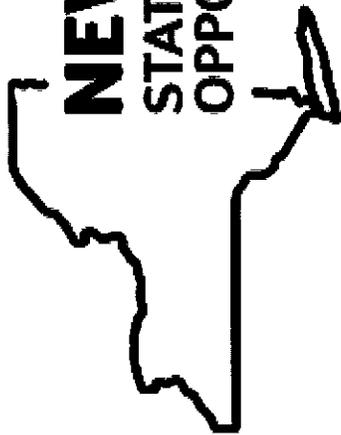
2015 New York State Energy Plan

Reforming the Energy Vision
New York State's Energy Goals
2015-2030

40% Reduction in Greenhouse emissions from 1990 levels

50% Generation of electricity from renewable sources

23% Decrease in energy consumption in buildings from 2012 levels



NEW YORK
STATE OF
OPPORTUNITY™

Reforming the Energy Vision

The Energy to Lead

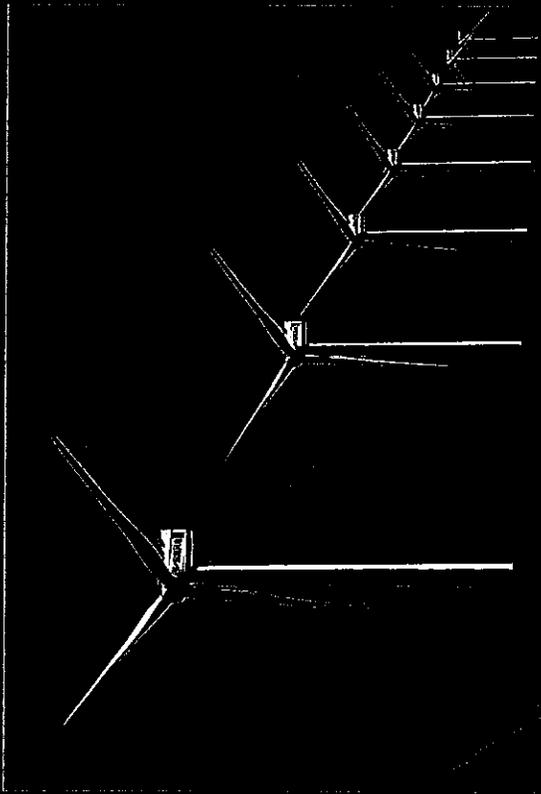
2015 New York State Energy Plan

1990 CO2e

2050 CO2e



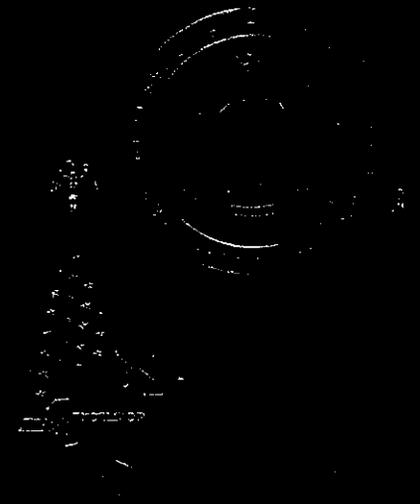
SK - Exhibit K (page 454 of 1002)

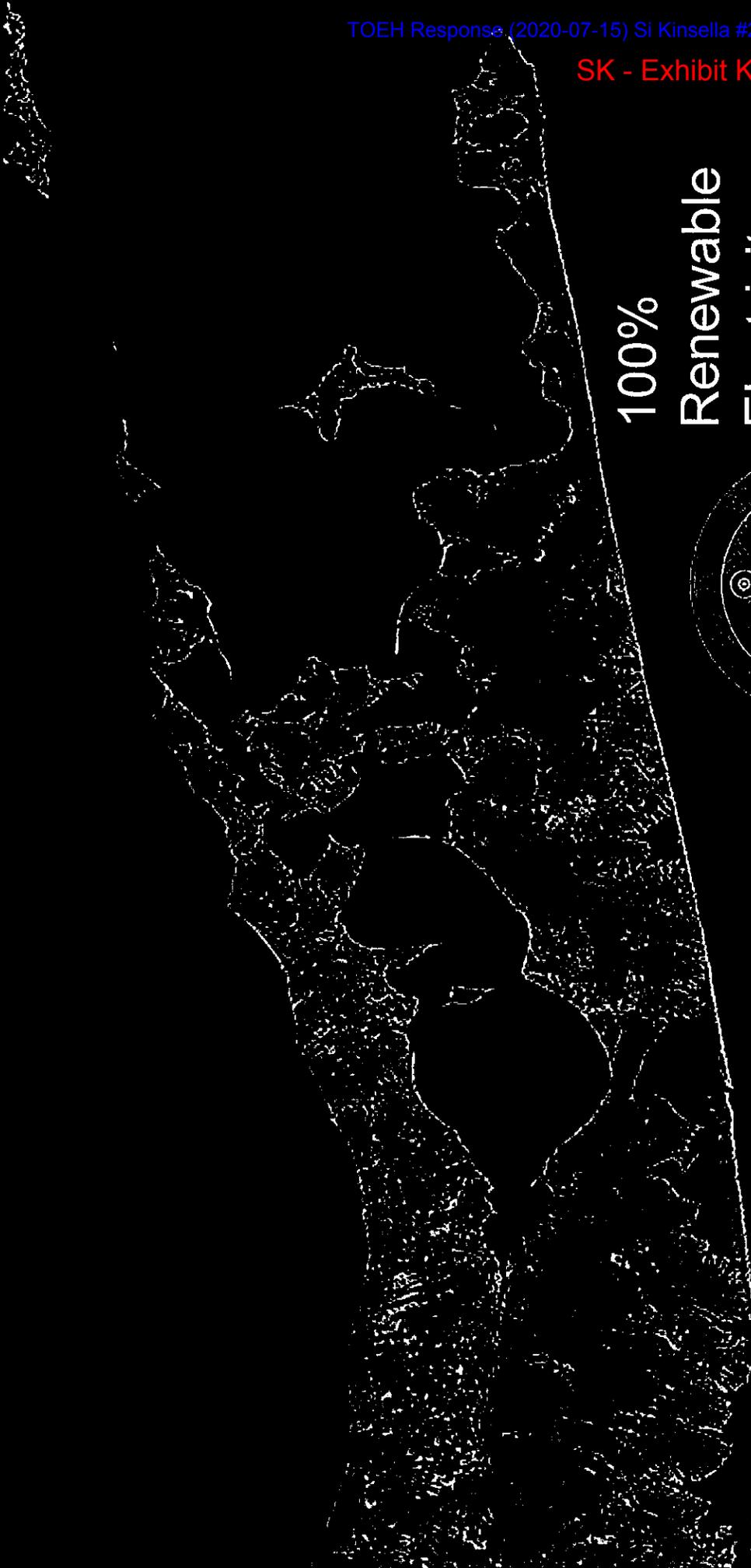




2017 State of the State

“...we are not going to stop until we reach 100 percent renewable because that’s what a sustainable New York is really all about.”



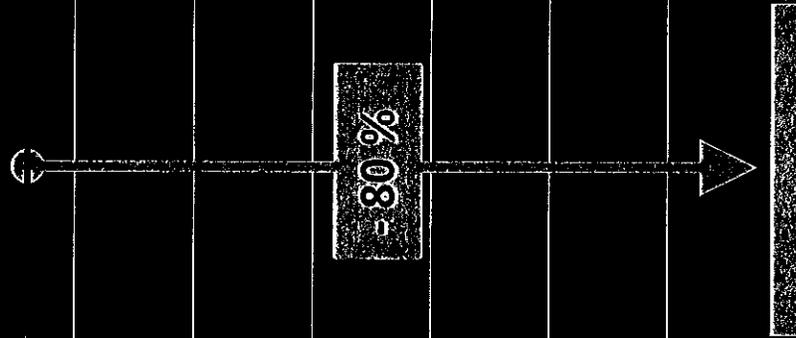


100%
Renewable
Electricity
Community-Wide
by 2025



100%
Renewable
Electricity
Community-Wide
by 2020
Equivalent 100%
Renewable All
Energy by 2030

SK - Exhibit K (page 457 of 1002)



Heating

Transition

Transition

□

□

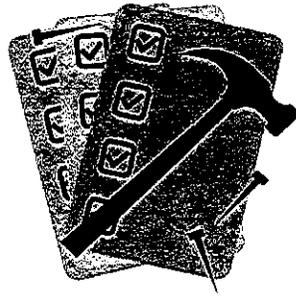
When...



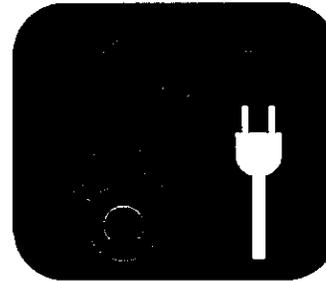
Our Power Tools



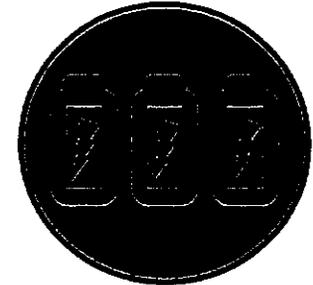
BUILDING RETROFITS



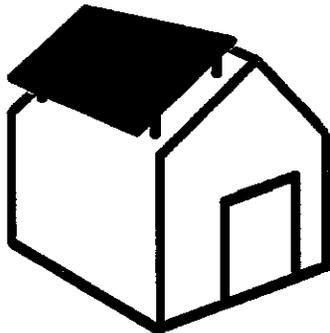
BUILDING CODES



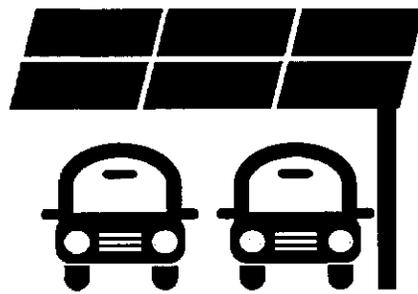
LOAD MANAGEMENT



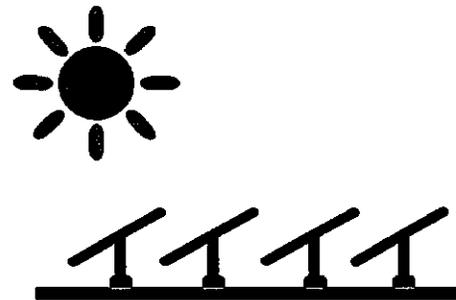
BATTERY STORAGE



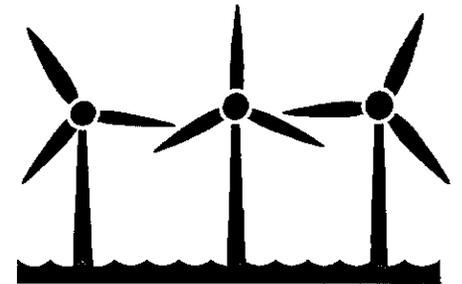
ROOFTOP SOLAR



SOLAR PARKING LOTS



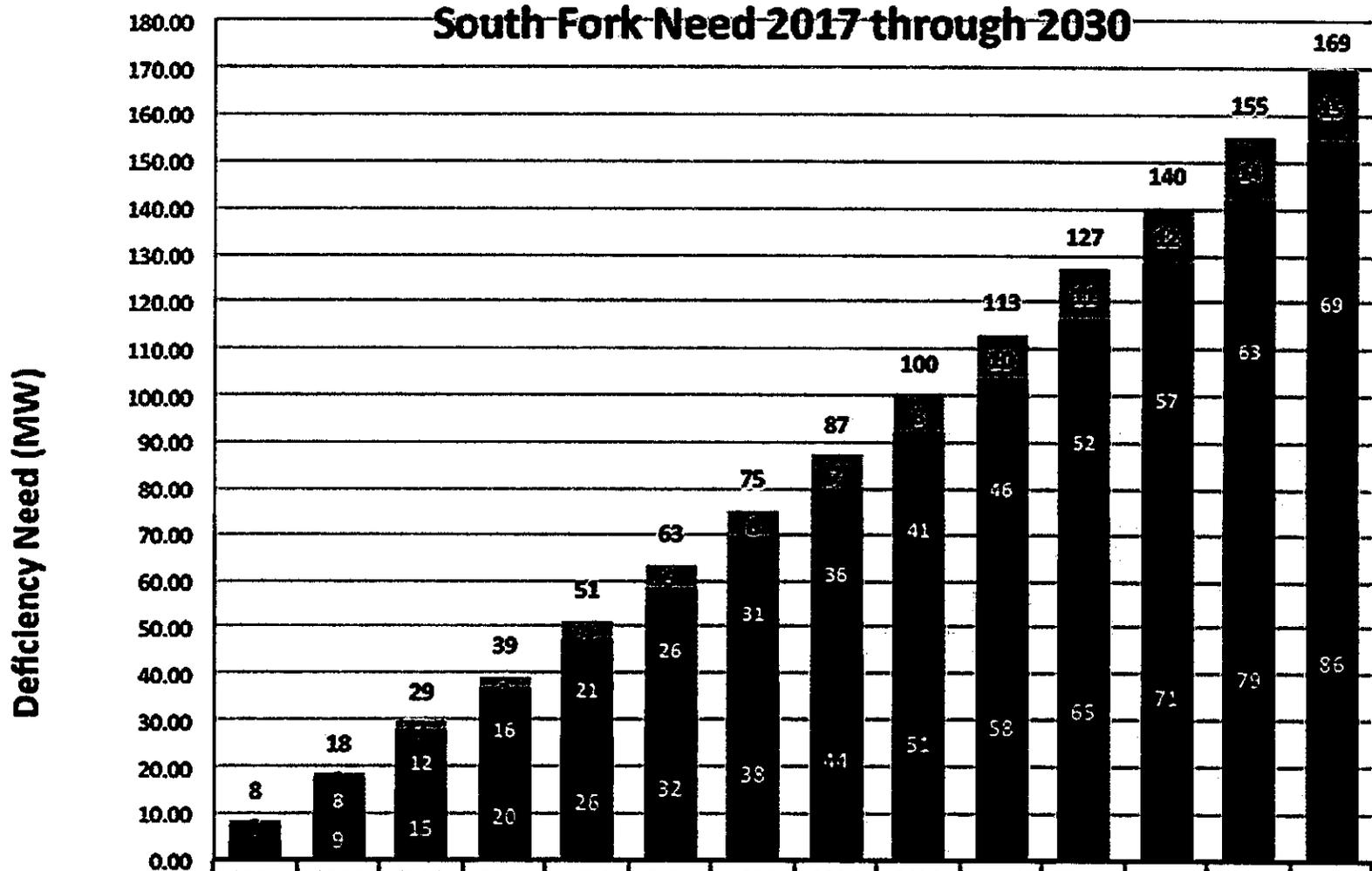
COMMUNITY SOLAR



OFFSHORE WIND ENERGY



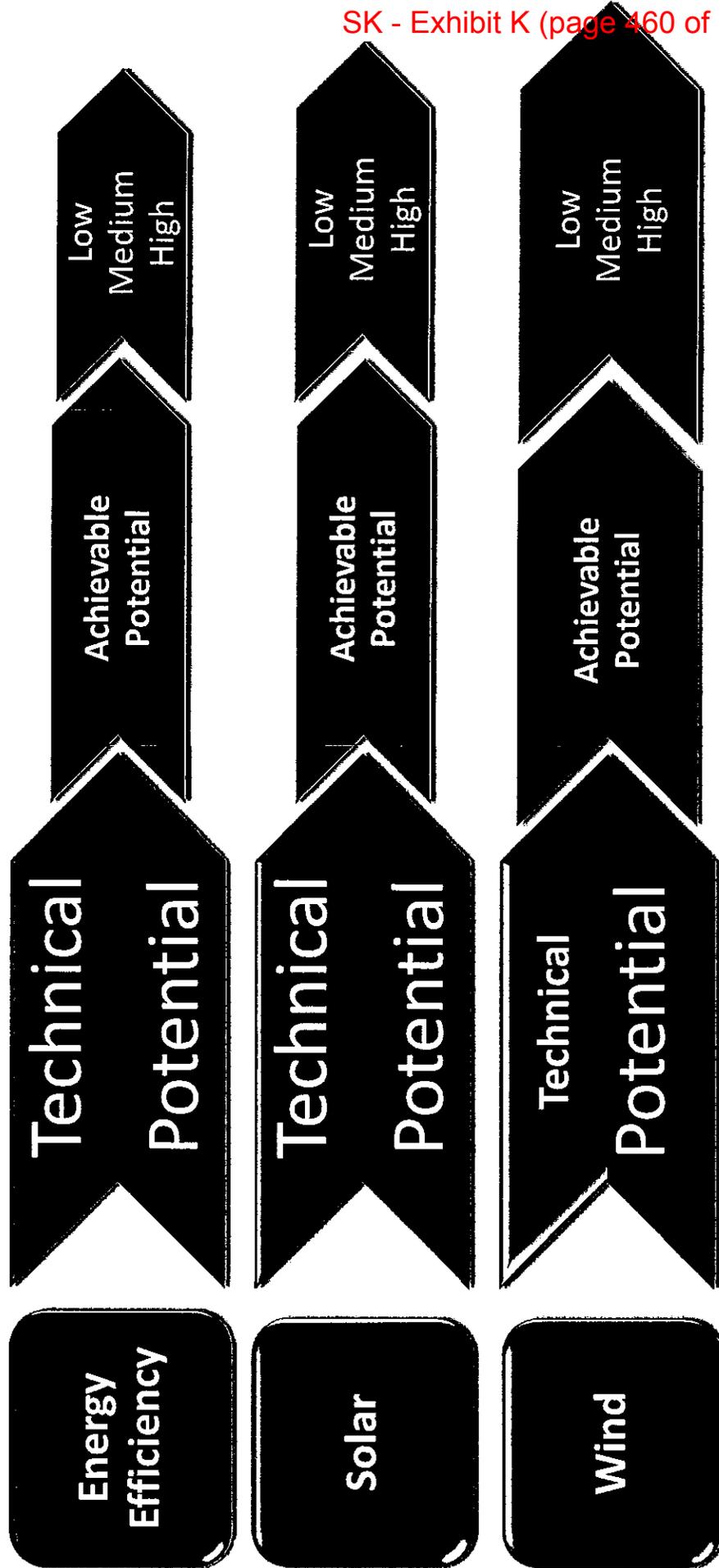
South Fork Electricity Deficiency



	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030
■ Need E/O Amagansett Only	1.00	1.00	1.98	2.98	4.03	5.12	6.21	7.31	8.50	9.69	10.97	12.15	13.52	14.80
■ Need at Buell/E. Hampton or East	3.69	8.14	12.49	16.45	21.23	26.11	30.91	35.72	40.92	46.12	51.73	56.93	62.94	68.54
■ Need E/O Canal	3.69	9.25	14.91	19.96	26.13	32.16	38.26	44.36	50.97	57.57	64.69	71.30	78.92	86.04
Total SF Need	8.38	18.38	29.38	39.38	51.38	63.38	75.38	87.38	100.38	113.38	127.38	140.38	155.38	169.38



Assessing Renewable Potential





Methodology: Example Solar

State

Sun



LIDAR Data: Technical Potential

Google Project Sunroof

Savings estimator Data explorer ^{BETA} Solar 101 FAQ



Estimated rooftop solar potential of zip code 11937

Last updated: 02/2017



Existing solar arrays

Median household income

Buildings Based on 78% data coverage over buildings in this geographic area. All estimates are based on buildings viable for solar panels. Included panels receive at least 75% of the maximum annual sun in the county. For zip code 11937, the threshold is 1,021 kWh/kW. Read about Project Sunroof's methodology for defining solar viability below.

58%
solar-viable

246
existing solar installations

[READ METHODOLOGY](#)



Aggregate Data by ZIP Code

Google Project Sunroof

Savings estimator ^{BETA} Data explorer Solar 101 FAQ





Solar Installations To-Date

Find Your Solar Potential

Enter your address

East Hampton, NY 11937, USA

or jump to

East Hampton

Which best describes you?

Residential Commercial

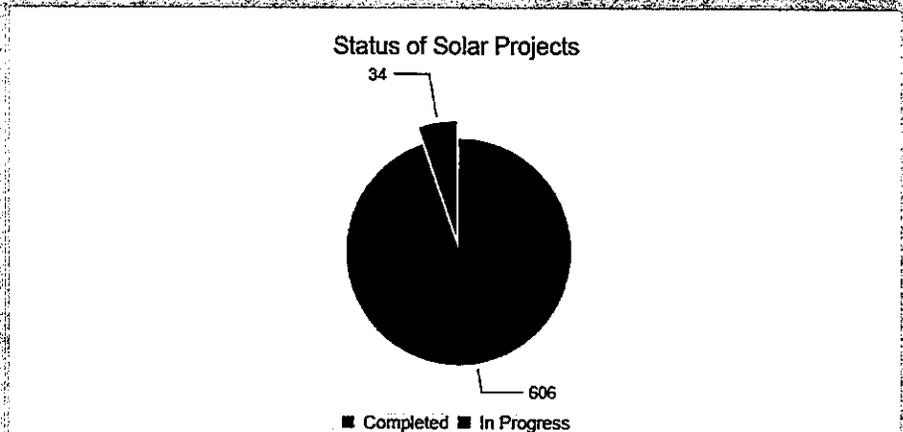
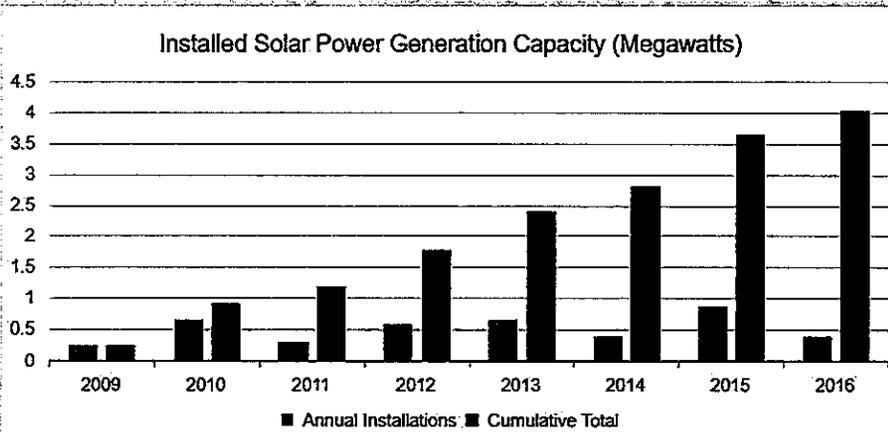
Installer Municipal / Non-profit

Available map layers

Installed Capacity

NYSolarMap.org

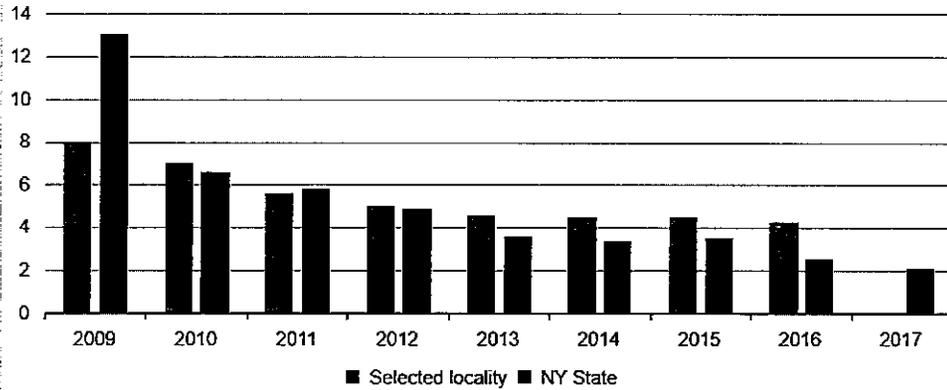
Solar Statistics for East Hampton



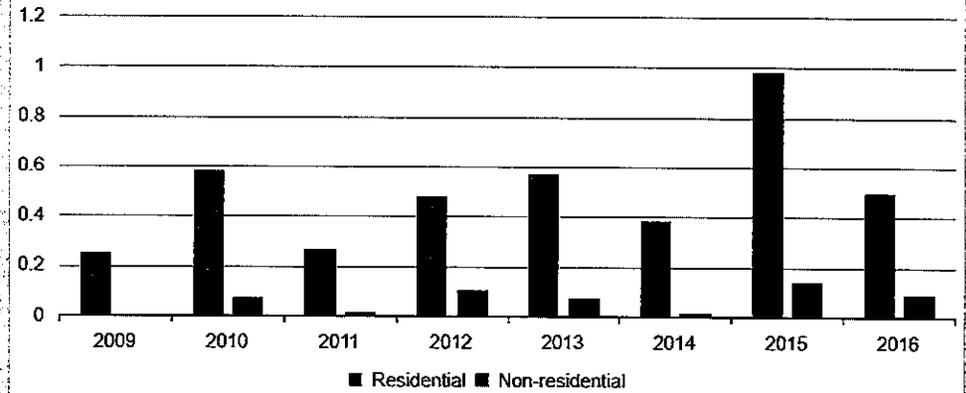


Annual Growth: Solar Rooftops

Local Cost of Solar (\$/Watt) vs. State Average

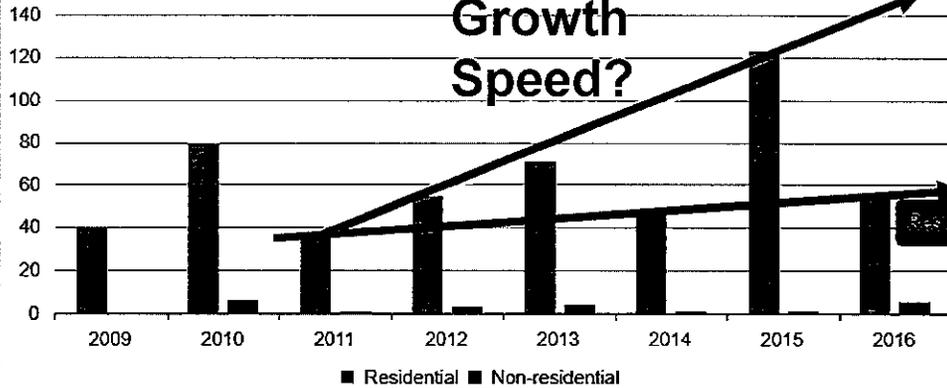


Installed Solar Power Generation Capacity by Sector (Megawatts)

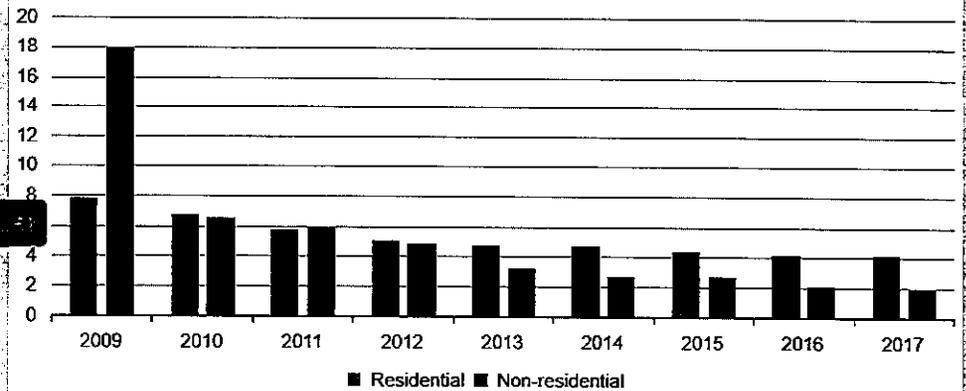


Completed Solar Installations by Sector

Growth Speed?



Local Cost of Solar (\$/Watt) by Sector



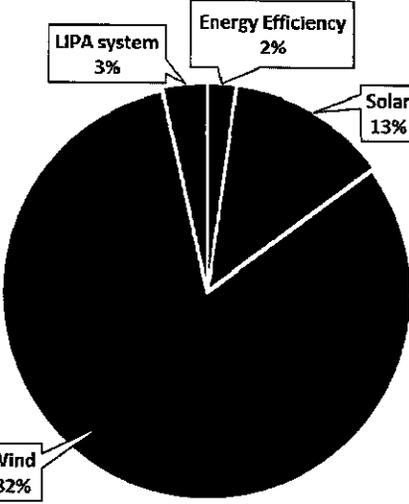
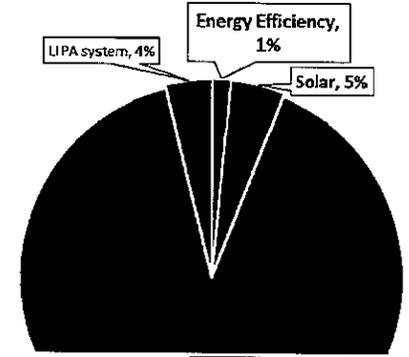
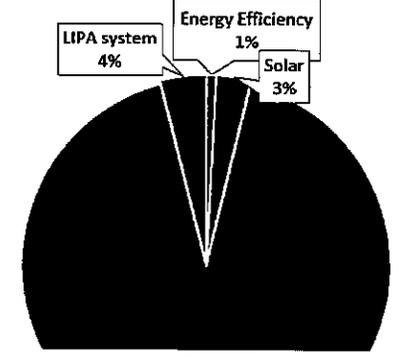
Advanced Analytics

Source: NY-Sun Incentive Program, Residential & Small Commercial



Low/Medium/High Ach. Potential

Achievable Potential 2022 Low (For Demonstration Purposes Only)												
Tech/Sector	Municipal		Residential		Commercial/Ag		Institutional		All Sectors		% of Total	% of Need
	MW	MWh	MW	MWh	MW	MWh	MW	MWh	MW	MWh		
Achievable Potential 2022 Medium (For Demonstration Purposes Only)												
Tech/Sector	Municipal		Residential		Commercial/Ag		Institutional		All Sectors		% of Total	% of Need
	MW	MWh	MW	MWh	MW	MWh	MW	MWh	MW	MWh		
Achievable Potential 2022 High (For Demonstration Purposes Only)												
Tech/Sector	Municipal		Residential		Commercial/Ag		Institutional		All Sectors		% of Total	% of Need
	MW	MWh	MW	MWh	MW	MWh	MW	MWh	MW	MWh		
Energy Efficiency												
Building Retrofits		300		1,500				400		2,200	0.50%	0.56%
New Construction				3,000						3,000	0.66%	0.75%
Demand Response		300		1,500						1,700	0.38%	0.42%
Upstream (appliance/lighting)				1,000		1,000				3,000	0.66%	0.75%
Behavioral								50		75	0.02%	0.02%
Sub-total Efficiency		300		3,100		1,000		450		10,035	2.22%	2.50%
Solar												
Rooftop Solar	9.2	138	12.0	14,160	2	3,720	270	2,360	16.2	21,476	4.76%	5.36%
Small ground mount		2		27		127		105		317	0.70%	0.79%
Parking lots	0.3	66							0.3	66	0.14%	0.16%
Community solar				887					70	887	1.97%	2.22%
Utility solar		12		22,978					18.6	22,898	5.07%	5.70%
Sub-total Solar	2	3,263	37	43,933	3	5,997	373	2,996	46.2	57,064	12.64%	14.23%
Wind												
Small wind					0.2	350			0.2	350	0.08%	0.09%
Community wind					2	3,236			2.0	3,236	1.16%	1.31%
Utility wind land-based											0.00%	0.00%
Offshore wind									90.0	362,664	80.34%	90.44%
Sub-total wind					2.2	3,636			92.2	366,270	81.58%	91.83%
Purchases (CCA or other green power)											0.00%	0.00%
LIPA systemwide RE portion (4%)										16,041	3.55%	4.00%
Total										450,440	100.00%	112.57%
Credit for Fuel Switching												
Annual consumption										401,018		
Percent of Annual Consumption										113%		
Excess/Shortfall												12.57%





South Fork Wind Farm

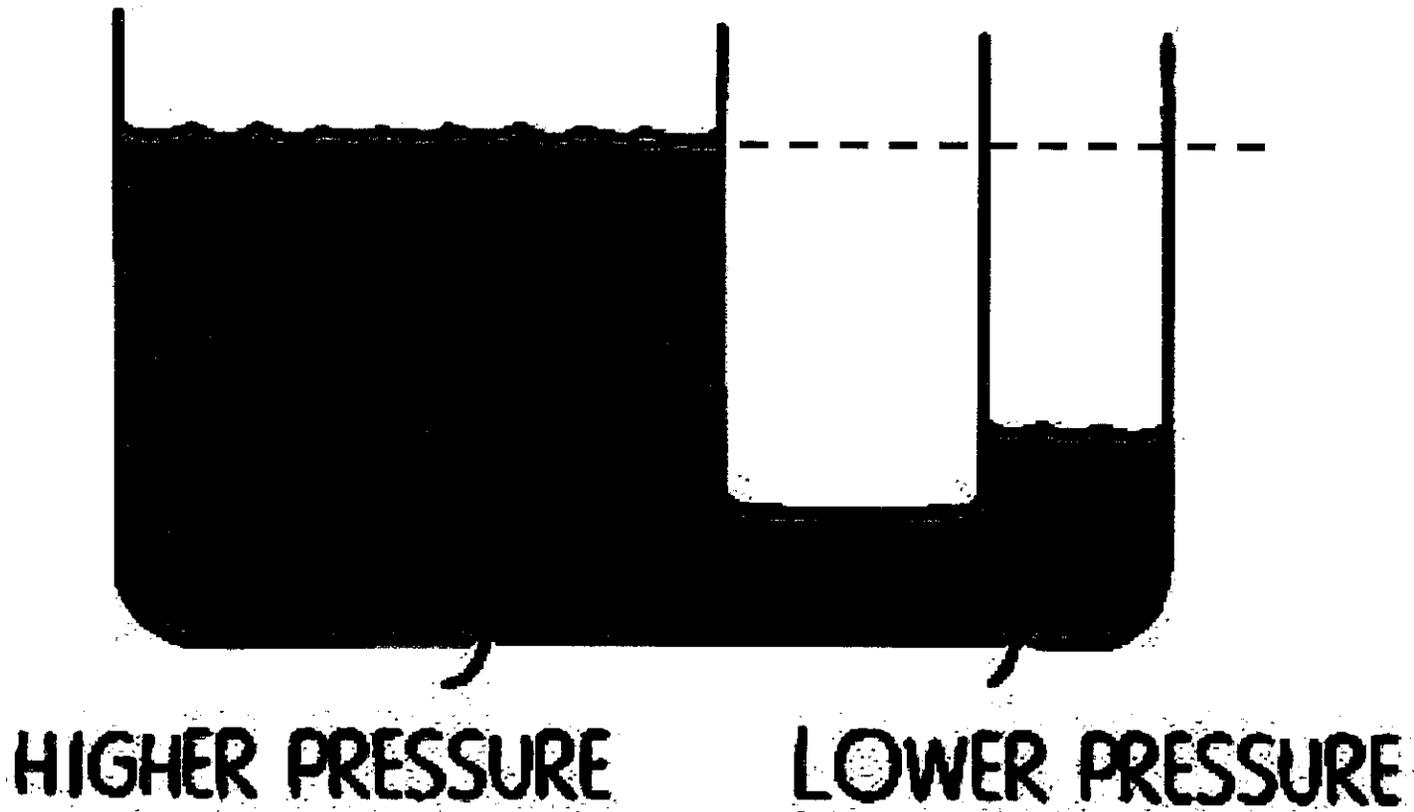
Renewable Power for
50,000 homes





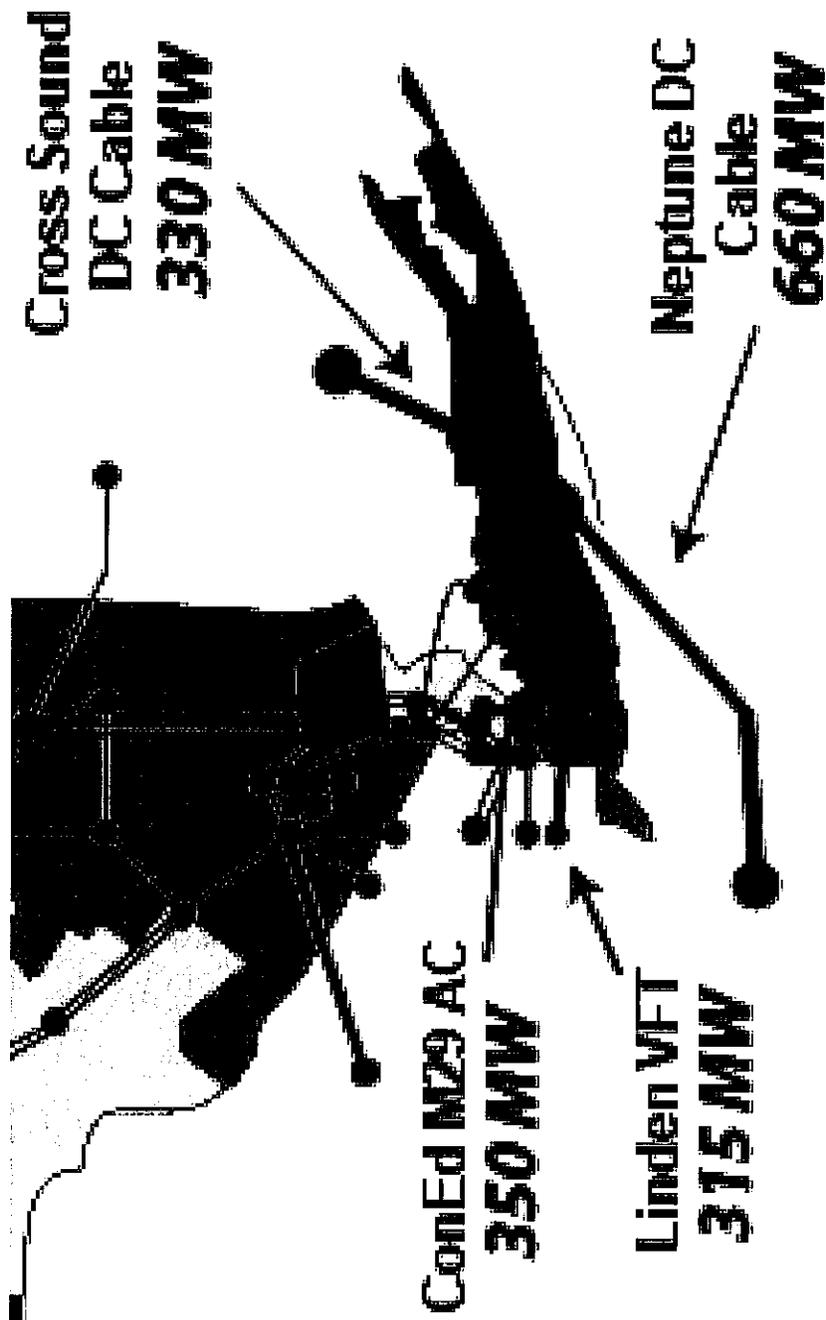
Where will the electricity go?

- Electricity flow = similar to water flow





Existing Undersea Cables



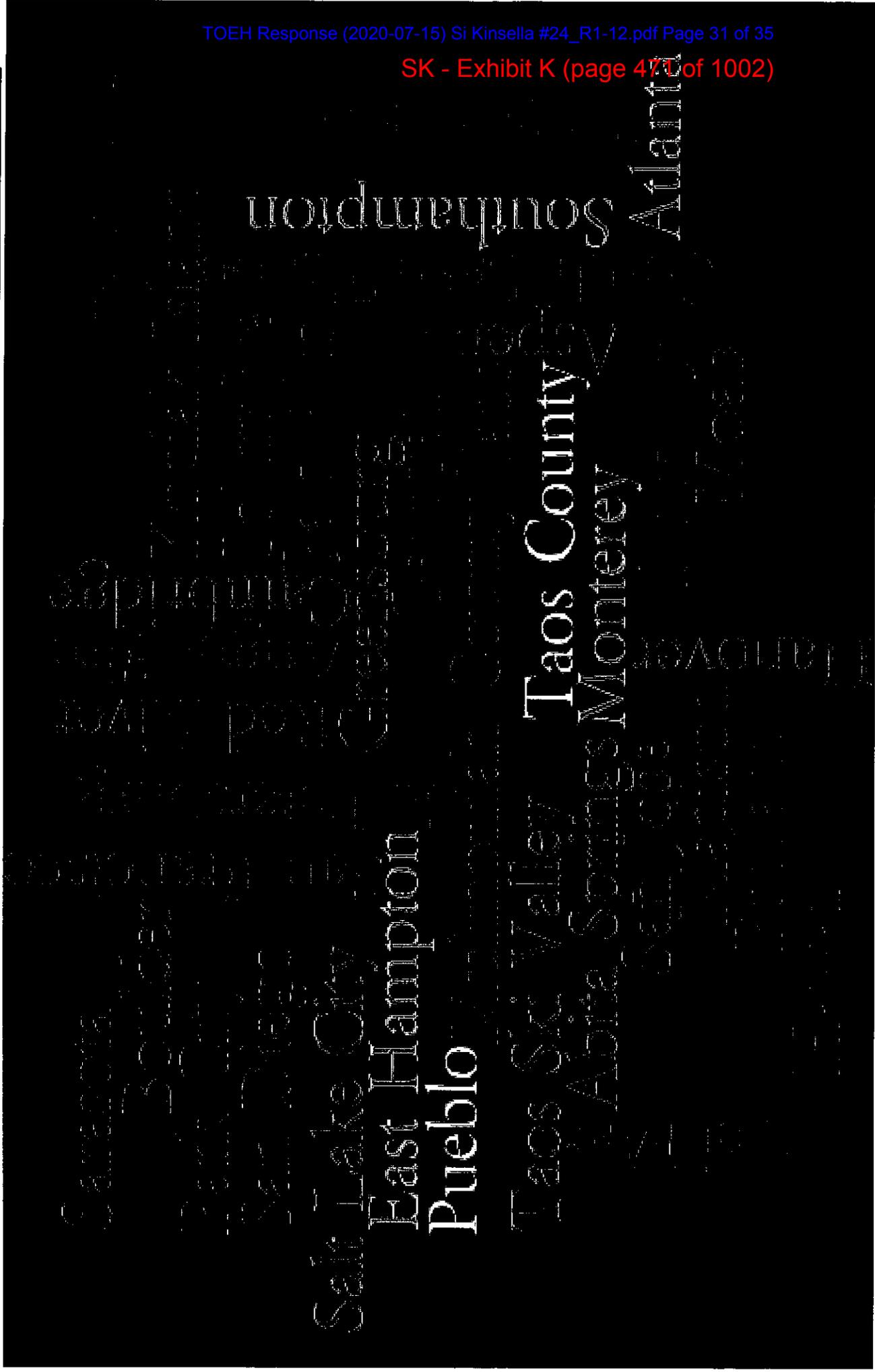


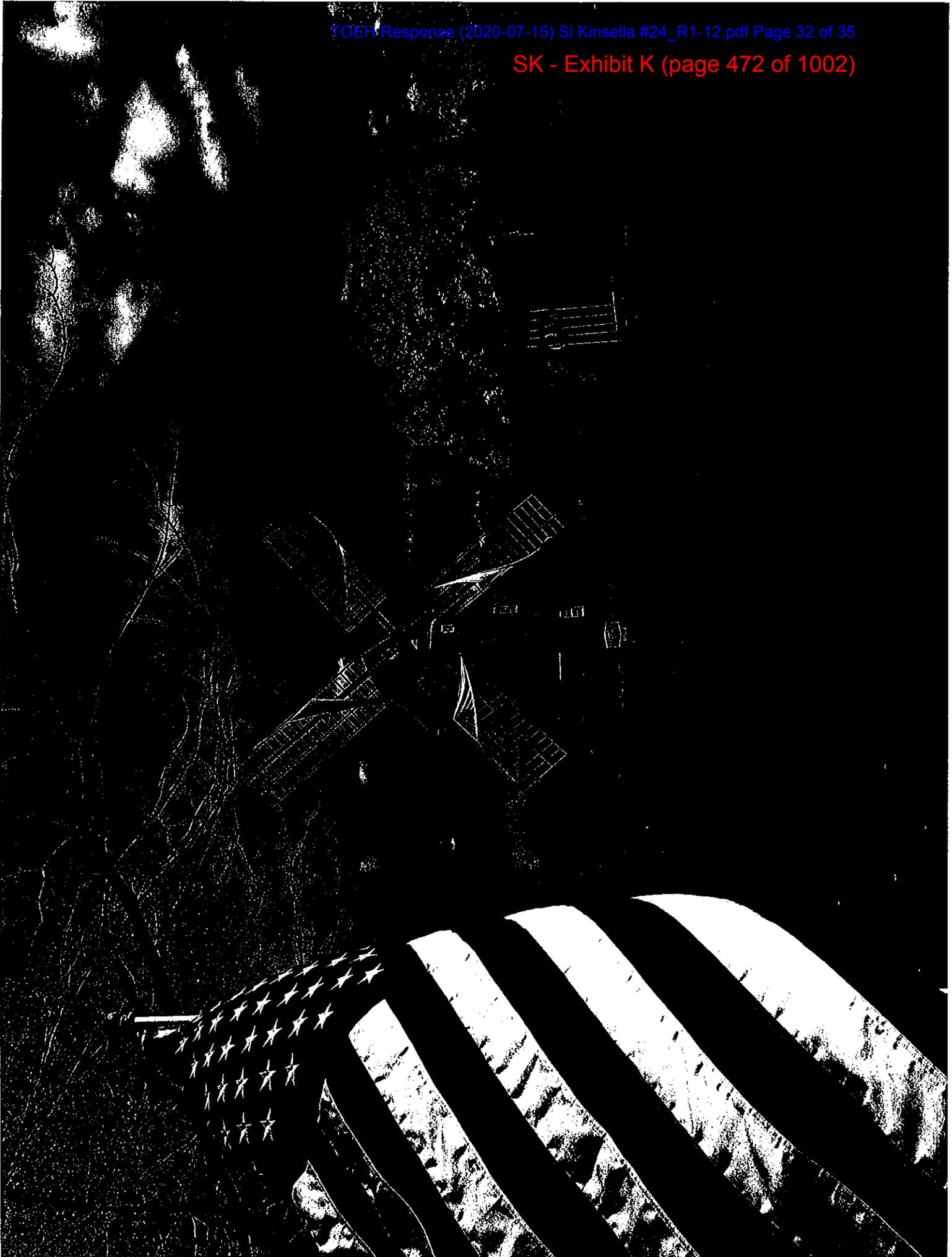
Diversified Portfolio

Costs	Economic Benefit – Individual	Economic Benefit – Community	Job Creation
Community Ownership	Low/Medium Income Benefit	Town Owned Site	Distributed Generation Benefit
Peak Load Benefit	Lost Opportunity Benefits	Resilience Benefits	Educational Benefits
Deployment Speed & Volume	Achievability Risk



We are not alone







Thank You

Gordian Raacke

Executive Director

Renewable Energy Long Island (reLI)

RenewableEnergyLongIsland.org

info@RenewableEnergyLongIsland.org

[Facebook.com/RenewableEnergyLongIsland](https://www.facebook.com/RenewableEnergyLongIsland)

[Twitter.com/LIGreenGuide](https://twitter.com/LIGreenGuide)

631-329-8888

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 12:22 PM
To: Allison Duchemin
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

I think we have our bases covered with the work you are doing. Thanks!

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Allison Duchemin [<mailto:ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 11:58 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

The Building Department handles permits for residential properties. However, you said you don't need the average home owner doing an addition, etc.
If I come across anything significant, I will let you know and you can request the information from that office. There is not much sense in both offices doing a manual search like I am. I will let you know.

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 11:50 AM
To: Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Understood.

What other departments should I contact?

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Allison Duchemin [<mailto:ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 11:48 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Jodi is in the Planning Board office with me. Marguerite will have only forwarded it to her offices.
I just don't want you to wonder why you are not getting more information from us.
Thanks ☺

SK - Exhibit K (page 475 of 1002)

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]

Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 11:41 AM

To: Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

I sent the original request to Margueritte. Based on this email chain, she forwarded it to you and Jodi Walker. I'm not sure what department Jodi is in, or if Margueritte ask anyone else to assist.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island

Deepwater Wind

Direct: (631) 678-6197

JGarvey@DWWind.com

www.DWWind.com

From: Allison Duchemin [mailto:ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov]

Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 11:38 AM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Hi Jen,

Sounds good, thanks. I wanted to see if you put this request in with any other departments as well? Most of these routes are residential properties and we will not have any information unless it's a Subdivision, lot line modification, etc. The Planning Board mainly deals with Commercial properties. I am still looking at the original route but, I just wanted to check.

Thanks,
Allison

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]

Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 11:17 AM

To: Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Hi Allison,

Here is a description of the other route I mentioned to you:

- From the southerly end of the cable transition vault located just south of the Beach Lane parking lot along **Beach Lane** to its intersection with Main Street;
- Then, along **Wainscott Main Street**, from its intersection with Beach Lane to its intersection with Sayre's Path;
- Then along **Sayre's Path**, from its intersection with Main Street to its intersection with **Wainscott Stone Road**;

- Then along Wainscott Stone Road, from its intersection with Sayre's Path to its intersection Wainscott Northwest Road;
- Then along Wainscott Northwest Road to its intersection with the MTA Long Island Rail Road right of way, accounting for the crossing of U.S. Rte 27;
- Then following the MTA Long Island Rail Road right of way and crossing Daniels Hole Road, under the MTA Long Island Rail Road right of way;
- Crossing Stephen Hands Path, under the MTA Long Island Rail Road right of way; and
- Crossing Buckskill Road, in or adjacent to the MTA Long Island Rail Road right of way and terminating at Parcel No. 384 known as the East Hampton Generating Plant.

SK - Exhibit K (page 476 of 1002)

It differs from the original route only where the text is red.

Also attached is a map of the route. The GREEN route is the map represents our original route request. The PURPLE route is the additional route described above. (Note that the we have realized the legend on this map is incorrect – the names of the green and purple routes were switched).

If you could please report on the two routes separately it would be ideal.

For naming purposes, you can call the PURPLE Route, Route 1 (Wainscott Northwest Rd). And the GREEN Route, Route 2 (Hedges Lane).

Any questions, let me know.

Thanks!!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Allison Duchemin [<mailto:ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>]
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 8:48 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Good morning, Jen:

I am a bit confused, I thought the last we spoke you said you had come in and got information from the office. What further information do you need? I am happy to get the information, I had thought you came in and received what you are looking for. Please accept my apology.

Thank you,
Allison

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Tuesday, February 20, 2018 8:31 AM

To: Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>

SK - Exhibit K (page 477 of 1002)

Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Hi Allison,

I hope you are doing well! Just checking in on the timing of the information you are compiling for us regarding planned developments along our proposed cable route.

Many thanks!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Allison Duchemin [<mailto:ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>]

Sent: Monday, January 22, 2018 11:37 AM

To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>

Subject: RE: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Good morning Jen,

I was forwarded this request from Marguerite. Due to a program issue, I will be delayed a day or two in getting you this information. I just wanted to let you know.

Also, the request for the resolution, I am working on now. I will scan and email that information over as soon as it is complete.

Thank you,
Allison

From: Marguerite Wolffsohn

Sent: Thursday, January 18, 2018 9:58 AM

To: Jodi Walker <JWalker@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: FW: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]

Sent: Wednesday, January 17, 2018 4:10 PM

To: Marguerite Wolffsohn <MWolffsohn@EHamptonNY.Gov>

Subject: Deepwater Wind: Request for Planned Development Info Along Proposed Route

Hi Marguerite,

Per our discussion, please find attached a request for information about planned development along the proposed route for the South Fork Wind Farm transmission cable, as required by the Article VII process.

Would be possible to receive this information by mid-February? **SK - Exhibit K (page 478 of 1002)**

As always, let me know if you have any questions.

Many thanks for your assistance!

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 4:51 PM
To: Joanne Pilgrim
Subject: Re: Resolution re: 100% Renewable Energy Goal

Thank you!!

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 23, 2018, at 4:48 PM, Joanne Pilgrim <JPilgrim@EHamptonNY.Gov> wrote:

Here you go:

http://easthamptontown.igm2.com/Citizens/Detail_LegiFile.aspx?ID=13906&highlightTerms=energy%20goal

Take care,
Joanne

From: Jennifer Garvey [<mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com>]
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 1:07 PM
To: Anne Bell <ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Joanne Pilgrim <JPilgrim@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Resolution re: 100% Renewable Energy Goal

Hi Joanne and Anne,

Would it be possible to get a copy of the Town's resolution setting the 100% renewable energy goal?

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: JPilgrim@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 4:49 PM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: Resolution re: 100% Renewable Energy Goal

Here you go:

http://easthamptontown.igm2.com/Citizens/Detail_LegiFile.aspx?ID=13906&highlightTerms=energy%20goal

Take care,
Joanne

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Friday, February 23, 2018 1:07 PM
To: Anne Bell <ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov>; Joanne Pilgrim <JPilgrim@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: Resolution re: 100% Renewable Energy Goal

Hi Joanne and Anne,

Would it be possible to get a copy of the Town's resolution setting the 100% renewable energy goal?

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Thomas Crouch

From: ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 8:37 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: RE: South Fork Wind Farm

Perfect, thank you! I didn't want to hold you up any longer

From: Jennifer Garvey [mailto:jgarvey@dwwind.com]
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 8:21 AM
To: Allison Duchemin <ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov>
Subject: RE: South Fork Wind Farm

Thanks, Allison.

I'm just waiting for a reply from our team re: what info they would like.

Best,

Jen

JENNIFER GARVEY
Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

From: Allison Duchemin [mailto:ADuchemin@EHamptonNY.Gov]
Sent: Monday, February 26, 2018 8:15 AM
To: Jennifer Garvey <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: RE: South Fork Wind Farm

Good morning Jen,
I had emailed you last week, I just wanted to make sure you received it. Please let me know what you would like from the two applications we have. I just want to get this completed for you since I misunderstood and have delayed in getting it to you.

Thanks,
Allison

From: Allison Duchemin
Sent: Thursday, February 22, 2018 12:13 PM
To: 'Jennifer Garvey' <jgarvey@dwwind.com>
Subject: South Fork Wind Farm

Hi Jen,

We have two projects along your route that you should be aware of. What information from those projects would you like? Maps? Applications, etc.

SK - Exhibit K (page 482 of 1002)

Thanks,
Allison

Thomas Crouch

From: Julia Prince <jprince@dwwind.com>
Sent: Friday, March 02, 2018 1:55 PM
To: slynch@ehamptonny.gov
Cc: cbennet@ehamptonny.gov
Subject: Fw: Whale Info -- Is this what you mean?

Hi,
Thank you again for meeting with us. I only just now realized this email failed to send. Please, let me know if you have any other questions or concerns about the project.
Have a great weekend!
Julia

NOAA Whale Mortality Event Info:

Frequently Asked Questions:

<http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/health/mmume/faqs2017humpbackatlanticume.html>

FAQs on the 2016-2017 Humpback Atlantic Coast UME

www.nmfs.noaa.gov

NOAA Fisheries has declared an Unusual Mortality Event (UME) for humpback whale strandings along the Atlantic Coast. The event began in 2016 and strandings remain ...

Other stats:

<http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/pr/health/mmume/2017humpbackatlanticume.html>

2016-2018 Humpback Whale Unusual Mortality Event along the ...

www.nmfs.noaa.gov

Partial or full necropsy examinations were conducted on approximately half of the whales. Of the whales examined at necropsy about 50% had evidence of human ...

JENNIFER GARVEY

Development Manager, Long Island
Deepwater Wind
Direct: (631) 678-6197
JGarvey@DWWind.com
www.DWWind.com

Clean energy is just over the horizon.® - Deepwater Wind

www.dwwind.com

South Fork Wind Farm. Deepwater Wind's new South Fork Wind Farm will make Long Island a national leader in renewable energy. It will defer the need to build costly ...

Thomas Crouch

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Sent: Sunday, March 04, 2018 11:09 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Cc: Sylvia Overby; (gordian@renewableenergylongisland.org) Raacke Gordian
Subject: Fwd:

Begin forwarded message:

From: Linda B James <lindabjames@me.com>
Subject: RE:
Date: March 4, 2018 at 11:07:55 AM EST
To: Star Hampton East Hampton Star <letters@easthamptonstar.com>

Dear David,

Thank you for your February 22 Off-Shore Wind Editorial, “Mistaken Trajectory”. In the last Paragraph you referred to “the effect of climate change on sea level rise and shorelines, as well as marine acidification, both linked to soaring carbon dioxide emissions”. In all Trustee discussions I have witnessed on the proposed Wind Farm feasibility, there has not been any reference or consideration of the impact of a warming ocean and other growing climate change challenges, to long term ocean habitat productivity. The East Hampton Trustees owe this community a conversation on what it means to the Town's natural resources, if the Town is to continue it's energy dependence on fossil fuel resources.

In 2014, East Hampton Town made an historic commitment, the first in New York State, to replace fossil fuels with 100% clean energy resources. Reaching this goal will make the Town free from contributing carbon dioxide into the atmosphere from energy generated resources. In order to accomplish the “climate-sensitive future” your editorial calls for, the Town's Energy Sustainability Committee is working from it's Clean Energy Portfolio to meet the Town's goal. Without off shore wind power the DeepWater Wind Farm will deliver once operational, this goal is not possible in our planned future. EH Town's clean energy agenda, in response to accelerating climate change impacts, should be included in the Trustee's Wind Farm deliberations and public engagements.

Sincerely,

Linda James
Chair
East Hampton Energy Sensibility Committee

Thomas Crouch

From: ABell@EHamptonNY.Gov
Sent: Monday, March 05, 2018 9:22 AM
To: jgarvey@dwwind.com
Subject: Letter from Si Kinsella
Attachments: Trustees_2018-03-01_Deepwater Wind by Si Kinsella (incl Jan 16).pdf

Good Morning,

I hope you enjoyed your weekend. I have attached the most recent letter from Simon Kinsella regarding DWW. Peter also wanted me to inquire about the environmental report and a revised community benefits package. Can you please let me know the status of those items? Thank you!

Anne Bell
Assistant to the Supervisor
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937
(631) 324-4140

E-MAIL:
SI@FINKKINSELLA.COM

SIMON V. KINSELLA
P.O. BOX 792
WAINSCOTT, N. Y. 11975

M (631) 903-9154

March 1, 2018

Francis Bock, Esq
Clerk of the Trustees
Trustees of the Town of East Hampton
P.O. Box 7073, 267 Bluff Road
Amagansett, New York 11930

Re: Deepwater Wind South Fork, LLC
Reimbursement of \$1.5 Billion of Non-Existent Costs

Dear Mr. Bock:

Deepwater Wind South Fork, LLC ("DWWSF") has asked the East Hampton Town Trustees (Trustees) to consider a Community Benefits Proposal and at the same time asked the Trustees for an easement. The easement is ostensibly to run an electricity supply cable across property controlled by the Trustees, but this easement could end up costing local residents and fishermen more than \$1.5 billion.

As a resident of Wainscott, I would like to know how much it end up costing local residents and fishermen should the Trustees grant DWWSF an easement. In my experience, companies like DWWSF do not give away millions of dollars in community benefits without asking for much more in return.

The Community Benefits Proposal represents a commitment of \$1.8m to be paid by DWWSF into various funds. It includes the burial of approximately 1.1 miles of existing overhead utility distribution lines within Wainscott. It offers to create one local job (a Fisheries Liaison) and promises only to make local residents "aware of job openings" at its turbine maintenance facility to be based in Montauk. As I have written previously to the East Hampton Town Board (see attached letter of January 16, 2018), the Community Benefits Proposal is light on details and there is much that we do not know about what DWWSF is proposing. Most conspicuous by its absence from any documentation put forward by DWWSF is, of course, the price.

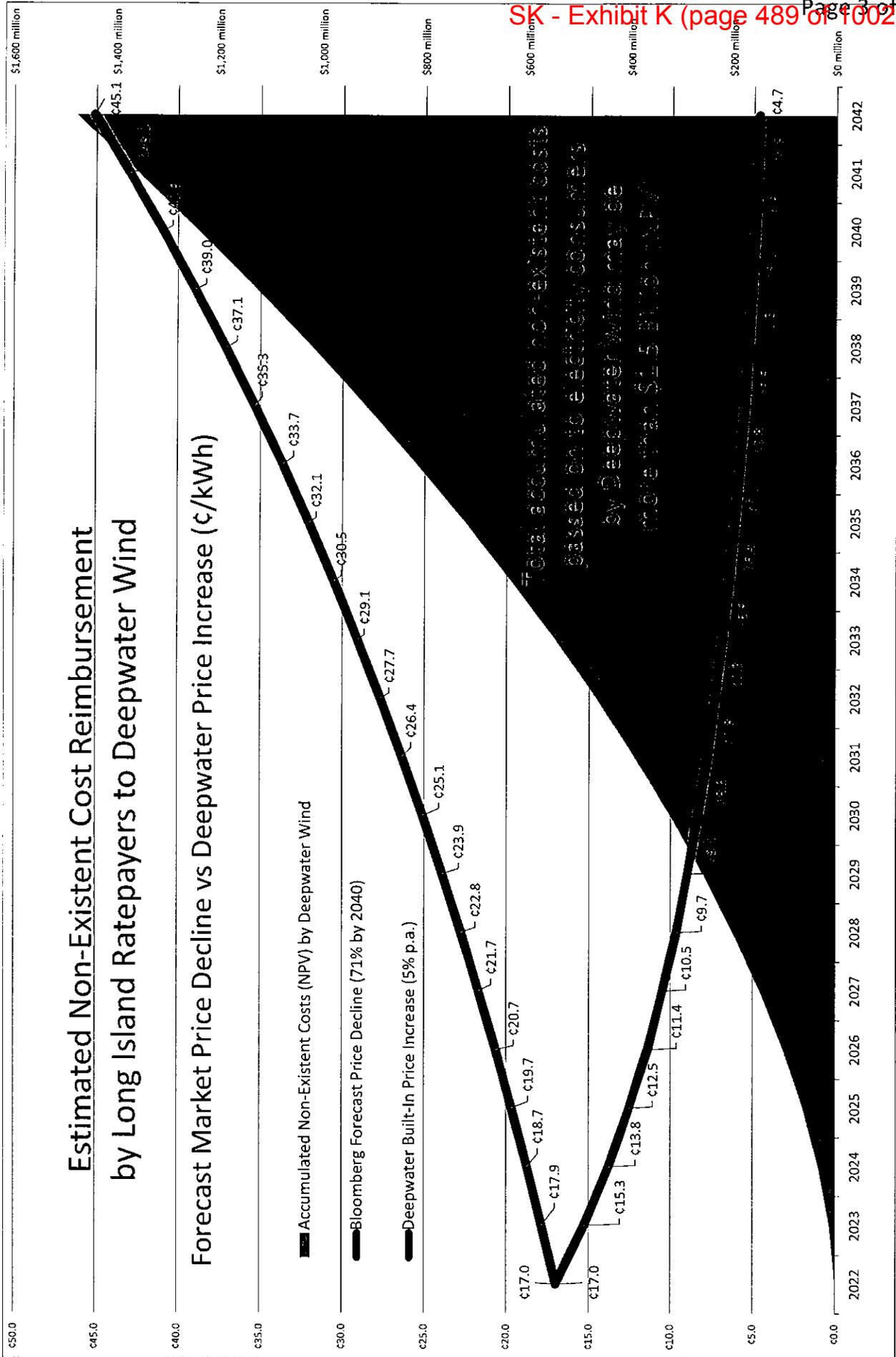
At the risk of stating the obvious, it is in the public interest for local residents and the Trustees to know the price we are to pay for offshore wind-generated electricity, especially in light of the fact that we may be charged inflated prices above market rates. It is mandated in a Purchase Price Agreement (PPA) that local residents reimburse DWWSF for what could be more than \$1.5 billion of non-existent costs that will not be incurred by DWWSF.

The PPA stipulates a price for electricity and an annual price increase. Traditionally an annual price increase may be as much as 5% and is designed to compensate electricity suppliers for the annual increase in direct costs which are typically for fossil fuels such as coal, gas or oil. This is justifiable for non-renewable energy like fossil fuels where inflation causes prices to rise generally. DWWSF, on the other hand, uses renewable energy – the wind. Whereas the price of fossil fuel generally increases, the price of wind does not. The price of wind from year-to-year remains at zero. It stands to reason, therefore, that an annual increase in price for electricity suppliers using renewable energy like the wind should be near zero. In fact, every forecast that has recently been published expects the price of offshore wind-generated electricity to fall dramatically due to far greater efficiencies in offshore wind technology. For example, Bloomberg New Energy Finance's annual long-term economic forecast of the world's power sector (published June, 2017), expects the “cost of offshore wind to decline 71% by 2040”.

The graph overleaf illustrates an annual increase in the price DWWSF is most likely to charge (in red) which commences in 2022 at 17.0 cents per kilowatt hour (“¢/kWh”) and increases by 5% per annum to 45.1 ¢/kWh in 2042. Bloomberg New Energy Finance's forecast (in blue) illustrates the fall in the market price for electricity generated by offshore wind from the same base of 17.0 ¢/kWh in 2022 to 4.9 ¢/kWh in 2040 (and extrapolated to 2042). In this likely scenario, local residents will be reimbursing DWWSF for non-existent costs that could total more than \$1.5 billion. In short, Deepwater Wind is concealing a boondoggle under the cloak of green energy.

Few people are against the development of offshore wind farms and renewable energy, but apart from those who are benefiting from it no one is in favour of deception and causing significant harm to our local economy. Taking \$1.5 billion out of the local economy to feed an out-of-town hedge fund would be taking many more jobs away from eastern Long Island than Deepwater Wind's wind farm could ever replace.

The deception is made possible by Deepwater Wind's concealing the contract price and the annual increase by claiming each to be a “trade secret” (see note). If this were true, then it would also be a trade secret for the wind farms in Rhode Island, Maryland and Delaware; but in each of these states, the price and annual increase are disclosed. Deepwater Wind's Block Island wind farm in Rhode Island sells its electricity for 24.4 ¢/kWh with an increase of 3.5% per annum over 20 years. Deepwater Wind's Skipjack wind farm in Maryland plans to sell its electricity for 16.60 ¢/kWh with an increase of 1% per annum over 20 years. US Wind and Bluewater Wind Power in Delaware plan to sell their electricity for 20.16 ¢/kWh with an increase of 1% per annum over 20 years & 17.95 ¢/kWh with an increase of 2.5% per annum over 20 years respectively. Is it not suspicious, to say the least, that Deepwater Wind South Fork is refusing to disclose the price for its electricity?



Currently the Trustees can require guarantees from Deepwater Wind, but after the Trustees grant easements to Deepwater Wind there will be little control and no future guarantees. The Trustees will be handing over control to the Public Service Commission which is a process tainted with prejudicial political interests outside local control and its decision will be imposed upon local residents and fishermen as a fait accompli.

I respectfully submit to the Trustees that you require Deepwater Wind to reveal the price of its wind-generated electricity together with the rate of annual increase. If it is true that that the annual increase is for what could be more than \$1.5 billion of phantom costs that Deepwater Wind South Fork will never incur, then it would not in the interests of the Trustees to agree to any terms, for to do so could involve the Trustees in a sordid affair.

If Deepwater Wind are granted easements without full disclosure, Long Island residents may be saddled with debt in the same way the Shoreham Nuclear Energy fiasco saddled Long Island residents with \$6 billion in debt in 1989. We are still paying off this debt.

Would the Trustees ever consider buying anything without first asking the price?

If I can be of any assistance to the Trustees in any way, please do not hesitate to contact me by email (Si@FinkKInsella.com) or call my mobile (1-631-903-9154).

Yours faithfully,



Si Kinsella

Note: Deepwater Wind South Fork ("DWWSF") claims that the price for wind-generated electricity and its and annual increase is a "trade secret". As a trade secret, DWWSF can concealed the price and annual increase from public scrutiny. The Public Officers Law § 87(2)(d) permits LIPA to "deny access to records or portions thereof that . . . are trade secrets or are submitted . . . by a commercial enterprise and which if disclosed would cause substantial injury to the competitive position of the subject enterprise." What is Deepwater Wind's substantial injury to its competitive position, therefore, if it were to disclose its price and annual increase that has not been likewise suffered in Rhode Island, Maryland and Delaware?

C/c: Deputy Clerk Bill Taylor
Deputy Clerk Rick Drew
Trustee Dell Cullum
Trustee Brian Byrnes
Trustee Jim Grimes
Trustee Susan McGraw Keber
Trustee Susan Vorpahl
Trustee John Aldred
P.O. Box 7073, 267 Bluff Road
Amagansett, New York 11930

Residents of Wainscott (via email distribution list)

Wainscott Citizens' Advisory Committee (WCAC)

Co-Chair Barry Frankel, Co-Chair Susan Macy, Dennis D'Andrea, Rick Del Mastro, José Arandia, Bruce Solomon, Kathleen Begala, Sally Sunshine, Cindy Tuma, Phil Young, Michael Hansen and Frank Dalene

Chairman Jimmy MacMillan, Amagansett CAC
Chairwoman Katy Casey, East Hampton/Sag Harbor CAC
Chairwoman Diane Hausman, Montauk CAC
Chairwoman Loring Bolger, Springs CAC

Supervisor Peter Van Scoyoc
Deputy Supervisor Sylvia Overby
Councilman Jeffrey L. Bragman
Councilman David Lyns
Councilwoman Kathee Burke-Gonzalez
East Hampton Town Board
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937

NYS Senator Kenneth P. LaValle
Legislative Office Building, Room 806
Albany, NY 12247

NYS Assemblyman Fred W. Thiele Jr.
Legislative Office Building 622
Albany, NY 12248

US Congressman Lee Zeldin
31 Oak Street, Suite 20
Patchogue, NY 11772

E-MAIL:
SI@FINKKINSELLA.COM

SIMON V. KINSELLA
P.O. BOX 792
WAINSCOTT, N. Y. 11975

M (631) 903-9154

January 16, 2018

Supervisor Peter Van Scoyoc
Town of East Hampton
159 Pantigo Road
East Hampton, NY 11937

Re: Deepwater Wind South Fork, LLC

Dear Supervisor Van Scoyoc

There is currently a proposal by Deepwater Wind South Fork, LLC ("Deepwater") to bring an offshore electricity supply cable onshore at Wainscott Beach and have it buried beneath the roadway for four miles along a route through Wainscott to the East Hampton Substation.

Wind-generated electricity is now accepted as a preferable option to electricity generated from the burning of fossil fuels. Although this is true, please do not be distracted by Deepwater's environmental credentials and be tempted to fast-track the granting of easements to Deepwater without first giving due consideration to the details of its proposal.

I submit to the Town that it not surrender the rights of Town residents to Deepwater without confirming in advance exactly what Deepwater is proposing and obtaining appropriate assurances from Deepwater before the Town grants it easements.

Deepwater is owned by D.E. Shaw Group ("D.E. Shaw"), a global investment firm with more than \$43 billion in investment capital (as of July 1, 2017) and offices throughout the world. Neither D.E. Shaw nor Deepwater are registered charities charged with saving the environment, they are businesses. As such, D.E. Shaw/Deepwater has an obligation to maximize profit for its investors. It is expected and necessary for D.E. Shaw/Deepwater to legally and ethically maximize profit, but it would be naive to expect it to be concerned principally with looking after the interest of local residents. The burden of looking after the interests of local residents, especially those in Wainscott where the majority of construction and disruption will occur, largely rests with the Town of East Hampton and its Town Board. I believe it would be a grave mistake for the Town Board to abdicate the obligation it has to local residents without requiring from Deepwater further details about what it is proposing.

The main issue of concern is that there is so much unknown and so few details confirmed in writing about the Deepwater proposal that it is impossible for the Town or anyone else to say whether it is in the interests of residents or not.

Deepwater wrote to the East Hampton Trustees on December 4, 2017, with regards to "Proposed Community Benefits and Real Estate Agreements" (see Appendix A). The letter reads: "We are interested in finalizing these agreements before we submit our permit applications in early 2018 so that we can ensure what we are proposing is aligned with the interests of the community." How is it possible to know whether Deepwater's proposal aligns with the interests of the community if we don't know many of the details of what is being proposed?

By way of comparison, if a Town resident wishes to install a new bathroom, they are required to submit an application for a building permit together with a detailed plan before they are granted a permit that allows the resident to commence construction. Why is Deepwater, therefore, to be granted far greater benefits in the form of easements without having to submit a detailed plan to the Town? One hopes the Town requires Deepwater to submit a detailed plan, as to do otherwise would be to maintain double standards – one for residents/voters and another for out-of-town hedge funds.

There is no doubt that wind-generated electricity has great potential and it should be the hope of all Long Islanders that Deepwater is successful, but success should not be limited to enriching a few bankers at the expense of local residents and the health of their environment. Success should be measured by the professional execution of a project that has long lasting benefits: financial, environmental, in improved services, and broad economic benefits for the people in the local community who support the project; as well as rewarding the project's investors.

What is the Price?

Unlike Deepwater's Block Island Wind Farm and its Maryland Wind Farm, the price being paid to Deepwater for the electricity generated by its South Fork Wind Farm is classified as a "trade secret". In response to a FOIL request seeking information pertaining to the contract price and conditions per the Purchase Power Agreement between LIPA and Deepwater, LIPA confirmed that the:

The information redacted pertains to certain pricing and cost formulas that are regarded as trade secrets ... Deepwater Wind explicitly asked that the redacted information be treated as confidential, as defined by New York's FOIL law.¹

It would be acceptable not to disclose a price during the competitive bidding stages between LIPA and various power suppliers, but once the competition has been won and the LIPA contract awarded to the successful bidder, there is no reason to keep the price a secret from the residents who will ultimately be paying the bill. Why are Town residents being bound into a 20-year contract to pay for wind-generated electricity without being told what the price will be? Why are local voters and taxpayers being kept in the dark?

Deepwater - The Great Unknown

It is safe to say that there is negligible opposition to reducing carbon dioxide emissions and the harm it causes to the atmospheric environment, but what do we know about the harm Deepwater may cause the aquatic and terrestrial environments? Has the Town considered the potential damage the project may cause by fluidizing the seabed to a depth of six feet for a jet plough to blast out a trench 50-miles long? What damage may be caused by horizontal directional drilling underneath Wainscott beach 24 hours a day for three months, or pulsing enough electricity to power 50,000 homes through a cable running between two extremely sensitive environments, namely the ecosystems of Wainscott Pond and Georgica Pond which are both already struggling? Do we know exactly how Deepwater will control and dispose of the potentially toxic Bentonite it plans to use as drilling mud. Do we know what

¹ Email from Special Counsel James Miskiewicz on behalf of LIPA to Si Kinsella dated August 31, 2017. Appendix B

by Si Kinsella (Jan 16, 2018)

Deepwater Wind South Fork

SK - Exhibit K (page 494 of 1002)

Page 3

additives will be included with the Bentonite clay and whether they are toxic to aquatic life? Will whatever method is employed to control the Bentonite sludge from seeping onto the single laneway that will remain open on Beach Lane be effective? If the Bentonite sludge seeps onto Beach Lane, the laneway may become so slippery that it would be impossible for a car to pass by the construction site to reach someone's home or Wainscott Beach.

It would be self-defeating if the project were to damage the aquatic or terrestrial environment in the name of reducing carbon dioxide in the atmospheric environment.

If we are going to move forward with wind-generated electricity because of its environmental credentials, then it would be prudent to measure and assess all its effects on the environment as a whole and not just the atmospheric environment.

There are many people on eastern Long Island who are genuinely concerned about the project. At the Trustees meeting on December 11, 2017, many fishermen expressed grave concerns largely stemming from what is unknown about the project and what little information has been forthcoming from Deepwater. At this meeting, neither the President of Deepwater, Chris Van Beek, nor the Vice President of Development for Deepwater, Clinton Plummer, knew the diameter or capacity of its own cable. They did not know the diameter of the conduit Deepwater plans to bury underneath Wainscott Beach and they appeared to be unsure of whether or where a single cable would be split into a number of other cables, and if so, how many other cables.

There is simply not enough known about the proposal and the damage it may or may not cause the local environment to ignore looking into the project more thoroughly at a local level. It would be remiss not to require a detailed proposal with commitments and penalties imposed for breaching those commitments prior to the granting of easements by the Town.

If the Town is to actively protect our environment, it should to require Deepwater to provide a detailed environmental impact statement similar to the New York State Department of Conservation's (DEC) State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR) regulations as a condition before it grants any easements to Deepwater.

It is important to keep in mind that Deepwater does not have to comply with New York State Part 617 SEQR regulations that are specifically design to protect the environment. The DEC may be a party to the Public Service Commission (PSC) process, but its submission is not legally binding.

Public Service Commission

Once the Town grants easements to Deepwater, the obligation to protect Town residents will move from local control to the New York State Public Service Commission (PSC) and its four politically appointed commissioners. The commissioners will most likely have no permanent connection to the Town of East Hampton and are likely to be unfamiliar with the east end of Long Island.

Making representations to the PSC will be more expensive due to excessive traveling time over longer distances, the necessity to employ lawyers, the learning curve involved with familiarising oneself with an unfamiliar process, and trying to communicate potential dangers and threats a project will pose to a unique environment like Georgica Pond or Wainscott Pond.

Once Deepwater's proposal leaves the local jurisdiction of the Town and falls under the remit of the PSC, the loss of local control and local input is more likely to result in a poorly negotiated project where details are overlooked and corners are cut to save money for investors who have no interest in Wainscott or the Town of East Hampton except to the extent of extracting from its residents a handsome profit.

The ultimate decision will rest with four commissioners who apparently have failed to show the same level of independence from executive interference as was the practice of past commissioners (see Appendix C). Once Deepwater's proposal is in the hands of the PSC, the process may be followed, but its conclusion is likely to be predetermined.

Wainscott Beach Landing

In January 2017 it was reported² that an 80-foot section of cable which was installed by Deepwater just off Fred Benson Town Beach on Block Island had to be re-installed because the cable was only buried to a depth of 3 feet (see Appendix D). The report quoted Block Island Power Company (BIPCo) Transition Team member and Second Warden Norris Pike, who said that the problem may have been exacerbated by the movement of sand between "the winter beach and the summer beach" when sand washes in and out of the area. During the re-installation, Deepwater Wind had to "de-energized" the cable and two rented diesel generators were used to supply Block Island with sufficient power over the summer, and also to supply electricity to Deepwater's offshore wind turbines to keep them operational.

The Environmental Sub-Committee (ESC) of the Wainscott Citizens' Advisory Committee (CAC) held a meeting on November 13, 2017, to, *inter alia*, assess a beach landing and routing in Wainscott for an electricity supply cable proposed by Deepwater. During this meeting Deepwater presented a slide produced by First Coastal Consulting ("First Coastal") on behalf of Deepwater. The slide showed 18 lines of beach elevation at seemingly random and unexplained intervals (exact locations unknown) over a 78-year period. Although the graph was interesting, the data used neither made reference to maximum beach erosion caused by extreme storms, hurricanes, or winter nor'easters; nor did the data capture the rise and fall of seasonal changes in beach elevation, shoreline or sand volume. The data failed to provide evidence as to the maximum negative erosion that may occur on a yearly basis.

Tropical Storm Sandy which occurred in 2012 was conspicuously excluded from the data set. During Tropical Sandy, Wainscott Beach was substantially eroded.

² Block Island Times, January 13, 2017, Article by Renée Meyer (see Appendix D)

by Si Kinsella (Jan 16, 2018)

Deepwater Wind South Fork

SK - Exhibit K (page 496 of 1002)

Page 5

The ESC questioned the conclusions of First Coast and Deepwater and provided documents (listed below) which cast doubts as to the accuracy of its conclusions.

These graphs and documents from the US Geographic Survey show that as a result of Tropical Storm Sandy, Wainscott Beach had a negative change in dune elevation of approximately 18 feet, a negative change in shoreline of approximately 157 feet, and a negative change in beach volume of approximately 1,076 cubic feet per foot. This data contradicted the data provided by Deepwater's consultants and contradicted the conclusion that a cable depth of just 10 feet was sufficient. No explanation was given by Deepwater or its consultant at the time.

The documents (listed below) were subsequently provided to Aram Terchunian of First Coastal.

1. USGS - Hurricane Sandy, p.45 of report 2014–1088 (below) for Wainscott Fig 1 (page 10)
2. USGS - Hurricane Sandy, p.45 of report 2014–1088 (below) for Long Island Fig 2 (page 11)
3. Hurricane Sandy: Observations and Analysis of Coastal Change
US Dept. of the Interior, US Geological Survey, Open-File Report 2014–1088
4. National Assessment of Nor'easter-Induced Coastal Erosion Hazards: Mid- and Northeast Atlantic Coast US Dept. of the Interior, US Geological Survey, Open-File Report 2015–1154

The photographs (listed below) were provided to Deepwater and its consultant at the meeting of November 13, 2017. These photographs were taken the day after Tropical Storm Sandy reached Long Island (on October 30, 2012). The strong winds combined with a full-moon high tide caused devastation along the coastline of New York, including Long Island.

- I. Destroyed House at Wainscott Cut Fig 3 (page 11)
- II. Surging Surf at Wainscott beach Fig 4 (page 12)
- III. Georgica Pond Cut – Bent Pipes Fig 5 (page 13)
- IV. Wainscott Pond Cut Fig 6 (page 13)
- V. Beach Walkway at Sunset, Wainscott Beach Fig 7 (page 14)

At the ESC meeting of November 13, 2017, the ESC concluded that more substantial research was required by Deepwater to determine the accurate depth to which the electricity supply cable needs to be buried beneath the proposed Wainscott Beach landing site so as to avoid any possibility that the cable becomes exposed during a violent storm or hurricane.

In response to the ESC's request, First Coastal subsequently provided a Coastal Storm Impact Analysis dated December 4, 2017 (see Appendix E).

Although the Coastal Storm Impact Analysis is interesting, it, too, fails to substantially respond the issue of cable depth. Nowhere in the Coastal Storm Impact Analysis does it mention cable depth. It neither addresses the issue of beach erosion which is likely to occur after a violent storm or hurricane, nor does it provide any historical references to beach erosion. It fails establish a depth that guarantees the electricity supply cable will not become exposed.

In 1938, for example, a category three hurricane hit Long Island and caused widespread devastation. The surging water during this hurricane carved out a section of barrier island separating Shinnecock Bay from the Atlantic and created what is now know as the Shinnecock Inlet. If a hurricane has the power to create the Shinnecock Inlet, it has the power to move 10 feet of sand or 10 feet of lightly-compressed soil to expose a buried cable.

It is exactly at the time when a hurricane hits Long Island that its residents need power more than at any other time. To bury a cable to just 10 feet would be a substantial design flaw which would put in jeopardy access to power when it was most needed.

Without wanting to speculate as to the motives behind Deepwater's apparent difficulties in establishing and committing to a verifiable cable depth beneath Wainscott Beach, I believe the drilling operation becomes substantially more expensive once the horizontal bore hole exceeds a specific angle. One hopes the safety of Wainscott residents and the security of the Town's electricity supply would not be compromised by a company wishing to cut corners to save a few dollars.

It should be noted for the record, that the set photographs taken immediately following Tropical Storm Sandy (provided to First Coastal by the ESC on November 13, 2017) and First Coast's own photographs, both contradict the conclusion in the Coastal Storm Impact Analysis. First Coastal's conclusion that "in the area immediately adjacent to Beach Lane, Superstorm Sandy resulted in dune collision with minor impacts to the dune structure" is difficult to reconcile to photographs showing dunes either completely washed away or half destroyed leaving only bent metal pipes where dunes used to be.

Acoustic Disturbance

An In-Air Acoustic report (see Appendix N) produced by Tetra Tech for Deepwater Wind's Block Island Wind Farm (BIWF) describes a similar drilling process to the one that Deepwater proposes for Beach Lane (immediately outside numbers 104 and 112 Beach Lane). It is likely that the drilling process will be more intrusive at Wainscott Beach than it was for BIFW because the cable will be substantially larger and the drilling distance longer.

The In-Air Acoustic report for Deepwater's BIWF states that the Horizontal Directional Drilling (HDD) drill-rig will create the greatest noise during construction and will likely measure ~ 92 dBA³. This is 16-times⁴ greater than the noise on a quiet street with light traffic (~ 50 dBA); or more than twice the noise of a garbage disposal unit or food blender (at 2 feet away) or a pneumatic drill (at 50 feet away); or slightly more than that of a heavy truck or motorcycle (at 25 feet away), but the drill-rig will create slightly less noise than that of a jet taking off (at 2,000 feet away). Needless-to-say, sound mitigation would have to be used, but to what extent it would reduce noise levels, no one knows.

³ A-Weighted Decibel (dBA): Environmental sound is typically composed of acoustic energy across all frequencies (Hz). To compensate for the auditory frequency response of the human ear, an A-weighting filter is commonly used for describing environmental sound levels. Sound levels that are A-weighted are presented as dBA in this report.

⁴ NB: Decibels are measured on a logarithmic scale (not a linear scale).

This extract (immediately below) is drawn from the In-Air Acoustic report for the Block Island Wind Farm (Appendix N, page 11).

4.1.1 HDD Sound Source Levels

Each HDD is expected to take 3 to 12 weeks. Deepwater Wind anticipates completing the HDD during the winter, or possibly spring or fall, to avoid disturbance during the peak summer recreational season. Construction activities will occur 12 hours per day during typical daytime hours unless a situation arises where ceasing the HDD activity would compromise safety (both human health and environmental) and/or the integrity of the Project. The equipment would consist of a HDD drilling rig and auxiliary support equipment including electric mud pumps, portable generators, mud mixing and cleaning equipment, forklifts, loaders, trucks, and portable light sets. Of these, the HDD drill rig is expected to be the dominant sound source. The total sound pressure level for the long-distance HDD equipment is 92 dBA at 50 feet (based on maximum estimate provided by the contractor). Table 6 presents typical sound pressure level data for equipment required for HDD operations.

Table 6 Estimated HDD Operation Equipment Sound Pressure Level Data

HDD Equipment/ <u>Machinery</u>	Maximum Sound Pressure Levels <u>at 50 feet (dBA)</u>
HDD Drill Rig	92
Crane	85
Boom Truck	84
Generator	82
Mud Pump	81
Backhoe	80
Loader	80
Slurry Plant	77
Desilter	60
Pickup Truck	55

Vice President of Development for Deepwater, Clint Plummer, confirmed that Deepwater “plan to prepare a comparable report for the upland portions of the South Fork Export Cable ... [and] ... an underwater acoustic assessment.” Although it would be prudent for these reports to be provided to the Town before it grants any easements, Deepwater Wind said that they are “awaiting confirmation of the timing of those reports and will follow-up with you once I have such confirmation.” I have not heard anything further from Deepwater.

Timing

Residents live all seasons of the year on Beach Lane, so no matter what time of year Deepwater decides to drill underneath Wainscott Beach and to dig up local roads to bury cables underneath, it will substantially disrupt residents’ lives. To talk of “off-season” construction, is to talk of construction that will substantially disrupt the lives only of year-round residents.

by Si Kinsella (Jan 16, 2018)

Deepwater Wind South Fork

Page 8

Deepwater plans to begin construction on Beach Lane and drill underneath Wainscott Beach sometime soon after November 1 and continue until March 31. This will include Thanksgiving and the year-end holiday season. To my knowledge, no financial penalties have been proposed to discourage Deepwater from breaching its commitments with regard to timing and I have not seen any specific conditions proposed by the Town which would prohibit Deepwater from operating outside its own time commitments.

Deepwater has proposed a 12-hour day for construction and drilling activities during November and December, and a 24-hour day during January, February and March (it has proposed that the Town may restrict the construction day to 12 hours should it receive a complaint).

It is troubling that Deepwater is dependant upon drilling for 24 hours a day to meet its deadline of March 31. With such a high-risk dependency, project timetable slippage is almost inevitable. During the harsh winter months when icy-cold winds whistle up Beach Lane from the Atlantic Ocean and temperatures often drop below 10°F and sometimes below 0°F, I find it difficult to imagine workers operating a drilling-rig in the dark hours about 4am. In this often-occurring winter scenario, it would be nearly impossible to concentrate and work productively, even if in a metal shed.

Conclusion

I submit to the Town that Deepwater should have to comply with similar standards of planning and transparency with regards to its building and construction activities as those with which residents of the Town have to comply. When considering Deepwater's history of prevarication, the inconsistency with which it answers questions when asked, and its refusal to write a proposal in any great detail, one would have to be deaf not to hear alarm bells ringing with regards the professionalism with which Deepwater will execute the South Fork Wind Farm project.

I can see no reason why the Town should grant easements to Deepwater without first requiring in advance complete and accurate information in a detailed written proposal (not a slide-show with bullet points), greater transparency and closer scrutiny. It would be an abdication of responsibility for the Town not require this of Deepwater.

Please do not sell short the rights of Town residents, especially those of Wainscott who will bear the brunt of the construction and disruption.

If I can be of any assistance to the Town in any way, please do not hesitate to contact me on the telephone number and email address above.

Yours faithfully,



Si Kinsella